University of Insubria

Centre for Research in Medical Pharmacology

Ph.D. in Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Medical Humanities

XXXI cycle

PhD THESIS

BACK TO PLANTS FOR DRUG DISCOVERY: FROM ETHNOMEDICINE TO MORE CONVENTIONAL APPROACHES

by

Alex Mabou Tagne

Varese 2018

This is a thesis dissertation submitted in accordance with the requirements of the University of Insubria for the Degree of Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) in Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Medical Humanities

Mentor: Marco Cosentino, MD/PhD
Professor of Pharmacology
Department of Medicine and Surgery
University of Insubria, Italy

Tutor: Franca Marino, PhD
Professor of Pharmacology
Department of Medicine and Surgery
University of Insubria, Italy

Reviewers:
Juan Andrés Abin-Carriquiy, PhD
UNESCO Chair, Neuroactive Natural Products
Department of Neurochemistry
Montevideo, Uruguay

Prof. Dr. Michael Wink
Institute of Pharmacy and Molecular Biotechnology,
Direktor,
Universität Heidelberg, Germany

Table of Contents

GENERAL INTRODUCTION

Over the last years, there is rekindling of interest in drug discovery from botanical resources. Indeed, plants have provided and continue to provide mankind with an inexhaustible and unique source of bioactive principles, some of which have been developed into drugs (Rates, 2001; Vannini et al., 2016). Many of these drugs are still in use so far and we often do not find them valuable synthetic alternatives in clinical practice (Fabricant and Farnsworth, 2001).

The plant chemicals used for medicinal purposes are largely secondary metabolites, which, biosynthetically, are produced from primary metabolites in the fight for survival. While primary metabolites play essential role in the normal growth, development, or reproduction of plants, secondary metabolites are involved in defence against herbivores (insects, vertebrates), microorganisms, and other plants competing for light, water and nutrients (Wink, 1999). Additionally, secondary metabolites serve as signalling compounds to attract pollinating and seed-dispersing animals, as well as for communication between plants and other living systems.

The potential for finding new and more drugs from vegetal resources is enormous, as a vast repertoire of plant species have not yet been screened for biologically active principles (Verpoorte, 2000). Despite the rise of combinatorial chemistry techniques in drug discovery, there are still reasons why plants remain an essential component in the search for novel medicines. In the first place, being metabolites of natural origin, plant-derived bioactive principles are more likely to succeed as drugs (Hert et al., 2009). In addition, clues from traditional medicinal uses of plant remedies may guide the endeavour to discover new medicaments from medicinal plants (Barlow et al., 2012; May et al., 2012). In contrast, the development of synthetic pharmaceuticals seems like “looking for a needle in a haystack”. In other words, it is rather a random process which, for the most part, requires a lot of time

(Reichert, 2003) and money (Dickson and Gagnon, 2004). Finally, plant-derived products exhibit over synthetic compounds a wider range of biologically relevant chemical space (Feher and Schmidt, 2003), and this characteristic accounts for their ability to yield more efficiently an unmatched diversity of therapeutically relevant chemicals (Drewry and Macarron, 2010). Of these, however, only a few have been assessed for their biological activities (Saklani and Kutty, 2008). Therefore, there should be an abundance of potential pharmaceuticals in plant extracts yet to be discovered.

This thesis proposes to explore various approaches to drug discovery from medicinal plants, identifying the areas of knowledge involved and addressing the challenges encountered, with the aim of enhancing the chance of success of the overarching process. At this end, the first part of my research program was dedicated to literature mining in support of drug discovery from medicinal plants. Here, we undertook a systematic review of literature with focus on *Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray* (fam. Asteraceae). *Tithonia diversifolia* (TD) was deliberately selected from a large array of plants because it is endemic to the tropics and, as such, we expected it to have a wide scope of therapeutically useful properties. Further, a preliminary consultation of online databases has indeed provided supporting literature on the medicinal virtues of this plant species. More interestingly, at the time of literature consultation, there was no TD-based drugs available on the marketplace, creating immense commercial interests for this plant. This work provided a comprehensive understanding on TD, pinpointing controversies and gaps in its current knowledge, and building a strong foundation for future drug development research. Beyond the scope of my research program, this step allowed me to acquire specific skills in the formulation of search terms for the retrieval of the appropriate literature, the critical appraisal of existing body of research and non-research literature, the analysis and synthesis of the results, as well as in the production of a comprehensive and informed literature review.

The second part of my PhD program was devoted to ethnomedical claims survey to select the best candidate plants to launch a drug discovery campaign. Thus, we carried out a 6-month cross-sectional questionnaire-based survey to explore the use of herbal remedies in People living with HIV (PLHIV) in Dschang (West Region, Cameroon). We focused our attention on PLHIV because AIDS represents a major concern in this part of the globe and a definitive cure or protective vaccine has not yet been developed. In addition, currently available disease-modifying antiretroviral drugs are still suffering from large unmet medical needs, which has led PLHIV in Cameroon to frequently seek alternative therapies from traditional health practitioners (THPs), including herbal remedies.

The third and last part of my research program focused on the use of clues derived either from the scientific literature or ethnomedicine, to design experimental models to characterize the biological activity of a selected plant. In this regard, we experimentally pursued cannabis (*Cannabis sativa L.*, fam. Cannabaceae) extract as a source of anti-inflammatory lead compounds which act through novel mechanisms. Our focus on this emerging research topic was supported by the fact that cannabis and its derivatives are currently generating a huge therapeutic interest as anti-inflammatory agents. Additionally, among their wide array of therapeutic potentials, their ability to stem inflammation do stand out. Noteworthily, this part of my research program saw the participation in terms of exchange of skills of LINNEA SA.

References

Barlow, D.J., Buriani, A., Ehrman, T., Bosisio, E., Eberini, I., Hylands, P.J., 2012. In-silico studies in Chinese herbal medicines' research: Evaluation of in-silico methodologies and phytochemical data sources, and a review of research to date. J. Ethnopharmacol. 140, 526–534. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2012.01.041

Dickson, M., Gagnon, J.P., 2004. The cost of new drug discovery and development. Discov. Med. 4, 172–9.

Drewry, D.H., Macarron, R., 2010. Enhancements of screening collections to address areas of unmet medical need: an industry perspective. Curr. Opin. Chem. Biol. 14, 289–298. doi:10.1016/J.CBPA.2010.03.024

Fabricant, D.S., Farnsworth, N.R., 2001. The value of plants used in traditional medicine for drug discovery. Environ. Health Perspect. 109 Suppl 1, 69–75. doi:10.1289/ehp.01109s169

Feher, M., Schmidt, J.M., 2003. Property Distributions: Differences between Drugs, Natural Products, and Molecules from Combinatorial Chemistry. doi:10.1021/ci0200467

Hert, J., Irwin, J.J., Laggner, C., Keiser, M.J., Shoichet, B.K., 2009. Quantifying biogenic bias in screening libraries. Nat. Chem. Biol. 5, 479–483. doi:10.1038/nchembio.180

May, B.H., Lu, C., Xue, C.C.L., 2012. Collections of Traditional Chinese Medical Literature as Resources for Systematic Searches. J. Altern. Complement. Med. 18, 1101–1107. doi:10.1089/acm.2011.0587

Rates, S.M.., 2001. Plants as source of drugs. Toxicon 39, 603–613. doi:10.1016/S0041-0101(00)00154-9

Reichert, J.M., 2003. Trends in development and approval times for new therapeutics in the United States. Nat. Rev. Drug Discov. 2, 695–702. doi:10.1038/nrd1178

Saklani, A., Kutty, S.K., 2008. Plant-derived compounds in clinical trials. Drug Discov. Today 13, 161–171. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drudis.2007.10.010

Vannini, C., Campa, M., Sassi, F., Bracale, M., Campa, M., Sassi, F., Bracale, M., 2016. Medicinal Plants : Molecular Biology/Biotechnology Approach, in: Giacinto Bagetta, Marco Cosentino, Marie Tiziana Corasaniti, S.S. (Ed.), Herbal Medicines Development and Validation of Plant-Derived Medicines for Human Health. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp. 72–99. doi:10.1201/B11208-7

Verpoorte, R., 2000. Pharmacognosy in the new millennium: leadfinding and biotechnology. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 52, 253–62.

CHAPTER 1: *Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray* as a Medicinal Plant: a Comprehensive Review of its Ethnopharmacology, Phytochemistry, Pharmacotoxicology and Clinical Relevance

(published in J. Ethnopharmacol. 220, 94–116. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2018.03.025)

Abstract

Ethnopharmacological relevance: *Tithonia diversifolia* (TD) is widely valued in several cultures for its medicinal properties. A comprehensive review of the current understanding of this plant species is required due to emerging concerns over its efficacy, toxicity and allergenic potential.

Aim of the review: We critically summarized the current evidence on the botany, traditional use, phytochemistry, pharmacology and safety of TD, with the view to provide perspectives for developing more attractive pharmaceuticals of plant origin, but also to lay a new foundation for further investigations on this plant.

Materials and methods: A preliminary consultation of search engines such as Web of Science, PubMed, ScienceDirect and other published/unpublished resources provided an overview of extant literature on TD. Then, we meticulously screened all titles, abstracts and full-texts to establish consistency in the application of inclusion criteria. Studies were considered for inclusion if they dealt with taxonomy, global distribution, local and traditional knowledge, phytochemistry, toxicity and biological effects.

Results: 1,856 articles were retrieved among which 168 were revised and included. Several studies conducted on cell lines and animals provided supporting evidence for some ethnomedicinal claims of extracts from TD. Short-term use of Tithonia extracts were effective and well-tolerated in animals when taken at lower doses. Both the toxic and therapeutic effects

were attributed to bioactive principles naturally occurring in this species including sesquiterpene lactones, chlorogenic acid and flavonoids.

Conclusions: T. diversifolia is a valuable source of bioactive compounds with significant therapeutic implications and favourable safety index. However, more rigorously designed investigations are needed to recommend the whole plant or its active ingredients as a medication and should focus on understanding the multi-target network pharmacology of the plant, clarifying the effective doses as well as identifying the potential interactions with prescribed drugs or other chemicals.

Abbreviations: ABTS, 2,2′-Azinobis (3-ethylbenzothiazoline-6-sulphonate); Ach, acetyl choline; ALP, alkaline phosphatase; ALT, alanine aminotransferase; AMPK, 5' adenosine monophosphate-activated protein kinase; AST, Aspartate transaminase; CAs, chlorogenic acids; CC50, half-maximal cytotoxic concentration; COX, cyclooxygenase; DM, dichloromethane; DPPH, 2,2-diphenyl-1- picrylhydrazyl; DRC, democratic republic of Congo; EO, essential oils; FXR, farnesoid X receptor; GGT, Gamma-glutamyl transferase; GI50, concentration of extract that inhibited the growth of leukaemia cells; GOT, glutamic oxaloacetic transaminase; GPT, glutamate pyruvate transaminase; HDL, high density lipoprotein; HIV, human immunodeficiency syndrome; hMSC, human mesenchymal stem cells; HSV, herpes simplex virus; IC50, half-maximal inhibitory concentration; IL, interleukin; IR, Infrared spectroscopy; LC50: Lethal concentration 50; LD50 Lethal dose 50; LDH, Lactate Dehydrogenase; LDL, Low Density Lipoprotein; LO, lipoxygenase; LRE, leaf rinse extract; LPS, Lipopolysaccharide; LXR, liver X receptor; MAC, minimum amoebicidal concentration; MIC, minimum inhibitory concentration; MPO, myeloperoxidase; MTD, maximum tolerated dosage; MTT, 3-(4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl)-2,5-diphenyl-2H-tetrazolium bromide; NAC, N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine; NadD, NaMN adenylyltransferase, NF-κB, Nuclear Factor-κB; NMR, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy; NO, nitric oxide; PBMCs, peripheral blood mononuclear cells; PCV, packed cell volume; PE, polar extract; PHA, phytohemagglutinin; PPAR, Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor; PRISMA, Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic reviews and Meta-Analyses; ROS, Reactive Oxygen Species; SI, Selectivity index; STLs, sesquiterpene lactones; TEAC, Trolox Equivalent Antioxidant Capacity; TD, Tithonia diversifolia; TNF, tumour necrotic factor; WBC, white blood cells; ZI, zone of inhibition.

1. Introduction

Tithonia diversifolia (TD; Asteraceae) is widespread in tropical and subtropical climes. The plant was named after the botanist René Desfontaines from "*Tithonus*", consort of "*Aurora*" in Greek mythology, in allusion to the glowing orange ray corollas of the flowers of *T. rotundifolia*, which French people called "couleur aurore" (Musée national d'histoire naturelle (France), 1802). On the other hand, the specific name diversifolia (separated leaves) was recovered from the Latin words "diversus" (divergent) and "folium" (leaf). According to theplantlist.org, *Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray* is the accepted name to refer to this plant, and other scientific names such as *Helianthus quinquelobus Sessé & Moc., Mirasolia diversifolia Hemsl., Tithonia diversifolia var. diversifolia, Tithonia diversifolia subsp. diversifolia, Tithonia diversifolia var. glabriuscula S.F.Blake, Urbanisol tagetiflora var. diversifolius (Hemsl.) Kuntze, Urbanisol tagetiflora var. flavus Kuntze and Urbanisol tagetifolius f. grandiflorus Kuntze*, are relegated to synonymy. Commonly, the plant is known under many different names including the tree marigold, Japanese sunflower, and wild sunflower (Itis.gov, 2017).

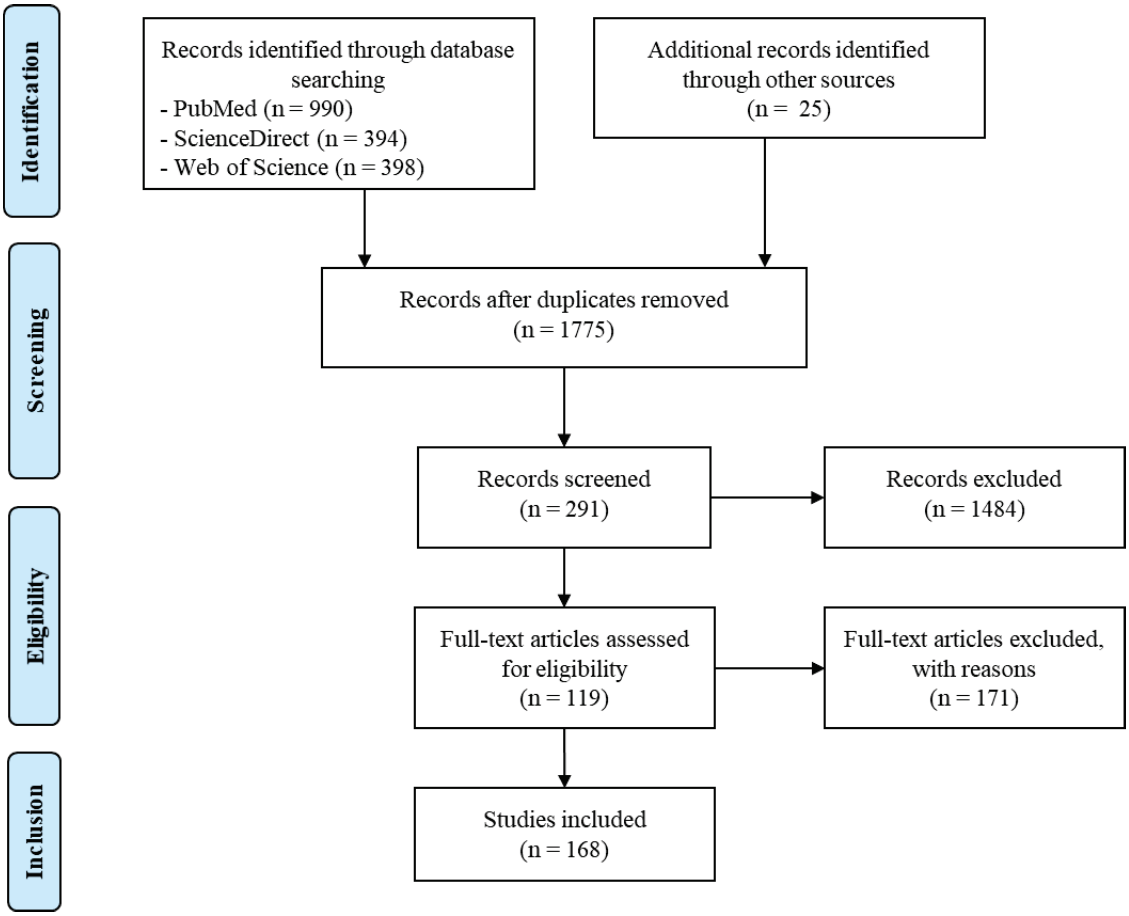
Traditionally, all parts of the plant especially the leaves, are widely used by indigenous people for treating a wide spectrum of ailments and diseases ranging from topical application —to treat wounds, skeleto-muscular disorders, abscesses, dermatological conditions, and stomach pains— to oral administration for diabetes, malaria, fever, hepatitis and infectious diseases. Several in vitro and in vivo studies have provided heterogenous evidence supporting most of the traditional therapeutic claims of TD. Bioassay-guided phytochemical screening of TD extracts led to the identification of a wealth of bioactive principles with significant therapeutic implications and favourable safety index. However, besides extensive use in folk medicine, there are numerous other possible applications of *Tithonia diversifolia*, the most investigated being as ornamental, fuelwood, fodder, green manure, biopesticide, living fence and boundary demarcation (Ng'inja et al., 1998; Otuma et al., 1998).

With the upward popularity of TD, there are major concerns about its efficacy, toxicity and allergenicity. Therefore, a comprehensive review of the current understanding of this plant is needed to provide a source of information for anyone potentially interested in, but also to pinpoint research gaps for future investigation. To this end, we systematically retrieved and critically summarized extant literature pertaining to the pharmacotoxicology of TD and its relationship with local/traditional use and phytochemistry. The botanical characterization of TD was performed as well. Moreover, we provided relevant insights into the potential applications of TD in clinical practice.

2. Search strategy

The search strategy adopted was in keeping with PRISMA guidelines (Moher et al., 2009). Knowledge about TD was collected from both online databases and non-electronic resources. In this search, the many other names attributable to TD including synonyms and common/local names were used to retrieve - without language nor year restrictions - several reports issued in the period up to and including July 31, 2017. Overall, a total of 1,804 reports have been collected, including 990 from PubMed, 398 from Web of Science, 394 from ScienceDirect, and 22 from other sources (books, PhD/MSc dissertations and website resources). After subsequent duplicates removal (Supporting information SI. 1) and screening for relevant titles and abstracts (Supporting information SI. 2), a total of 119 text articles were obtained and assessed for eligibility (Supporting information SI. 3). Text articles were considered for inclusion if they dealt with taxonomy, global distribution, local and traditional knowledge, phytochemistry, toxicity and biological effects. Finally, 168 articles were selected, of which forty-nine were added after analyses of the reference lists of the included papers (Supporting information SI. 4).

Fig. 1. Flow diagram depicting literature search strategy.

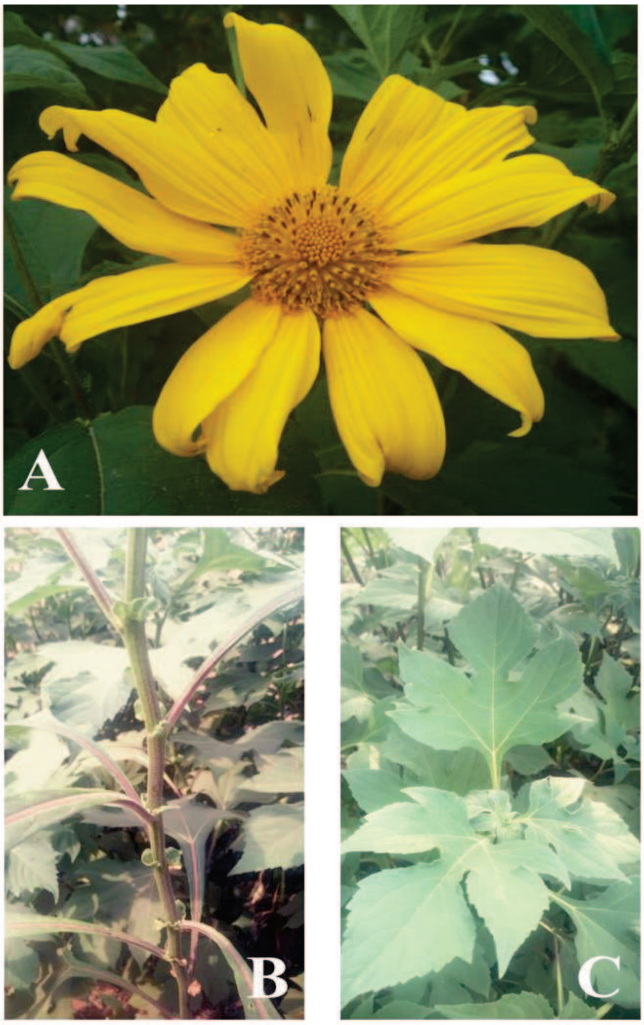


3. Botanical characterization

Initially, La Duke (1982) has enumerated only thirteen taxa divided into two taxonomic sections: Tithonia and Mirasolia (Duke, 1982). Nowadays, ten newfound species have been added, bringing the total to twenty-three accepted taxa among which *Tithonia diversifolia* is by far the most popular species of this genus (theplantlist.org, 2017).

TD can be vividly depicted as a flowering shrub-like species, growing up to over 2-3 m (6.6-9.8 ft.) high. The flowers are 5-15 cm wide and shaped like a daisy (Figure 1.A). The head (capitulum) is 10-30 cm long and bears small individual yellow flowers (florets) crowded together and subtended by green bracts. In the outermost portion of the capitulum, 7-15 petal-like florets (ray florets) frame 80-120 tiny florets (disc florets). Flowering occurred in October, and each mature stem can bear several flowers (Muoghalu and Chuba, 2005). The stem is striated and usually leafless on its lower parts (Figure 1.B). When young, stem surface is hairy and green in colour, but it turns woody with a hollow core as TD matures. TD leaves (15-30 cm long) can be described as sub-ovate, petiolate, 3- to 7-lobed (often unlobed in new shoots and upper leaves), delicately hairy, and alternately to oppositely arranged (Figure 1.C). The blade is green coloured, palmately veined, cuneate at base, acute to acuminate at top, and crenate to serrate at the edge. The light green petiole of 2-10 cm long, fringes with the blade at base. Seeds are achenes of 4-8 mm long, greyish coloured, somewhat 4-angled, and enclosed in tight appressed pubescent hairs. Typical mature TD produces 80,000 to 160,000 seeds/m2 annually, whose 70% can fully germinate (Yang et al., 2012).

Fig. 2. Parts of *Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray*; (A) flower; **(B)** stem; **(C)** leaf. Pictures have been taken by AMT in the Campus of the University of Dschang (Cameroon) in February 2017

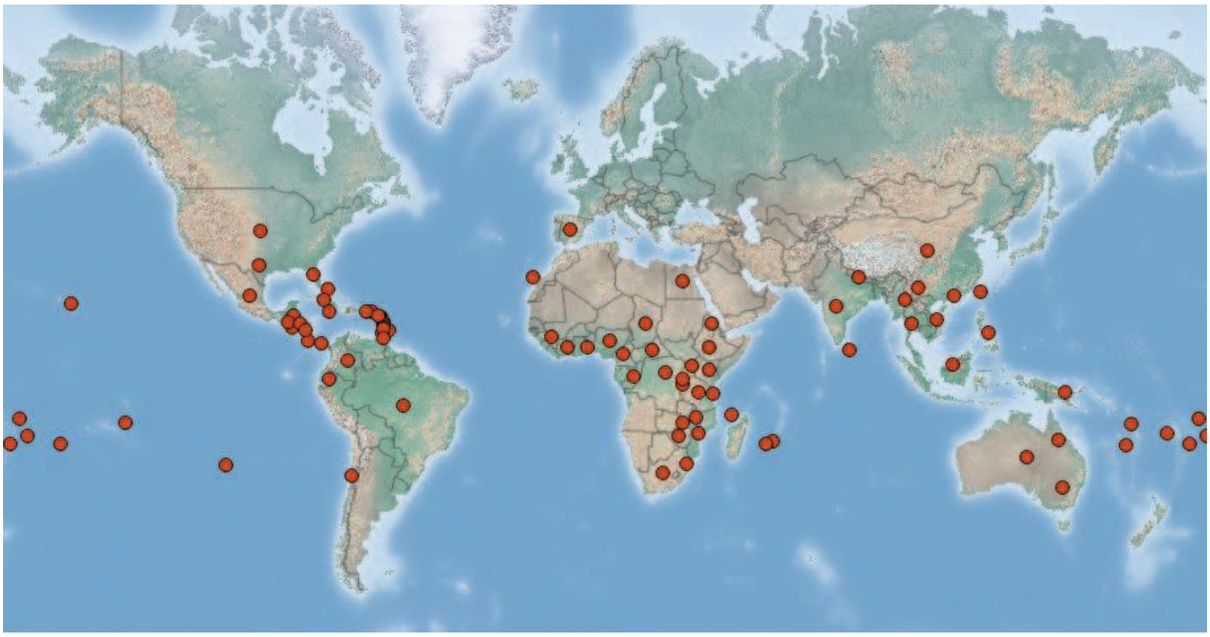


4. Distribution and habitat

Tithonia diversifolia is currently distributed in up to 64 countries around the world (Figure 3), but its precise origin remains controversial. Reportedly, the plant is native to Mexico and then spread to other parts of America including British Columbia, USA, Belize, Costa Rica, Guatemala, Honduras, Jamaica, Nicaragua, and Panama. Introduced as ornamental and/or green manure in Africa, Asia, and Oceania (Anon, 2017), TD has since become naturalized in tropical and subtropical areas where it grows wild as a weed in roadsides, wastelands, crop fields, and homesteads (Jex-Blake, 1957; Blake, 1921).

In introduced areas, TD can quickly form dense stands that aggressively invade well-established cultivated lands. In addition, it can release allelochemicals which deeply affect the nutrient uptake and growth of young native plants (Oyerinde et al., 2009). Future directions as regards to the introduction and subsequent establishment of TD generate massive debate and controversy. In many countries, this species is considered a great threat to agropastoral activities. However, it may be of particular interest for the sustainable development of new drugs or other derived products, since adequate amounts of raw material are always available.

Fig. 3. Distribution map of *Tithonia diversifolia* (Reproduced from www.cabi.org/isc. under a Creative Commons Attribution Licence on 12th January 2017).



5. Ethnobotany

5.1. Ethnomedicinal use

TD is among the most frequently mentioned medicinal plant species in its native region of lowland Mesoamerica (Heinrich et al., 1998; Geck et al., 2016). Leonti et al. (2003) have established that this species has been of cultural importance for millennia in this region. This claim has been further substantiated in a recent PhD thesis (Geck, 2017). Likewise, the fact that the leaves of TD are used in Ayurveda practice reflects the historical/cultural depth of this species (Instituteofayurveda.org, 2017). Such a cultural component could provide the rationale for the ethnomedicinal uses of TD and it includes the plant's organoleptic properties as well as criteria related to humoral medicine (Geck et al. 2017). Specifically, this plant species is considered of outstanding medicinal value by local healers because of its intensely bitter flavour and the correlated hot humoral quality. In addition, TD is known as árnica in its native range of Mexico, with significant implications to the rationale behind its medicinal uses, as it may be considered by local people as being related to the European Arnica montana or the "Mexican arnica" Heterotheca inuloides, which are both officially recognized in the herbal pharmacopoeia of Mexico (Heinrich et al., 1998; FEUM, 2013; Heinrich and Booker, 2015).

T. diversifolia is collected all year-round and used fresh or dry as traditional remedies in several cultures and sometimes for similar purposes (Table 1). The commonly used plant parts include the leaves, but also flowers, stems and roots are mentioned in some ethnobotanical reports (Játem-Lásser et al., 1998; Radol et al., 2016). Most frequently, infusions (Kamdem et al., 1986), decoctions (do Céu de Madureira et al., 2002), and poultice of TD, alone or in multi-ingredient preparation (Stangeland et al., 2011), are used as needed and without any specific dosage to treat and prevent a large number of ailments and diseases in humans (Leonti et al., 2003) and animals (Okombe Embeya et al., 2014). For instance, TD is administered orally for treating diabetes, malaria, fever, pains, diarrhoea, hepatitis, infectious diseases and other conditions (Baerts and Lehmann, 1989; Rwangabo, 1993; Masakiyo Takahashi, 1995; do Céu de Madureira et al., 2002). Oral administration implies that the plant part used is either pounded or macerated/infused and drunk (Maregesi et al., 2007). Besides, this plant species is applied topically as poultice or bath to wounds, bruises, skeleto-muscular disorders, abscesses, dermatological conditions, and stomach pains (Del Amo Rodriguez, 1979; Weimann and Heinrich, 1997; Heinrich et al., 1998; Leonti, 2002).

Table 1: Ethnomedicinal uses of *Tithonia diversifolia* in different ethnic groups.

ethnic groups (province/country)	vernacular/local names	part used	dosage form	ethnomedicinal use/disease treated	references
Sao Tomé and Principé Islands	Girassol	aerial parts	Decoction	malaria and fever	(do Céu de Madureira et al., 2002)
Taiwan	Nitobegiku	leaves	aqueous extract, infusion	diabetes, improve liver function	(Takahashi, 1998)
Japan	Nitobe chrysanthemum	unstated	decoction or infusion	anti-poison	
Rwanda	Ikicamahirwe	unstated	Unstated	ascariasis and diarrhoea	(Baerts and Lehmann, 1989; Rwangabo, 1993)
Bunda (Tanzania)	Maua	leaves	pounded leaves were either soaked in water or macerated	skin infections, stomach pains	(Maregesi et al., 2007)

Buhozi; Katanga (Democratic Republic of Congo)	Cilula; Kilulu nkundja	leaves	crush or maceration	intestinal worms in goats, cholera, boost immune functions; anthelminthic for livestock	(Karhagomba et al., 2013; Okombe Embeya et al., 2014)
Venezuelan Andes (Venezuela)	Arnica	leaves and stems	juice	Abscesses	(Játem-Lásser et al., 1998)
Karen; Lahu (Thailand)	Por kae ro; Sub-ve^ hk'a~	leaf	decoction or powder	itching, ringworm, muscular pain, urethral stones, stomach pains and indigestion	(Anderson, 1986; Tangjitman et al., 2013)
Southern China	Zhong Bing Ju	unstated	Unstated	diuretic, athlete's foot, night sweats, hepatitis, jaundice and cystitis	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
Nyakayojo; Mpigi (Uganda)	Ngaro itano; Ngar'itaano Komanyoko; Ekimyula	leaves and flowers	dried and mixed with five other plants	malaria, HIV/AIDS, fungal and bacterial infections, deworming, and boosting of immunity and energy	(Nyamukuru et al., 2017; Kamatenesi-Mugisha et al., 2008; Kamatenesi Mugisha et al., 2014; Stangeland et al., 2011)

Samaya; Cobán (Guatemala)	Unstated	leaves	decoctions	wounds, fungal diseases, malaria, dermatological diseases in domestic animals	(Tejeda Marroquin, 2003)
Rodrigues (Republic of Mauritius)	Unstated	unstated	Unstated	eczema	(Gurib-Fakim et al., 1996)
Cameroon	Fleur jalousie; Satan's flower; Ondondon Si	leaves	maceration	measles, HIV, malaria	(Bouberte et al., 2006a; Kamdem et al., 1986)
Yoruba; Omu-Aran; Ogbomoso (Nigeria)	Sepeleba	leaves, flowers	mixed with other plants; flowers and leaves are squeezed	dysmenorrhea, febrile illness, malaria	(Ajaiyeoba et al., 2006; Olorunnisola et al., 2013; Owoyele et al., 2004)
Chungtia (India)	Zoninaro	fresh leaves	infusion, paste	hypertension, malaria, abscesses and body pain	(Kichu et al., 2015)

Sri Lanka	Padimella/Wal suriyakantha	leaves		constipation, sore throat and reducing fever	(Instituteofayurveda.org, 2017)
Kikuyu; Luo; Luhya; Mukhwa; Mbeere and Embu (Kenya)	Marûrû; Maua Madongo; Maua makech; Masambu malulu; Libinzo; Kirurite	leaves and/or roots	decoction; water is added to pounded leaves	ear, nose and throat diseases, Herpes zoster, appetite stimulant, anti-ectoparasites for cattle, snake antivenin, malaria, stomach pains, gastrointestinal complaints and typhoid fever	(Johns et al., 1995; Mukungu et al., 2016; Njoroge and Bussmann, 2006; Owuor and Kisangau, 2006; Radol et al., 2016)
Zapotec; Zoque; Nahua; Mixe Highland Maya of Chiapas; Lowland Mixe; Popoluca**;** Yucatan; Veracruz (Mexico)	Rula'a: Tam chich, tapungäsy jäyä, tapkuy, tatkuy, tan tzitzi, tabkuy, tam tzitzi	leaves or shoots	powder, creams, liniment, poultices, shower bath, teas, tinctures, syrup, scabies, wounds	folk illness, wounds, bruises, skin infections, musculoskeletal disorders, malaria and other forms of fever, hematoma, gastrointestinal disorders, dermatological conditions, muscular cramps, skin eruptions, asthma, bronchitis, chills, nicotine addiction, diabetes, stomach pain, skin sores,	(Berlin et al., 1996; Del Amo Rodriguez, 1979; Morton, 1981; Frei et al., 1998; Heinrich et al., 1998; Marco Leonti et al., 2001; Marco Leonti et al., 2002; Méndez González et al., 2014;

	pimples, haemorrhoids, lymphadenitis, rheumatism, cough, smallpox, pains and inflammatory conditions	Geck et al., 2016; Geck et al., 2017)

5.2. Nonmedical uses

Leaves and flowers of TD showed a high nutritive-quality index (Osuga et al., 2012), suggesting that they can be used as fodder for chicken, fish, goats and cows (Pathoummalangsy and Preston, 2008). Indeed, TD supplementation of cattle provided several beneficial effects including the weight gain (Wambui et al., 2006; Premartane et al., 1998) and increase in milk yield (Katongole et al., 2016). Additionally, its flowers attract bees which in turn yield honey (Ingram, 2011). Interestingly, the tea from the fresh leaves or ash were applied to crops to provide protection against insects including termites (Adoyo et al., 1997). This protective action of TD against insects occurred through its feeding deterrent and insecticidal effects (Dutta et al., 1993; Flerida A. Carino and Morallo-Rejesus, 1982). In many countries such as Uganda and Kenya, this plant species is employed by farmers as a biopesticide to replace hazardous and expensive synthetic pesticides (Mwine et al., 2011). Moreover, the leafy dry matter of TD is spread over the soil or buried underground to improve the soil fertility, enhance the availability of minerals/nutrients, and increase the crop yields (Jama et al., 2000; van Sao et al., 2010; Kaho et al., 2011). However, as green manure, TD requires a high workforce, so its use should be preferred in high-value crops such as tomato, kale, carrot, and maize (Jama et al., 2000). More interestingly, TD can form dense stands that reduce rain impact on the soil, thus limiting erosion (Ng'inja et al., 1998). On the other hand, dried stumps are burnt as firewood and fuelwood.

6. Phytochemistry

Olayinka et al. (2015) reported the presence of alkaloids, tannins, flavonoids, saponins, terpenoids and phenols in the leaves, roots and stems of TD. Likewise, glycosides were detected in appreciable proportions in aqueous and methanolic extracts of shoots of TD (Otusanya and Ilori, 2012). However, it is worth mentioning that the synthesis of secondary metabolites in various parts of TD is influenced by temperature, rainfall, humidity, solar radiation and soil nutrient uptake (Sampaio et al., 2016). This might make it difficult to identify the bioactive components of this species.

To date, more than a hundred secondary metabolites have been isolated from various TD extracts (Table 3), and their structures have been assigned based on their IR, NMR and mass spectra (Baruah et al., 1979). The sesquiterpenoids, diterpenoids and flavonoids are considered the most prominent family of components occurring in TD (Chagas-Paula et al., 2012). The major sesquiterpenoids that have been isolated are sesquiterpene lactones (STLs) and they include germacranolides, eudesmanolides and guaianolides. Hitherto, the most studied germacranolides isolated from TD were tagitinins. Nine classes of tagitinins have been isolated so far and they differ from each other according to oxygenation and unsaturation patterns.

Described as bitter-tasting compounds, tagitinins A (1), C (2) and F (3) were first isolated along with tirotundin (4) and hispidulin (5), from the aerial parts of the plant (Baruah et al., 1979). Interestingly, (3) could be afforded from the irradiation of (2) by Hg lamp (Chowdhury et al., 1983). Next, compounds (1), (2), (3) as well as tagitinin C methylbutyrate (6) and tirotundin 3-O-methyl ether (7) were isolated from the glandular trichomes on the abaxial surface of the leaves and inflorescences (Ambrósio et al., 2008). Importantly, (2) was recorded as the major STLs, and its highest content was observed in September–November. Tagitinin D (4) was previously isolated from *Tithonia tagitiflora* (Pal et al., 1976) and thereafter, its name was substituted by tirotundin (4) as both were structurally identical (Baruah et al., 1979). Recently, tagitinins G (8), H (9) and I (10) have been isolated from the aerial parts of TD together with 1β-hydroxydiversifolin-3-O-methyl ether (11), and tagitinin F 3-O-methyl ether (12) (G. Zhao et al., 2012). Other germacranolide STLs isolated from the aerial parts include 2α-hydroxytirotundin (13), 1β,2α-epoxytagitinin C (14), 1α-hydroxytirotundin 3-O-methyl ether (15), 1β-methoxydiversifolin (16), 1β-methoxydiversifolin 3-O-methyl ether (17), 1α-hydroxydiversifolin 3-O-methyl ether (18) and 2-O-methyl derivative of tagitinin B (19) (Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997). Moreover, the leaves provided 1-acetyltagitinin A (20), acetyltagitinin E (21) (Wu et al., 2001), as well as four furanoheliangolides including 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8(-2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-11(13)-ene-6,12-olide (22), 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide (23), 1,3-dimethoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide (24) and 1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide (25) (Herrera et al., 2007). The ethyl acetate extract of the leaves was source of 8β-O-(2-methylbutyroyl)-tirotundin (26), 8β-O-(isovaleroyl)tirotundin (27), 3β-acetoxytithifolin (28), 3α-acetoxycostunolide (29), 3-methoxytirotundin (30), 2-formyl-4-hydroxy-4α-methyl-3-(3-oxobutyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid (31), and (2E,6E10E)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-7,11,15-trimethylhexadeca-2,6,10,15-tetraene-1,14-diol (32) (Miranda et al., 2015).

Eudesmanolide STLs such as 3α-(acetoxy)diversifolol (33), methyl 3α-acetoxy-4α-hydroxy-11(13)-eudesmen-12-oate (34) and diversifolol (35) were isolated from the roots (Kuo and Chen, 1998), while the aerial parts afforded tithofolinolide (36) and its derivative 3β-acetoxy-8β-isobutyryloxyreynosin (37) (Gu et al., 2002). Guaianolides including 8β-(Isobutyroyloxy)-4-oxo-3,4-secoguai-11(13)-ene-12,6α;3,10α-diolide (38), 4α,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguai-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide (39) and 3-hydroxy-8β-(isobutyroyloxy)leucodin-11(13)-ene (40) were found in the glandular trichomes (Ambrósio et al., 2008), whereas 8β-isobutyryloxycumambranolide (41) was provided by the leaves (Kuo and Chen, 1998).

Other sesquiterpenoid compounds including the dinorxanthane sesquiterpene 4,15-dinor-3-hydroxy-1(5)-xanthen-12,8-olide (42) ¬-also known as diversifolide, the chromene 2-deacetyl-11β,13-dihydroxyxanthinin (43) along with 6-acetyl-7-hydroxy-2,3-dimethylchromone (44), 6-acetyl-2,2-dimethylchromene (45), 6-acetyl-7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylchromene (46) and 6-acetyl-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchromene (47), were isolated from the roots (Kuo and Lin, 1999). The aerial parts provided 6-acetyl-2,2-dimethylchromene-8-O-β-D-glucoside (48) and 6-acetyl-8-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylchromene (49) (Zhai et al., 2010). Demethylacetovanillochromene (50) was isolated from the stem (Shamsuddin et al., 2001). Ethyl acetate extract of the leaves also afforded (31) and (32) (Miranda et al., 2015), while two cerebrosides including (2R)-N-{(1S,2S,3R,8E)-1-[(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)methyl]-2,3-dihydroxyheptadec- 8-en-1-yl}-2-hydroxyhexadecanamide (51) and (2R)-N-{(1S,2R,8E)-1-[(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-methyl]-2-hydroxyheptadec-8-en-1-yl}2-hydroxyhexadecanamide (52) have been isolated from the aerial parts (G. J. Zhao et al., 2012b).

Flavonoids were found in the leaf trichomes and they include (5), luteolin (53), and nepetin (54) (Ambrósio et al., 2008). Four phenolic compounds such as (E)-3-(((3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acryloyl)oxy)methyl)-2-methyloxyrane-2-carboxylic acid (55), (1S,3S,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid (56), (1S,3R,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid (57) and (1R,3S,5S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid (58) have been isolated from the leaves (Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017) along with the anthraquinone tithoniaquinone A (59), the ceramide tithoniamide B (60), psoralen (61) and l-quebrachitol (62) (Bouberte et al., 2006b). Chlorogenic acids (63) were found in the polar fraction of TD leaf extracts (Chagas-Paula et al., 2011). Flowers afforded the isocoumarin tithoniamarin (64) and β-sitosterol glucopyranoside (65) (Bouberte et al., 2006a). The aerial parts provided 6"-O-β-D-apiofuranosyl-trichocarpin (66) and 1-heptade-4,6-diyne-3,10,16,17-tetraol-3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside (67), which can serve as chemotaxonomic fingerprints of TD (G. J. Zhao et al., 2012a). Esters related to artemisinic acid (68) (Bordoloi et al., 1996), along with phytosterols such as esters of faradiol (69), stigmasterol (70), β-sitosterol (71) and squalene (72) (Ragasa et al., 2008) were afforded by mature stem and flowers. The pentacyclic diterpene, namely ent-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid (73) was found in the glandular trichomes of the leaves (Ambrósio et al., 2008).

Essential oil (EO) can be afforded from flowers, leaves, stems and roots of Tithonia diversifolia (Agboola et al., 2016) and the yield is relatively low (0.019-0.1% w/w) compared to other Asteraceae plant family members. EO is pale yellow-coloured, and it is composed mainly of monoterpenes (44.44%) and sesquiterpenes (26.67%) (Agboola et al., 2016). Volatiles represented 96.7%, 93.7%, 88.9% and 93.7% of content of EO afforded from flowers, leaves, stems and roots, respectively. Leaf and flower EO are so far, the most studied EO. Leaf essential oil has a characteristic woody odour and its main volatiles include α-pinene (74) (32.9%), β-caryophyllene (75) (20.8%), germacrene D (76) (12.6%), β-pinene (77) (10.9%) and 1,8-cineole (78) (9.1%) (Moronkola et al., 2007). In addition, isocaryophyllene (79), nerolidol (80), 1-tridecanol (81), sabinene (82), α-copaene (83), α-gurjunene (84) and cyclodecene (85) were found in appreciable amounts in fresh leaves EO (Wanzala et al., 2016). On the other hand, compounds (76) (20.3%), (75) (20.1%) and bicyclogermacrene (86) (8.0%) were representative of flower EO, with its strong characteristic sweet smell. Importantly, (74) (60.9–75.7%), δ-pinene (87) (7.2–11.0%) and limonene (88) (0.9–4.3%) were common to all essential oils, with (74) being considered the most abundant volatile (Lawal et al., 2012)

7. Pharmacology

Studies conducted on cell lines, microorganisms, and model animals of human diseases, showed a broad spectrum of bioactivities for different parts and varying extracts of TD. The anti-inflammatory, antimalarial, antidiabetic, antioxidant and anticancer effects do stand out but there is also a stunning array of other relevant biological effects (Table 3). At the molecular level, the pharmacological effects of TD may be ascribed mainly to STLs, saponins, chlorogenic acids and flavonoids whose structures are illustrated in figure 4. Below are critically summarized the main findings of the pharmacological activities of TD retrieved from the literature.

Table 2. Compounds isolated from *T. diversifolia*, their sources and corresponding references. The numbers assigned to the compounds do not correspond to those used in Figure 4.

Nº	Nomenclature	Source	References
1	tagitinin A	aerial parts; glandular trichomes of the leaves and inflorescences	(Ambrósio et al., 2008; Glaser et al., 2005; Baruah et al., 1979)
2	tagitinin C	aerial parts glandular trichomes on the abaxial surface of the leaves and inflorescences	(Ambrósio et al., 2008; Baruah et al., 1979)
3	tagitinin F	glandular trichomes on the abaxial surface of the leaves and inflorescences; aerial parts	(Baruah et al., 1979; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997; Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Ambrósio et al., 2008)
4	tirotundin = tagitinin D	aerial parts	(Baruah et al., 1979)
5	hispidulin	aerial parts; leaf trichomes	(Baruah et al., 1979)
6	tagitinin C methylbutyrate	glandular trichomes on the abaxial surface of the leaves and inflorescences	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)

7	tirotundin 3-O-methyl ether	glandular trichomes of the leaves and inflorescences	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
8	tagitinin G	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
9	tagitinin H	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
10	tagitinin I	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
11	1β-hydroxydiversifolin-3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
12	tagitinin F 3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
13	2α-hydroxytirotundin	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002)
14	1β,2α-epoxytagitinin C	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002)
15	1α-hydroxytirotundin 3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997)
16	1β-methoxydiversifolin	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997)
17	1β-methoxydiversifolin 3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997)

18	1α-hydroxydiversifolin 3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997)
19	2-O-methyl derivative of tagitinin B	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002; Kuroda et al., 2007; Sergio Pereira et al., 1997)
20	1-acetyltagitinin A	Leaves	(Kuo and Chen, 1998)
21	acetyltagitinin E	Leaves	(Wu et al., 2001)
22	1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8(-2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-11(13)-ene-6,12-olide	leaves	(Herrera et al., 2007)
23	1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide	leaves	(Herrera et al., 2007)
24	1,3-dimethoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide	leaves	(Herrera et al., 2007)

25	1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide	leaves	(Herrera et al., 2007)
26	8β-O-(2-methylbutyroyl)-tirotundin	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
27	8β-O-(isovaleroyl)tirotundin	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
28	3β-acetoxytithifolin	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
29	3α-acetoxycostunolide	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
30	3-methoxytirotundin	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
31	2-formyl-4-hydroxy-4α-methyl-3-(3-oxobutyl)cyclohexaneacetic acid	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
32	(2E,6E10E)-3-(hydroxymethyl)-7,11,15-trimethylhexadeca-2,6,10,15-tetraene-1,14-diol	Leaves	(Miranda et al., 2015)
33	3α-(acetoxy)diversifolol	roots	(Kuo and Chen, 1998)
34	methyl 3α-acetoxy-4α-hydroxy-11(13)-eudesmen-12-oate	roots	(Kuo and Chen, 1998)
35	diversifolol	roots	(Kuo and Chen, 1998)

36	tithofolinolide	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002)
37	3β-acetoxy-8β-isobutyryloxyreynosin	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002)
38	8β-(Isobutyroyloxy)-4-oxo-3,4-secoguai-11(13)-ene-12,6α;3,10α-diolide	glandular trichomes of leaf and inflorescence	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
39	4β,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguai-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide	glandular trichomes of leaf and inflorescence	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
40	3-Hydroxy-8β-(isobutyroyloxy)leucodin-11(13)-ene	the glandular trichomes of the leaves and inflorescences	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
41	8β-isobutyryloxycumambranolide	Leaves	(Kuo and Chen, 1998)
42	diversifolide = 4,15-dinor-3-hydroxy-1(5)-xanthen-12,8-olide	Roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)
43	2-deacetyl-11β,13-dihydroxyxanthinin	Roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)
44	6-acetyl-7-hydroxy-2,3-dimethylchromone	Roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)
45	6-acetyl-2,2-dimethylchromene	Roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)
46	6-acetyl-7-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylchromene	roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)
47	6-acetyl-7-methoxy-2,2-dimethylchromene	roots	(Kuo and Lin, 1999)

48	6-acetyl-2,2-dimethylchromene-8-O-β-D-glucoside	aerial parts	(Zhai et al., 2010)
49	6-acetyl-8-hydroxy-2,2-dimethylchromene	aerial parts	(Zhai et al., 2010)
50	Demethylacetovanillochromene	Stem	(Shamsuddin et al., 2001)
51	(2R)-N-{(1S,2S,3R,8E)-1-[(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)methyl]-2,3-dihydroxyheptadec- 8-en-1-yl}-2-hydroxyhexadecanamide	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
52	(2R)-N-{(1S,2R,8E)-1-[(β-D-glucopyranosyloxy)-methyl]-2-hydroxyheptadec-8-en-1-yl}2-hydroxyhexadecanamide	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
53	luteolin	leaf trichomes	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
54	nepetin	leaf trichomes	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
55	(E)-3-(((3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acryloyl)oxy)methyl)-2-methyloxyrane-2-carboxylic acid	leaves	(Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017)
56	(1S,3S,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid	leaves	(Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017)

57	(1S,3R,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid	Leaves	(Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017)
58	(1R,3S,5S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid	leaves, aerial parts	(Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017)
59	tithoniaquinone A	leaves	(Bouberte et al., 2006b)
60	tithoniamide B	leaves	(Bouberte et al., 2006b)
61	psoralen	leaves	(Bouberte et al., 2006b)
62	*l*-quebrachitol	Leaves	(Bouberte et al., 2006b)
63	chlorogenic acid	leaves	(Chagas-Paula et al., 2011)
64	tithoniamarin	Flowers	(Bouberte et al., 2006a)
65	β-sitosterol glucopyranoside	Flowers	(Bouberte et al., 2006a)
66	6"-O-β-D-apiofuranosyl-trichocarpin	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
67	1-heptade-4,6-diyne-3,10,16,17-tetraol-3-O-β-D-glucopyranoside	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
68	artemisinic analogues	mature stem and flowers	(Bordoloi et al., 1996)
69	esters of faradiol	mature stem and flowers	(Ragasa et al., 2008)
70	Stigmasterol	mature stem and flowers	(Ragasa et al., 2008)
71	β-sitosterol	mature stem and flowers	(Ragasa et al., 2008)

72	squalene	mature stem and flowers	(Ragasa et al., 2008)
73	ent-kaur-16-en-19-oic acid	glandular trichomes of leaf and flowers	(Ambrósio et al., 2008)
74	α-pinene	essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
75	β-caryophyllene	essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
76	germacrene D	flower essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
77	β-pinene	essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
78	1,8-cineole	leaf essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
79	Isocaryophyllene	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
80	Nerolidol	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
81	1-tridecanol	aerial parts	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
82	sabinene	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
83	α-copaene	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
84	α-gurjunene	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
85	cyclodecene	essential oil	(Wanzala et al., 2016)
86	bicyclogermacrene	flower oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
87	δ-pinene	essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)

88	Limonene	essential oil	(Moronkola et al., 2007)
89	2-hydroxy-5-acetylbenzoic acid	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
90	2-mercaptobenzothiazole	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
91	3-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-3-oxopropyl-*β*-d-glucopyranoside	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
92	3-indolecarboxylic acid	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
93	Arbutin	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
94	harman-3-carboxylic acid	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
95	ilicic acid	aerial parts	(Gu et al., 2002)
96	phloroglucinol trimethyl ether	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
97	Pinoresinol	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
98	protocatechuic acid	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
99	tagitinin B	aerial parts	(Baruah et al., 1979)
100	tagitinin E	aerial parts	(Baruah et al., 1979)
101	Uracil	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
102	Vanilloloside	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)

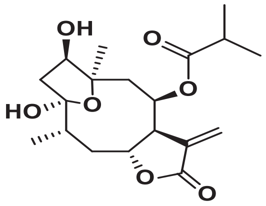
103	methyl 3,5-dicaffeoyl quinate	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
104	(−)-isolariciresinol-3*α*-O-*β*-d-glucopyranoside	aerial parts	(Zhao et al., 2012)
105	Diversifolin	aerial parts	(Rüngeler et al., 1998)
106	diversifolin 3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(Rüngeler et al., 1998)
107	1β-hydroxytirotundin-3-O-methyl ether	aerial parts	(G. Zhao et al., 2012)
108	4α,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-(isobutyryloxy)guaia-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide	aerial parts	Gu et al., 2002

7.1. Anti-inflammatory activity

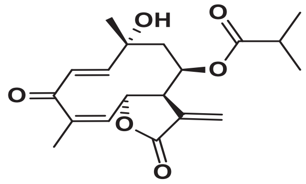
TD has demonstrated interesting anti-inflammatory effects as evidenced by the following in vitro and in vivo studies. In in vitro, the leaf extract of TD caused inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation (Lasure et al., 1995). This inhibitory effect occurred dose-dependently at concentrations ranging from 0.66 to 25.00 µg/mL (IC_{50} = 4.42 µg/mL) (Hiransai et al., 2016). Moreover, at concentrations of 0.94-30 µg/mL, the aqueous leaf extract significantly reduced (IC_{50} = 11.63 µg/mL) NO generation by LPS-activated RAW264.7 cells in a concentration-dependent way. In rats, the methanolic leaf extract was found to prevent oedema and granuloma in a dose-dependent manner (Owoyele et al., 2004). Interestingly, at the dose of 100 mg/kg, the anti-inflammatory effect of the methanolic extract was higher than that produced by indomethacin (5 mg/kg) used as a positive control. On the other hand, the carrageenan-induced oedema was significantly inhibited in mice at doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg (Sijuade et al., 2016).

To gain insight into the contribution of various TD constituents to the observed anti-inflammatory activity, three chemically different leaf extracts were investigated, including a leaf rinse extract (LRE), a polar extract (PE), and an infusion. LRE, PE and infusion were described as main source of STLs, chlorogenic acids (CAs) and flavonoids, respectively (Chagas-Paula et al., 2011). At oral doses of 10-150 mg/kg, LRE and PE produced an evident and dose-dependent antiedema effect in mice. Surprinsingly, the infusion was inactive although it is known to be chemically close to PE. However, this contrasts with a previous study in which the carrageenan-induced oedema was inhibited in rats pre-treated with 10 mL/kg of aqueous extract (Lin et al., 1993). Perhaps, this loss of activity of the infusion is owed to variation in the composition of various extracts of TD. Importantly, at doses of 10 and 50 mg/kg, PE exhibited a better and faster anti-inflammatory effect than LRE and indomethacin (10 mg/kg). This suggests that CAs from PE may represent a promising candidate for future anti-inflammatory drugs. However, pure CAs provided a modest anti-inflammatory activity in prior research (dos Santos et al., 2006; Huang et al., 1991) suggesting that CAs present in PE may act in synergy with other constituents of the extract for a better anti-inflammatory effect. Chagas-Paula et al. (2011) have also found that when applied topically (0.05 and 0.5 mg/ear) to the inflamed ears of the mice, all these three extracts produced significant inhibition of neutrophil recruitment. Importantly, such an effect was achieved only at low doses. Taken together, these findings indicate that the anti-inflammatory activity of TD might be ascribed mainly to three different classes of secondary metabolites including STLs, CAs and flavonoids. Among STLs, tagitinins **1**, **2** and **3** isolated from the leaves, were found to alter the neutrophil functions (Abe et al., 2015). Indeed, at the dose of 100 μM, all the investigated tagitinins significantly inhibited IL-6, IL-8 and TNF-α production by human neutrophils. Interestingly, **1** induced TNF-α secretion in the absence of inflammatory stimuli, indicating that it may be endowed with immunomodulatory effect. In addition, all three tagitinins decreased the survival rate of the activated neutrophils. However, **1** was the only investigated tagitinin that induced apoptosis of neutrophils in the absence of inflammatory stimuli. Such an effect, though considered potentially beneficial for treating and preventing diseases such as cancers, could unfortunately lead to harmful levels of immunodeficiency (Kolaczkowska and Kubes, 2013) which may jeopardize the anti-inflammatory use of TD. Abe et al. (2015) have also shown that **3** produced a significant decrease of myeloperoxidase generation by human neutrophils at a concentration of 100 μM. In mice, tagitinins **1** and **2** provided modest anti-inflammatory effects when compared to indomethacin (García et al., 2006) indicating that they may be applied to mild to moderate inflammatory conditions. Other STLs including furanoheliangolides **22-25** (0.6–10 μM) significantly caused a dose-dependent decrease of superoxide anion generation by human neutrophils (Herrera et al., 2007). Further, saponins isolated from the leaves of TD produced at doses of 40–80 mg/kg, a significant increased WBC count in normal rats after 21 days of treatment (Ejelonu et al., 2017). This suggests that TD may also enhance cell-mediated immunity (Rajput et al., 2007).

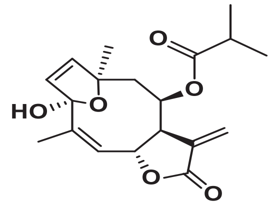
Fig. 4. Structure of bioactive principles isolated from TD extracts: **1.** tagitinin A; **2.** tagitinin C; **3.** tagitinin F; **4.** tagitinin G; **5.** tagitinin I; **6.** tirotundin 3-O-methylether; **7.** tithofolinolide; **8.** 1β,2α-epoxytagitinin C; **9.** 4α,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-(isobutyryloxy)guaia-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide; **10.** 3β-acetoxy-8β-isobutyryloxyreynosin; **11.** 1β-methoxydiversifolin-3-O-methyl ether; **12.** (E)-3-(((3-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)acryloyl)oxy)methyl)-2-methyloxyrane-2-carboxylic acid; **13.** 4,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid; **14.** 3,4-dicaffeoylquinic acid; **15.** 3,5-dicaffeoylquinic acid; **16.** 4,7,8-trihydroxy-4,7-dimethyldecahydronaphthalen-1-yl)propanoic acid; **17.** 8-acetoxy-4,7-dihydroxy-4,7-dimethyldecahydronaphthalen-1-yl)acrylic acid; **18.** 1β-hydroxytirotundin-3-O-methyl ether; **19.** 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(-2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-11(13)-ene-6,12-olide; **20.** 1,3-dimethoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide; **21.** 1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide; **22.** 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide; **23.** 1β-hydroxydiversifolin-3-O-methyl ether; **24.** diversifolin; **25.** diversifolin 3-O-methyl ether; **26.** 4β,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguai-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide; **27.** tirotundin.



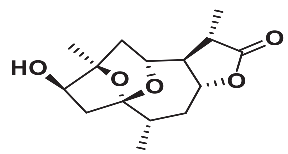
1



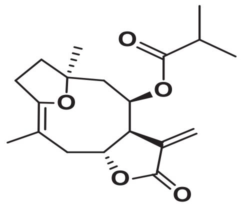
2



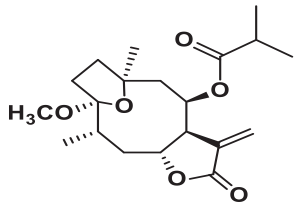
3



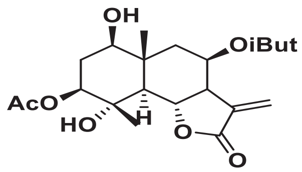
4



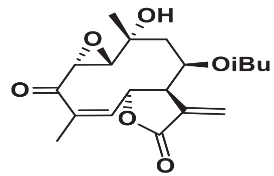
5



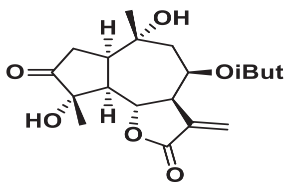
6



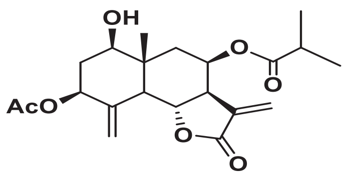
7



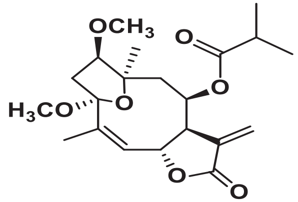
8



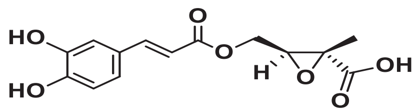
9



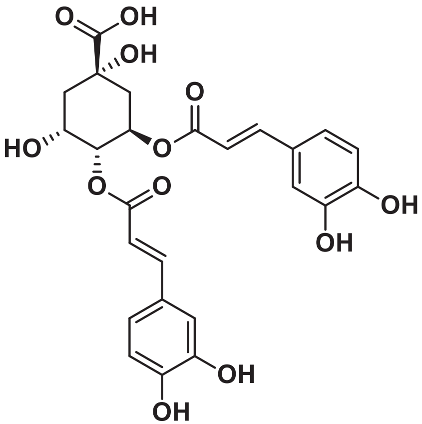
10



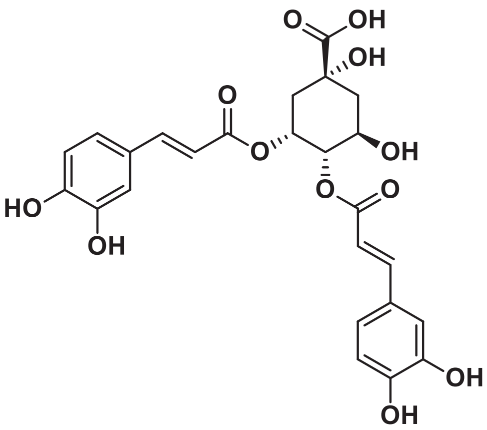
11



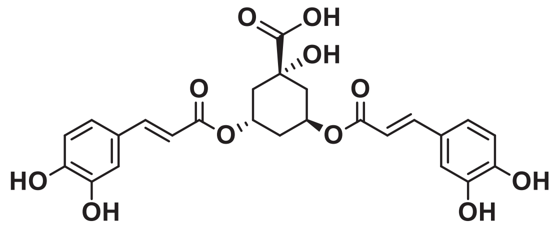
12



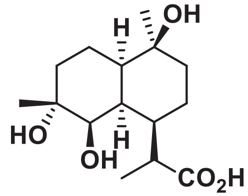
13



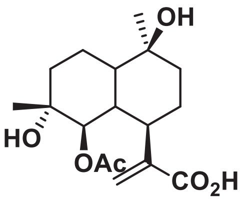
14



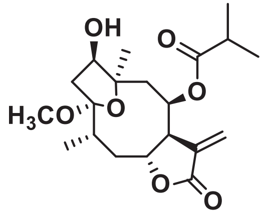
15



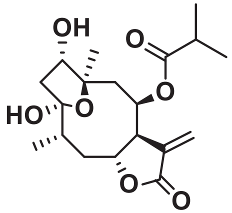
16



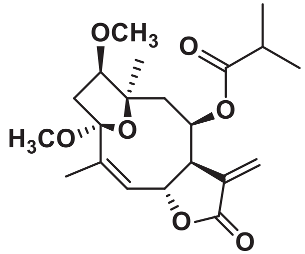
17



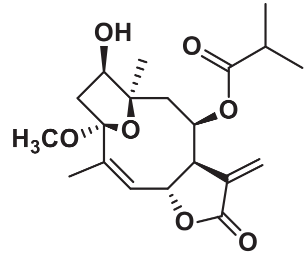
18



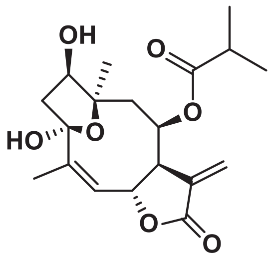
19



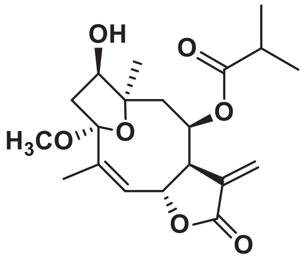
20



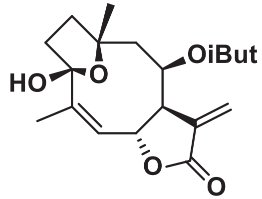
21



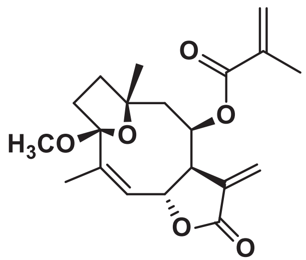
22



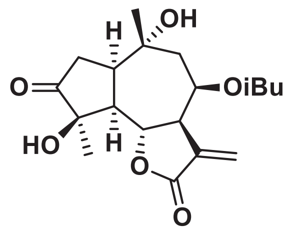
23



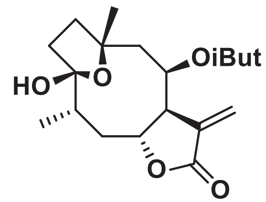
24



25



26



27

Deciphering the mechanism behind the anti-inflammatory action of TD, Chagas-Paula et al. (2015) reported that the ethanolic leaf extract produced dual inhibition of COX-1 and 5-LOX. This extract, at the dose of 50 µg/mL caused significant inhibition of NF-κB activity, thereby indicating that the anti-inflammatory effect of TD was downstream from COX and 5-LOX in the signalling cascade (Bork et al., 1996). Importantly, STLs **4**, **105** and **106** were identified as the major NF-κB inhibitors occurring in TD extracts (Bork et al., 1997; Rüngeler et al., 1998). According to Rüngeler et al. (1999) these compounds may act through alkylation of cysteine residues in DNA binding loop of NF-kB, thereby making impossible the specific interaction of NF-kB with DNA (Rüngeler et al., 1999). Another important mechanism of action of TD leaf extracts include the dose-dependent inhibition of (^{3}H)-thymidine uptake of lymphocytes (Lasure et al., 1995). This finding may explain, at least in part, the antiproliferative effect of TD against lymphocytes.

7.2. Analgesic effect

Pre-treatment of rats with 50-200 mg/kg of methanolic extract of TD leaves produced a significant decrease of the nociceptive and inflammatory pains (Owoyele et al., 2004). Importantly, at the dose of 100 mg/kg, the observed painkilling effect was higher than that provided by indomethacin (5 mg/kg), suggesting that TD can be a good alternative to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs). Likewise, at doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg, the methanolic extract induced antinociceptive effects in mice (Sijuade et al., 2016). Interestingly, the highest activity was achieved half-hour after the administration of a dose of 300 mg/kg of the extract. Together, these findings suggest that TD can afford effective drug candidates for the management of neuropathic and inflammatory pains. However, the molecular mechanism behind the analgesic effect of TD awaits further research.

7.3. Antiprotozoal effects

7.3.1. Antimalarial activity

Goffin et al. (2002) have found that ether and methanol extracts from the aerial parts of TD were moderately active against *Plasmodium falciparum* including the chloroquine-sensitive (FCA) and chloroquine-resistant (FCB1) strains. Importantly, the ether extract exhibited the highest antiplasmodial effect with IC_{50} values of 0.75 and 0.83 μg/mL for FCA and FCB1, respectively. The authors also found that the aqueous extract was inactive. This observation is somewhat surprising as TD decoction or infusion is frequently reported to treat malaria in folk medicine. However, in a more recent study, the aqueous extract from the leaves and flowers was active against chloroquine-sensitive strains of *Plasmodium* with IC_{50} values of 15.6 and 24.5 μg/mL, respectively for leaf and flower extracts (Muganga et al., 2010). The diverse bioactivity of TD can be explained by the aforementioned variations in the composition of TD extracts. Next, the bioassay-guided fractionation of the aqueous and ether extracts led to isolation and identification of **2** as the major responsible for the antiplasmodial effect of TD (Goffin et al., 2002) along with artemisinic acid analogues (Bordoloi et al., 1996), whose effect has yet to be characterized. Goffin et al. (2002) have found that **2** accounted for 30.5% and 0.5% of ether and aqueous extracts respectively, suggesting that the antiplasmodial action of TD extracts lie mainly on tagitinin C. Indeed, purified **2** was active against various strains of *Plasmodium falciparum* including the chloroquine-sensitive (IC_{50} of 0.33 μg/mL), and chloroquine-resistant strains (IC_{50} of 0.24 and 0.25 μg/mL for FCB1 and W2, respectively). Later, Maregesi et al. (2010) have shown that methanol leaf extract was also effective, even moderately, against chloroquine-sensitive strains (IC_{50} values of 31.25-62.5 μg/mL). In another set of experiments, methanol and dichloromethane leaf extracts were highly active against chloroquine-sensitive and chloroquine-resistant strains of *P. falciparum* ($IC_{50} < 2.0$ μg/mL). Interestingly, the highest antiplasmodial effect ($IC_{50} < 1.5$ μg/mL) was achieved with dichloromethane extracts from the leaves and flowers (Muganga et al., 2010). In mice, the aqueous and methanolic extracts of TD cleared *Plasmodium* at 50% and 74%, respectively (Oyewole et al., 2008). Both were more effective in clearing parasites when administered before the onset of the disease, indicating the time-dependency of their antiplasmodial action. Accordingly, earlier administration of TD extracts would reduce parasitaemia within a few days with less cytotoxic side effects.

do Céu de Madureira et al. (2002) have reported that ethanolic extract of the aerial parts of TD also showed evident antiplasmodial effect (IC_{50} = 15 μg/mL) against chloroquine resistant strains of *P. falciparum*. Importantly, this effect was also observed for petroleum ether (PE) and dichloromethane (DM) fractions (IC_{50} < 10 μg/mL). Additionally, PE fraction showed significant schizontocidal activity (IC_{50} = 18 μg/mL) in *in vitro* assays. Interestingly, these extracts and fractions were moderately effective in mice infected with *P. berghei*. Specifically, oral administration of 200-600 mg/kg of ethanolic leaf extract to mice reduced the parasitaemia in a dose-dependent manner (Dada and Oloruntola, 2016). Interestingly, the highest antiplasmodial effect was achieved at the dose of 600 mg/kg and no change in mice weight was observed. Moreover, Elufioye and Agbedahunsi (2004) have found that ethanolic extract of the aerial parts of TD (50–400 mg/kg daily) was active dose-dependently on early, residual and established malaria infections in mice. Importantly, such effects were comparable to that provided by pyrimethamine (1.2 mg/kg per day) and chloroquine (5 mg/kg per day), used as the positive controls. This finding suggests that TD may be medicinally used for both curative and preventive purposes. However, the survival period of mice treated with ethanolic extract for 28 days in established infection reduced as the dose increased. This indicates a possible occurrence of toxicity during subchronic administration of TD. On the other hand, combination of TD leaves with other plants such as *Lawsonia inermis* caused a synergic chemosuppressive effect against both the chloroquine-sensitive (IC_{50} = 0.43±0.02 μg/mL) and chloroquine-resistant (IC_{50} = 2.55±0.19 µg/mL) strains of *P. falciparum* (Afolayan et al., 2016). Applied to mice, this preparation resulted in an 83.6% reduction of the parasitaemia. However, the addition of *Chromolaena odorata* to the aforementioned combination canceled the *in vitro* antiplasmodial effect, although some degree of synergy occurred in mice.

7.3.2. Other antiprotozoal effects

De Toledo et al. (2014) have reported that DM leaf rinse extract of TD produced a significant leishmanicidal effect (LD_{50} = 1.5±0.50 µg/mL) after 6 hours of incubation with promastigote forms of *Leishmania braziliensis*. This effect was related to STLs (LD_{50} range of 6.0±2.5-37.4±7.1 µM) including **1**, **2**, **3**, **4**, **7**, **14** and **39**. Interestingly, **2** showed significant cytotoxic effect (SI=1.4) against infected macrophages while **3**, **7** and **39** significantly reduced the internalization of parasites. This suggests that TD can be active against both forms of *Leishmania braziliensis*.

Olukunle et al. (2010) have found that a 3-day administration of aqueous leaf extract of TD (400 mg/kg per day) to rats infested with *Trypanosoma brucei brucei* resulted in a significant reduction of parasitaemia from 5.40±0.3 to 2.60±1.1 x 10^6 (per microscope field). This suggests that TD is endowed with antitrypanosomial effects.

7.4. Repellent activity

Oyewole et al. (2008) have found that essential oil of TD increased significantly the protection time against mosquito bites such as *Anopheles gambiae*, *Aedes aegypti*, and *Culex quinquefasciatus*. This suggests that TD may be used as repellent for protection against malaria and other diseases including chikungunya, dengue, yellow fever and Zika. Importantly, Wachira et al. (2014) have shown that methanolic leaf extract of TD was toxic against adult females of *A. gambiae*, and the highest effect was achieved at day 7 of mosquito feeding (LC_{50} = 1.52 mg/mL). Authors have also found that such an extract produced a weak larvicidal activity (LC_{50} after 72 h of exposure = 0.33 mg/mL), which however increased with the exposure time.

7.5. Antidiabetic effect

At doses of 500 and 1500 mg/kg, TD ethanolic extract caused a significant reduction of glucose levels in KK-Ay mice within 7 hours of treatment (Miura et al., 2005). Moreover, after 3 weeks of treatment with 500 mg/kg of such an extract, the plasma insulin and blood glucose were significantly decreased in diabetic mice. This observation indicates that TD may improve insulin resistance in type II diabetes. Likewise, the aqueous leaf extract at the oral dose of 400 mg/kg produced a time-dependent decrease of blood glucose in alloxan-induced diabetic rats (Olukunle et al., 2014). More precisely, such an extract produced a 36% and 82.3% reduction of glycaemia at days 1 and 21 of the treatment, and this effect was comparable to that produced by glibenclamide (10 mg/kg), used as a positive control. This finding suggests that TD may improve insulin release by the remnant β pancreatic cells of the diabetic rats so that it may be applied to treat type I diabetes. Interestingly, Thongsom et al. (2013) have reported that a 30-day administration of 500 mg/kg of aqueous leaf extract produced a significant reduction of glucose level in both diabetic and non-diabetic mice (Thongsom et al., 2013). Importantly, the observed effect was higher than that produced by glibenclamide (60 mg/kg), indicating that 500 mg/kg of aqueous extract can be an effective dose for diabetes. TD aqueous extract was also found to prevent oxidative damage in the pancreas and liver, as evidenced by the reduction of the malondialdehyde following treatment of mice. This observation suggests that the antidiabetic effect of TD may lie on its free radical scavenging potential. In addition, the dipeptidyl peptidase IV was inhibited (IC_{50} = 15,385.27 mg/mL) by ethanolic extract (Purnomo et al., 2014). As a result, the incretin levels were increased, and this may help regulate blood glucose by stimulating insulin secretion and β-pancreatic cell proliferation as well as by inhibiting glucagon secretion. At the molecular level, 10 μg/mL of STLs including **8**, **10**, **11** and **107** produced increased glucose uptake in differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes without any significant toxic effects (Zhao et al., 2012)~~;~~ This suggests that STLs may be responsible for the antidiabetic properties of TD. Importantly, the highest effect was achieved by **10** which increased the glucose uptake by 3.1 fold compared to the basal level. Other STLs such as **1** and **4** were found to act as dual LXR/FXR agonists at a concentration of 10 μM (Lin, 2013). Interestingly, both have been identified as PPARγ agonists (Lin, 2012), so they may improve insulin resistance and glucose uptake in diabetic patients.

7.6. Antibacterial and antifungal activities

Various extracts from TD leaves have been assayed for their activity against fourteen strains of bacteria including *Bacillus anthracis, Bacillus cereus, Bacillus polymyxa, Bacillus stearothermophilus, Bacillus subtilis, Clostridium sporogenes, Corynebacterium pyogenes, Staphylococcus aureus, Streptococcus faecalis, Escherichia coli, Klebsiella pneumoniae, Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas fluorescens,* and *Shigella dysenteriae* (Obafemi et al., 2006). Of these, the ethyl acetate leaf extract was the most active, showing inhibitory activity against five bacteria Gram-positive and two Gram-negative. It was followed by the hexane and methanolic extracts, respectively. All the investigated extracts were also active against *Candida albicans*. Maregesi et al. (2008) have also found that methanolic leaf extract was active against *B. cereus* and *S. aureus* with MIC values of 500 and 1000 μg/mL, respectively (Maregesi et al., 2008). Moreover, at the dose of 80 mg/mL, such an extract was very active against *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*, with average diameter of zones of inhibition (ZI) of 20.33 mm and 23 mm, respectively (Gutierrez et al., 2013). However, it was moderately active against *P. vulgaris* and *S. aureus*. Likewise, the ethanolic leaf extract was active against *S. aureus* at concentration of 10 μg/spot (Bork et al., 1996).

In another study, the antibacterial activity of DM, ethyl acetate and methanol extracts from TD leaves were evaluated for their effect against *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*, *staphylococcus* *aureus*, *Bacillus subtilis* and *Escherichia coli*, using micro-broth diffusion method (Douglas and Jeruto, 2016). As a result, the test pathogens were more sensitive to DM leaf extract. Specifically, at a concentration of 25 mg/mL, DM extract was very active against *S. aureus* (ZI = 18 mm) and *P. aeruginosa* (ZI = 14 mm), but it was least active against *E. coli*. However, the soap based on aqueous leaf extract of TD (0.0-15.0% w/w) significantly inhibited the growth of *E. coli* and *C. albicans* (Kareru et al., 2010). At concentrations higher than 9.0% w/w, this soap provided a dose-dependent bactericidal effect and was active mostly against *E. coli*. Interestingly, the aqueous leaf extract of TD was inactive against *P. aeruginosa*, *Microbacterium foliorum*, *B. subtilis*, and *Rhodococcus equi* (Tran et al., 2013). However, when turned into silver nanoparticles, such an extract became highly active against both Gram-positive (*M. foliorum*, *B. subtilis*, and *R. equi*) and Gram-negative bacteria (*P. aeruginosa*) with ZI of 13, 15, 10 and 14 mm, respectively. This important finding suggests that the nanoencapsulation may be a promising drug delivery system for TD extracts. Recently, Agboola et al. (2016) have reported that EO from flowers (40 mg/mL) showed promising growth inhibitory effect against *E. coli*, *Proteus mirabi*, *Bacillus megaterium*, *Klebsiella pneumonia*, *B. cereus*, and *S. pyrogens* (Agboola et al., 2016). Moreover, at a concentration of 72 mg/mL, this oil caused a complete growth inhibition of three fungal species including *Cochliobolus lunatus*, *Fusarium solani*, and *Fusarium lateritum*. Heleno et al. (2011) have also observed that this EO provided moderate activity (MIC = 250 µg/mL) against cariogenic bacteria such as *S. mitis*, *S. sanguinis*, *S. sobrinus* and *L. casei*. This observation suggests that TD may be used in preventing dental caries. Orsomando et al. (2016) have demonstrated that EO exhibited mild to moderate growth inhibitory activity against *E. faecalis* (ZI = 8 mm) and *E. coli* (ZI = 9 mm). Importantly, such an extract was strongly active against *S. aureus* with MIC value of 2 mg/mL and ZI of 14 mm. Authors have also found that this oil selectively inhibited (IC_{50} of ~60 μg/mL) NadD, an enzyme essential for the survival of most bacterial pathogens.

7.7. Antiviral effect

Ethanolic leaf extract of TD showed no antiviral effect (SI less than 1) (Cos et al., 2002). Subsequent fractionation of this extract by suspending consecutively in 60% methanol, petroleum ether and ethyl acetate led to an aqueous fraction with a pronounced antiHIV-1 activity (SI > 461). This finding has been substantiated by Maregesi et al. (2010) who reported that the methanolic and aqueous extracts from the leaves exhibited mild antiviral activity against HIV-1 and HIV-2. Moreover, the aqueous leaf extract was active against HSV-1 and HSV-2, with IC_{50} values less than 100 μg/mL (Chiang et al., 2004). Recently, the aqueous extract from the roots was found to suppress the replications of HSV-1 with CC_{50} value of 460 μg/mL (Radol et al., 2016). Together, all these findings provide supporting evidence for the use of decoction of TD in the treatment of viral diseases.

7.8. Antioxidant effect

Giacomo et al., (2015) have reported that the aqueous leaf extract of TD exhibited the most important free radical scavenging effect, followed by the methanolic and dichloromethane extracts, respectively. Importantly, the antioxidant capacity of aqueous leaf extract at a concentration of 0.044 μg/mL was comparable to that provided by 80 mU of superoxide dismutase. The equivalent ABTS-radical scavenging capacity of such an extract was estimated by Thongsom et al. (2013) to 93.09±37.91 μM TEAC per mg of dry extraction weight. In another study, such scavenging capacity was increased (241.04±11.93 mmol Trolox of dry extraction weight) probably because of the variation in the phenolic content of extracts from TD (Hiransai et al., 2016). On the other hand, the equivalent DPPH-radical scavenging capacities of the aqueous leaf extract amounted to 94.89±2.69 mmol Trolox and 20.99±2.79

mg NAC per gram of dry extraction weight. (Giacomo et al., 2015) have also found that the aqueous extract of TD decreased significantly and dose-dependently the lipid hydroperoxide formation in a cell-free system. This finding suggests that TD may prevent peroxidative damage of plasma lipids. Likewise, the ethanolic leaf extract showed noteworthy scavenging activity (IC_{50} = 0.93±0.20 μg/mL) against DPPH free radicals, and such an effect was higher than that produced by ascorbic acid (IC_{50} = 0.48±0.10 μg/mL) used as a positive control (Juang et al., 2014). Importantly, at the dose of 50 mg/kg, this extract exhibited moderate protective effect against oxidative stress induced by spinal cord injury in rats. In another study, EO showed significant scavenging activity against DPPH and ABTS radicals, with IC_{50} values of 108.8 and 41.7 μg/mL, respectively (Orsomando et al., 2016). Likewise, the ethanol extract from TD flowers provided a strong DPPH scavenging effect with IC_{50} value of 205.80 μg/mL (Gama et al., 2014). At the molecular level, the antioxidant capacity of TD may be ascribed to its phenolic content (Giacomo et al., 2015). In fact, Pantoja Pulido et al. (2017) have found that caffeic acid derivatives **55-58** produced consistent DPPH radical-scavenging effects

7.9. Antiproliferative effect

Lee et al. (2011) have found that methanolic leaf extract of TD (IC_{50} = 59.2±3.7 μg/mL) along with compound **2** (IC_{50} = 6.1±0.1 μg/mL) showed significant antiproliferative effect against glioblastoma U373 cells. Such an effect was dose-dependent and occurred at doses of 10 μg/mL methanolic extract and 4 μg/mL tagitinin C (Liao et al., 2011). Interestingly, Lee et al. (2011) have established that the antiglioblastoma effect of methanolic extract occurred independently of caspase activation. Additionally, **2** caused arrest of malignant glioblastoma cells in G2/M phase (Liao et al., 2011). Importantly, survivin, a critical factor of drug resistance in cancer chemotherapy was dose-dependently downmodulated in cells treated with either methanolic leaf extract (dose of 10 μg/mL) or compound **2** (dose range of 2.5-10 μg/mL) (Liao et al., 2011). Moreover, the methanolic leaf extract and **2** also showed cytotoxic effects on human hepatoma

Hep-G2 cells with IC_{50} values of 40.0±2.0 and 2.0±0.1 μg/mL, respectively (Liao et al., 2013). Specifically, **2** was found to induce a dose-dependent increase in tumour cell population in sub-G1 phase and their arrest in S phase. Such an effect was selective and occurred through caspase-dependent apoptosis. Importantly, the tumorigenicity of xenografts derived from Hep-G2 cells was significantly retarded in mice treated with 15 μg per day of **2**. In another reports, **2** also showed a growth inhibitory effect (IC_{50} = 0.706 mg/mL) against human colon carcinoma cell lines HTC-116 (Goffin et al., 2002). Likewise, the methanolic leaf extract exhibited moderate antiproliferative effect against renal (TK10), breast (MCF-7) and melanoma (UACC62) human cancer cell lines with GI_{50} values of 9.65, 12.70, and 7.86 μg/mL respectively (Fouche et al., 2008). Interestingly, 3β-acetoxy-8β-isobutyryloxyreynosin at concentration of 10 μg/mL, significantly caused 63.0% of inhibition of lesion formation in mouse mammary organ culture assay (Gu et al., 2002). Calderón et al. (2006) have found that the ethanolic leaf extract of TD also exhibited chemosuppressive effect against MCF-7 cells (GI_{50} = 35 μg/mL) and other human cancer cell lines including lung (H-460), and central nervous system (SF-268) with GI_{50} values of 33 and 53 μg/mL, respectively. Likewise, ethyl acetate extract from the aerial parts of TD caused significant cytotoxic effect (IC_{50} = 1.3 μg/mL) on human colon cancer (Col2) cells (Gu et al., 2002). In addition, such an extract at a concentration of 4 μg/mL induced HL-60 cellular differentiation. Further, compounds **2** and **14** were identified as the major responsible for the antiproliferative effect on Col2 cells ($IC_{50} \leq 5$ μg/mL). On the other hand, **36**, **37** and **39**, were found to induce HL-60 cell differentiation (differentiation rate > 30%) at a concentration of 4 μg/mL. In another set of experiments, the aqueous extract from the whole plant also exhibited mild antiproliferative effect (GI_{50} = 356.7±16.9 μg/mL) on human leukaemia cell lines P3HR1 (Chiang et al., 2004). Likewise, 80% EtOH extract from aerial parts of TD showed significant cytotoxic effect (IC_{50} = 4.10 μg/mL) against HL-60 cells (Kuroda et al., 2007). Such an effect was related mainly to sesquiterpenoids including **17**.

Specifically, cell lines including breast BSY-1, central nervous system (SF 539, SNB-78), lung (DMS273, DMS114), ovary (OVCAR-3, OVCAR-5, OVCAR-8 and SK-OV-3), stomach (MKN1, MKN28, MKN74), prostate (DU-145, PC-3) were relatively sensitive (average log GI_{50} = -5.17) to **17**. This finding is consistent with data indicating that the presence of two α,β-unsaturations in STLs improves cytotoxic activity of this family of compounds (Rocha et al., 2012).–On the other hand, a 72-hour exposure to EO produced a dose-dependent antiproliferative effect against malignant melanoma A375, breast adenocarcinoma MDA-MB231, human colon carcinoma HCT116 and human glioblastoma multiform T98 G, with IC_{50} values of 3.02, 3.79, 3.46 and 12.82 μg/mL, respectively. Interestingly, the cytotoxic effects of EO against A375, MDA-MB231, and HCT116 cells were comparable to that produced by cisplatin (Orsomando et al., 2016).

7.10. Hypolipidemic and antiobesity effects

At doses of 17.5 and 175 μg/mL, the aqueous leaf extract of TD significantly inhibited the adipogenic differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells (hMSCs) (Giacomo et al., 2015). This finding suggests that TD aqueous extract is endowed with antiobesity effect. The authors also claimed that such an effect was owed to increased pAMPK expression in hMSCs upon exposure to TD and the free radical scavenging capacity of this plant. Importantly, at a concentration of 175 μg/mL, the previous extract significantly increased the expression of HO-1 in hMSCs. This observation indicates that the antioxidant effect of *Tithonia* is not merely due to a direct free-radical scavenging activity, but it is also mediated by activation of protective molecular systems such as HO-1. the aqueous leaf extract (400 mg/kg per day) provided a significant decrease in total serum cholesterol (from 159.62±2.6 to 127.43±0.7 mmol/L), and LDL (from 116.98±3.0 to 57.95±4.2 mmol/L) in diabetic rats after 21 days of treatment (Olukunle et al., 2014). However, the serum HDL was significantly increased (25.70±0.9 to 52.42±0.6 mmol/L). On the other hand, in normal rats, saponins isolated from TD leaves, reduced significantly the levels of triglyceride, total cholesterol and serum LDL at dose ranges of 60-100, 40-100, and 20-100 mg/kg, respectively (Ejelonu et al., 2017). However, at doses of 20-100 mg/kg, the serum HDL was also significantly reduced. Putting together, all these findings suggest that TD extracts, particularly the saponin-rich fraction, can be used to treat and prevent dyslipidaemia in both healthy and unhealthy subjects.

7.11. Anti-ulcer effect

TD showed promise as means of prevention from gastric ulcer. At doses of 10-100 mg/kg, DM leaf extract produced a 90% decrease in ethanol-induced gastric ulcer in rats (Sánchez-Mendoza et al., 2011). Such an effect was related to **2**. Indeed, doses of 1.3, 10 and 30 mg/kg of **2** reduced ulcerative lesions at 37.7%, 70.1% and 100%, respectively in rats. Importantly, the authors also reported that such ethanol-induced ulcerative lesions were not attenuated by NG-nitro-L-arginine methyl ester (70 mg/kg, i.p.), N-ethylmaleimide (10 mg/kg, s.c.), or indomethacin (10 mg/kg, s.c.). These observations suggest that the gastroprotective mediators such as nitric oxide, sulfhydryl groups or prostaglandins E_2 do not participate in the antiulcer activity of TD. In addition, extracts from the aerial parts of TD exhibited mild (methanolic extract) to moderate (aqueous extract) growth inhibitory effect against *Helicobacter pylori* with MIC values of 62.5 μg/mL (methanolic extract) and 500 μg/mL (aqueous extract) (Castillo-Juárez et al., 2009). This finding suggests that TD can be applied to eradication of *Helicobacter pylori* in the treatment of chronic gastritis.

7.12. Antiemetic effect

At oral dose of 150 mg/kg, methanolic leaf extract of TD produced a 39.51% reduction in copper sulphate-induced retches in male chicks (Ahmed and Onocha, 2013). This finding suggests that TD is endowed with antiemesis effect. Importantly, such an effect was higher than that of chlorpromazine, used as a positive control. Moreover, the authors claimed that the phenolic compounds occurring in the extract could be the main responsible for this effect. However, the underlying mechanism of action awaits further investigation.

7.13. Hepatoprotective effect

The crude aqueous extract from the aerial parts of *T. diversifolia* (0.1 g/mL/kg, i.p.) markedly reduced CCl_4 -induced liver damage in rats (Lin et al., 1993). Likewise, the GOT levels in TD-treated rats were significantly decreased, while GPT were increased. These findings suggest that the aerial parts of TD are endowed with hepatoprotective effects. Such effects were more marked than those provided by aqueous extract from the stem (0.1 g/mL/kg, i.p.), suggesting that further screening of the hepatoprotective effect of TD should focus on the aerial parts of this plant. In agreement with this finding, Giacomo et al., (2015) found that ethanol leaf extract (at doses ≤ 50 µg/mL) provided a protective effect against H_2O_2-induced damage in normal rat liver cells.

7.14. Antivenin effect

Miranda et al. (2016) have reported that EO from fresh TD leaves significantly reduced blood clotting induced by *Bothrops atrox* venom. Specifically, in the presence of 0.6 µL and 1.2 µL EO, the clotting time of citrated human plasma was extended to statistically significant values of 116.4±1.2 and 114.3±1.3, respectively. This observation indicates that EO from TD can be used as an adjuvant in the treatment of snakebites.

7.15. Antidiarrheal effect

Tona et al. (1999) have demonstrated that decoction of fresh TD leaves was active (MIC < 100 µg/mL) against *Escherichia coli*, *Escherichia paracoli*, *Citrobacter diversus*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella enteritidis*, *Shigella flexneri*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. Secondly, Authors have also found that the extract was very active against *Entamoeba histolitica* (MAC = 62.5 µg/mL). This effect was substantiated by Tona et al. (1998) who claimed that aqueous leaf extract showed strong chemosuppressive activity (MIC = 62.5 µg/mL) against *E. histolitica*. Importantly, (Tona et al., 2000) reported that the polyphenol-rich fractions of TD extract might be responsible for the antiamoebic effect of this plant species (MAC = 1.3 µg/mL). These findings suggest that TD is endowed with antidiarrheal potential as diarrhoea can be caused by the aforementioned microorganisms. Besides, TD also showed a pronounced antispasmodic effect as reported by (Tona et al., 2000). Indeed, the leaf decoction (80 µg/mL) caused a 79.4±7.9 to 76.9±4.1% inhibition in ACh or KCl-induced ileum contractions.

Table 3. ***Tithonia diversifolia*****: alleged therapeutic effects and pharmacological evidence**

Pharmacological activities	Alleged therapeutic claims	Study extracts/compounds	Experimental design	Results	References
immunomodulatory effect	asthma, bronchitis, cystitis, inflammatory conditions, hematoma, lymphadenitis	aqueous leaf extract	PHA-induced proliferation of PBMCs;	it decreased dose-dependently at concentrations of 0.66-25.00 μg/mL (IC_{50} of 4.42 μg/mL)	(Hiransai et al., 2016)
			NO generation by LPS-activated RAW264.7	concentration-dependent inhibition at concentrations of 0.94-30μg/mL (IC_{50} of 11.63 μg/mL)	
		methanolic leaf extract	oedema induced by carrageenan and granuloma induced by	inhibition of oedema and granuloma	(Owoyele et al., 2004)

		cotton pellet in rats		
	methanolic leaf extract	carrageenan-induced oedema in mice	inhibition at doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg	(Sijuade et al., 2016)
	LRE, PE and infusion	paw oedema and croton oil ear oedema assays in mice.	inhibition by LRE and PE at doses of 10-150 mg/kg; at doses of 0.05 and 0.5 mg/ear, all these extracts produced significant inhibition of neutrophil recruitment in the inflamed ears of the mice	(Chagas-Paula et al., 2011)
	tagitinins A, C and F isolated from the leaves	LPS-induced IL-6, IL-8 and TNF-α production by activated human neutrophils	inhibition at dose of 100 μM; tagitinin A induced TNF-α secretion even in the absence of inflammatory stimuli	(Abe et al., 2015)

		apoptosis of neutrophils	increase in activated neutrophils; tagitinin C induced apoptosis even in the absence of inflammatory stimuli	
		myeloperoxidase generation by LPS-activated human neutrophils	it was decreased by tagitinin F at concentration of 100 μM	
	aqueous extract	carrageenan-induced oedema in rats	decreased oedema at dose of 10 mL/kg.	(Lin et al., 1993)
	tagitinins A and C isolated from the dried aerial parts	ear oedema induced by 12-O-tetrade-canoylphorbol	moderately decrease	(García et al., 2006)

		13-acetate in mice		
	sesquiterpene lactones	superoxide anion generation in PMA-stimulated human neutrophils	reduction by 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(-2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-11(13)-ene-6,12-olide, 1,3-dihydroxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide, 1,3-dimethoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide and 1-hydroxy-3-methoxy-3,10-epoxy-8-(2-methylpropanoyloxy)-germacra-4,11(13)-diene-6,12-olide at concentrations of 0.6–10 μM	(Herrera et al., 2007)
	ethanolic leaf extract	*in vitro* activity of NF-κb	inhibition at a concentration of 50 μg/mL; diversifolin, diversifolin 3-O-methyl ether, and tirotundin act through alkylation of cysteine residues in the DNA binding loop of NF-kB	(Bork et al., 1997, 1996, Rüngeler et al., 1999, 1998)

	aqueous leaf extract.	PHA-induced lymphocyte proliferation	inhibition	(Lasure et al., 1995)
		PHA-induced (^{3}H)-thymidine uptake of the lymphocytes	dose-dependent inhibition	
	Ethanol leaf extract	high-performance LC coupled to high-resolution in reversed-phase chromatography and electrospray ionization	dual inhibition of COX-1 and 5-LOX	(Chagas-Paula et al., 2015)

		saponins afforded by the leaves	WBC count in normal rats	increase at doses of 40–80 mg/kg after 21 days of treatment	(Ejelonu et al., 2017)
analgesic effect	body pain; dysmenorrhea, stomach pain; musculoskeletal disorders; sore throat; lymphadenitis	methanol leaf extract	pains induced by hot plate and formalin in rats	decrease at doses of 50-200 mg/kg; at dose of 100 mg/kg, the painkilling effect was higher than that produced with indomethacin (5 mg/kg)	(Owoyele et al., 2004)
		methanol leaf extract	pains induced by heat and mechanical pressure in mice	reduction at doses of 150 and 300 mg/kg; the maximum anti-nociceptive activity was achieved at 300 mg/kg	(Sijuade et al., 2016)
antimalarial effect	malaria; febrile illnesses	aqueous, ether and methanol extracts from the aerial parts	growth inhibition of *Plasmodium falciparum*	ether and methanol showed moderate chemosuppressive activity against FCA and FCB1 strains; ether extracts exhibited the highest antiplasmodial effect with IC_{50} of 0.75 and 0.83 μg/mL for FCA and FCB1, respectively	(Goffin et al., 2002)

	aqueous extract	growth inhibition of *Plasmodium falciparum*	modest chemosuppressive effect against chloroquine-sensitive strains with IC_{50} of 15.6 and 24.5 µg/mL for the leaf and flower extracts respectively	(Muganga et al., 2010)
	tagitinin C	growth inhibition of *Plasmodium falciparum*	antiplasmodial effect against chloroquine-sensitive (IC_{50} = 0.33 µg/mL) and chloroquine-resistant strains FCB1 (IC_{50}=0.24 µg/mL) and W2 (IC_{50} = 0.25 µg/mL)	(Goffin et al., 2002)
	80% methanol leaf extract	growth inhibition of *P. falciparum*	moderate chemosuppressive effect against the chloroquine-sensitive strains, with IC_{50} of 31.25 to 62.5 µg/mL	(Maregesi et al., 2007)
	methanol and dichloromethane extracts	growth inhibition of *P. falciparum*	strong antiplasmodial action against chloroquine-sensitive and resistant strains (IC_{50} < 2.0 µg/mL); the highest effect was achieved with dichloromethane leaf and flower extracts with IC_{50} < 1.5 µg/Ml	(Muganga et al., 2010)
	petroleum ether fraction	parasitaemia of mice infected	moderate reduction at doses of 500 and 1000 mg/kg	(Elufioye and

		with *P. falciparum*		Agbedahunsi, 2004)
	ethanol leaf extract	parasitaemia of mice infected with *P. falciparum*	strong reduction at doses of 200-600 mg/kg; the highest antiplasmodial effect was achieved at a dose of 600 mg/kg	(Dada and Oloruntola, 2016)
	combination of TD with *Lawsonia inermis*	growth inhibition of *P. falciparum*	synergic chemosuppressive effect against both the Chloroquine sensitive (IC_{50} = 0.43±0.02 µg/mL) and Chloroquine-resistant (IC_{50} = 2.55±0.19 µg/mL) strains of *P. falciparum*	(Afolayan et al., 2016)
		parasitaemia of mice infected with *P. falciparum*	83.6% reduction of parasitaemia in mice	

	mixture of TD, *C. odorata* and *L. inermis*	growth inhibition of *P. falciparum*	no effect	(Afolayan et al., 2016)
		parasitaemia of mice infected with *P. falciparum*	moderate reduction	
	petroleum ether extracts from the aerial parts	growth inhibition of blood and liver stage *P. falciparum*	growth inhibition of the blood ($IC_{50} < 10$ µg/mL) and liver ($IC_{50} = 18$ µg/mL) developmental stages of the parasites	(de Madureira et al., 2002)
	ethanol extract from the aerial parts	parasitaemia of mice during the early, repository and established stage of infection	dose-dependent reduction at doses of 50–400 mg/kg per day	(de Madureira et al., 2002)

			with *P. falciparum*		
			parasitaemia of mice infected with *P. falciparum*	reduction at the dose of 200 mg/kg	
antidiabetic effect	diabetes	80% ethanolic extract	blood glucose and plasma insulin in TD-treated KK-Ay mice and normal mice	decrease glucose level at single doses of 500 and 1500 mg/kg; decrease insulin after 3-weeks of treatment with a dose of 500 mg/kg; the insulin tolerance test showed a significant decrease in blood glucose in TD-treated diabetic mice and no consistent change in normal mice	(Miura et al., 2005)
		aqueous leaf extract	blood glucose in alloxan-induced	at dose of 400 mg/kg, 36% and 82.3% reduction of glycaemia respectively at days 1 and 21 of treatment	(Olukunle et al., 2014)

	diabetic rats treated with TD		
aqueous leaf extract	blood glucose in alloxan-induced diabetic rats and normal rats	at the dose of 500 mg/kg, dose-dependent reduction of blood glucose in alloxan-induced diabetic and non-diabetic mice after 30 days of treatment; malondialdehyde, was dose-dependently reduced in TD-treated diabetic mice	(Thongsom et al., 2013)
Tirotundin and tagitinin A, isolated from the crude oil	transient transfection reporter and mammalian one-hybrid assays	at 10 μM, activation of LXR/FXR pathways	(Lin, 2013)
sesquiterpenes	glucose uptake by differentiated 3T3-L1 adipocytes	increase at a dose of 10 μg/mL by tagitinin G, tagitinin I, 1β-hydroxydiversifolin-3-O-methyl ether and 1β-hydroxytirotundin-3-O-methyl ether	(Zhao et al., 2012)

		ethanolic extract	in vitro dipeptidyl peptidase IV inhibitory activity	decrease with IC_{50} value of 15,385.27 mg/mL	(Purnomo et al., 2014)
		tagitinin A and tirotundin	transient transfection reporter assay	activation of PPARγ	(Lin, 2012)
antimicrobial effect	bacterial infections; ringworm; cholera; typhoid fever; athlete's foot;	ethanolic leaf extract	growth inhibition of *S. aureus*	increase at concentration of 10 µg/spot	(Bork et al., 1996)
		aqueous leaf extract and TD-based silver nanoparticles	growth inhibition of *M. foliorum, B. subtilis, R. equi* and *P. aeruginosa*	induction by the TD silver nanoparticles while the leaf extract showed no effect	(Tran et al., 2013)

fungal, ear and nose diseases	n-hexane and methanolic leaf extracts	growth inhibition activity	hexane extract showed moderate activity against *Candida albicans* (MIC = 1000 µg/mL) while methanolic extract showed antibacterial effect against *B. cereus* and *S. aureus* with MIC values of 500 and 1000 µg/mL respectively	(Maregesi et al., 2008)
	dichloromethane, ethyl acetate and methanol leaf extracts	*in vitro* using micro-broth diffusion method	*S. aureus* (ZI = 18 mm) and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* (ZI = 14 mm) were inhibited by dichloromethane leaf extract at a concentration of 25 mg/mL; *E. coli* was less sensitive to different plants extracts	(Douglas and Jeruto, 2016)
	TD soap	growth inhibition activity of *E. coli* and *Candida albicans*	induction at doses ≥ 9.0% w/w	(Kareru et al., 2010)
	ethyl acetate, hexane and	growth inhibitory effect of bacteria and *Candida*	ethyl acetate extract was the most active, followed by the hexane and methanol extracts. All the extracts were active against *Candida albicans*	(Obafemi et al., 2006)

	methanolic leaf extracts	*albicans* using agar-well diffusion method		
	methanol leaf extract	growth inhibitory activity of *E. coli, B. subtilis, P. vulgaris* and *S. aureus*	at a dose of 80 mg/mL, it was very active against *E. coli* and *B. subtilis*, with average diameter of ZI of 20.33 mm and 23 mm respectively; it was also active against *P. vulgaris* and *S. aureus*	(Gutierrez et al., 2013)
	flower essential oil	growth inhibition of bacteria and fungi	at dose of 40 mg/mL, it was active against *E. coli*, *Proteus mirabi*, *Bacillus megaterium*, *Klebsiella pneumonia*, *Bacillus cereus*, and *Streptococcus pyrogens*; at dose of 72 mg/mL, it completely inhibited the growth of *Cochliobolus lunatus*, *Fusarium solani*, *Fusarium lateritum*	(Agboola et al., 2016)

		essential oil	growth inhibition	moderate to low antibacterial activity against *E. faecalis* (ZI=8 mm) and *E. coli* (ZI=9 mm), while it was highly active against *S. aureus* with MIC=2 mg/mL and ZI=14 mm	(Orsomando et al., 2016)
			activity of NadD from *S. aureus*	inhibition (IC_{50} of ~60 µg/mL)	
antioxidant effect	anti-poison; improve liver functions	aqueous and dichloromethane extracts	free radical scavenging effect	Induction	(Giacomo et al., 2015)
			plasma lipid hydroperoxide formation in a cell-free system	inhibition by aqueous extract	
		aqueous extract	ABTS-radical scavenging assay	the equivalent ABTS-radical scavenging potential was 93.09 ± 37.91 µM TEAC per mg of dry extraction weight	(Thongsom et al., 2013)

	aqueous extract	DPPH-radical scavenging assay	the equivalent DPPH-radical scavenging potential was 94.89 ± 2.69 mmol Trolox and 20.99 ± 2.79 mg NAC per gram of dry extraction weight	(Hiransai et al., 2016)
	essential oil	ABTS and DPPH-radical scavenging effects	induction with IC_{50} values of 108.8 and 41.7 μg/mL, for DPPH and ABTS respectively	(Orsomando et al., 2016)
	caffeic acid derivatives	DPPH radical-scavenging effect	induction by (1S,3S,5S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid, (1S,3R,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid, (1S,3S,4S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid and (1R,3S,5S)-dicaffeoylquinic acid	(Pantoja Pulido et al., 2017)
	ethanolic leaf extract	DPPH radical-scavenging assay; H_2O_2-induced damage in rat liver cells;	it showed noteworthy scavenging effect against DPPH free radicals (IC_{50}=0.93 ± 0.20 μg/mL); at concentrations ≤ 50 μg/mL, it provided hepatoprotective effect; at oral dose of 50 mg/kg, it provided modest protective effect against oxidative stress in rats	(Juang et al., 2014)

			oxidative stress induced by spinal cord injury in rats		
anticancer effects	unstated	methanolic leaf extract and tagitinin C	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay	reduction of the proliferation of U373 cells with IC_{50} of 59.2±3.7 µg/mL and 6.1±0.1 µg/mL; induction of autophagy; cell death occurred independently of caspase activation	(Lee et al., 2011)
		methanolic leaf extract and tagitinin C	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay	concentration-dependent anti-glioblastoma effect at doses of 10 and 4 µg/mL; tagitinin C caused arrest of malignant glioblastoma cells in G2/M; survivin was significantly and dose-dependently underexpressed in presence of methanolic extract (10 µg/mL) and tagitinin C (2.5, 5 and 10 µg/mL)	(Liao et al., 2011)

	methanolic leaf extract and tagitinin C	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay; tumorigenicity of xenografts	cytotoxic effects on Hep-G2 cells with IC_{50} of 40.0 ± 2.0 and 2.0 ± 0.1 μg/mL; increase in tumour cell population in sub-G1 phase and arrest in S phase; the antiproliferative effect of tagitinin C on Hep-G2 was selective, and occurred via caspase-dependent apoptosis; at dose of 15 μg per day, tagitinin C retarded significantly the tumorigenicity of xenografts derived from Hep-G2 cells	(Liao et al., 2013)
	sesquiterpene lactones	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay; mouse mammary organ culture assay	inhibitory effect on HTC-116 (IC_{50} = 0.706 mg/mL); Col2 cells (IC_{50} ≤ 5 μg/mL) by tagitinin C; 1β,2α-epoxytagitinin C; tithofolinolide; 3β-acetoxy-8β-isobutyryloxyreynosin; 4α,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguaia-11(13)-en-12,6α-olide; induction of HL-60 cell differentiation (> 30%) at 4 μg/mL; 63.0% inhibition of lesion formation in mouse mammary organ culture assay at 10 μg/mL	(Goffin et al., 2002)

ethyl acetate extract from the aerial parts	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay	cytotoxic effect on Col2 cells (IC_{50} = 1.3 µg/mL) and induction of 70% HL-60 cell differentiation at 4 µg/mL	(Gu et al., 2002)
aqueous extract from the whole plant	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay	cytotoxic effect against P3HR1 with GI_{50} = 356.7 ± 16.9 µg/mL	(Chiang et al., 2004)
80% EtOH extract from aerial parts	cytotoxicity using MTT reduction assay	cytotoxic effect on HL-60 cells (IC_{50} = 4.10 µg/mL); cell lines including breast BSY-1, central nervous system (SF 539, SNB-78), lung (DMS273, DMS114), ovary (OVCAR-3, OVCAR-5, OVCAR-8 and SK-OV-3), stomach (MKN1, MKN28, MKN74), prostate (DU-145, PC-3) were relatively sensitive to 1β–methoxydiversifolin 3-*O*-methyl ether (GI_{50} = -5.17)	(Kuroda et al., 2007)
essential oil	cytotoxicity using MTT assay	concentration-dependent cytotoxic effect against A375, MDA-MB231, HCT116 and T98 G after 72 h of tumour cell exposition	(Orsomando et al., 2016)

				to EO. IC_{50} values were 3.02, 3.79, 3.46 µg/mL and 12.82 µg/mL for A375, MDA-MB231, HCT116 cells and T98 G, respectively.	
		methanol leaf extract	cytotoxicity using MTT assay	moderate antiproliferative effect against TK10, MCF-7 and UACC62 with GI_{50} of 9.65, 12.70, and 7.86 respectively	(Fouche et al., 2008)
		ethanolic leaf extract	cytotoxicity using MTT assay	cytotoxic effect against MCF-7, H-460, and SF-268 with GI_{50} values of 35, 33, 53 µg/mL respectively	(Calderón et al., 2006)
anti-obesity effect	unstated	aqueous leaf extract	in vitro studies on hMSC; the antiadipogenic effect was assessed using Oil-Red O staining	inhibition of adipocyte differentiation at doses of 17.5 µg/mL and 175 µg/mL, increase in pAMPK expression and free radical scavenging effects. 72h-exposure of hMSCs at doses of 17.5 µg/mL or 175 µg/mL, provided a significant decrease in ROS levels; at dose of 175 µg/mL, increased expression of HO-1 in hMSCs	(Giacomo et al., 2015)

hypolipidemic effect	hypertension	aqueous leaf extract	lipid status of alloxan-induced diabetic rats	at dose of 400 mg/kg, decrease in total cholesterol (from 159.62±2.6 to 127.43±0.7mmol/L), and LDL (from 116.98±3.0 to 57.95±4.2 mmol/L) as well as increase of HDL (from 25.70±0.9 to 52.42±0.6 mmol/L).	(Olukunle et al., 2014)
		saponins isolated from the leaves	lipid status of normal rats	reduction of triglyceride, total cholesterol and LDL at doses of 60–100 mg/kg, 40–100 mg/kg, and 20–100 mg/kg, respectively and increase of HDL at doses of 20 to 100 mg/kg	(Ejelonu et al., 2017)
gastroprotective effect	stomach pains; gastrointestinal complaints	dichloromethane leaf extract, tagitinin C	gastric ulcer induced by ethanol in rats	at doses of 10-100 mg/kg, 90% decrease of gastric ulcer; prevention of ulcerative lesions by percentages of 37.7%, 70.1% and 100% by tagitinin C at doses of 1.3, 10 and 30 mg/kg, respectively	(Sánchez-Mendoza et al., 2011)
		aqueous and methanolic extract from aerial parts	growth inhibition	cytotoxic effect against *H. pylori* with MIC values of 62.5 and 500 µg/mL respectively for methanolic and aqueous extracts	(Castillo-Juárez et al., 2009)

antiemetic effect	indigestion	methanol leaf extract	retches induced by copper sulphate in male chicks	at oral dose of 150 mg/kg, 39.51% reduction of retches	(Ahmed and Onocha, 2013)
antidiarrheal effect	diarrhoea; typhoid fever; indigestion; constipation; gastrointestinal disorders	aqueous leaf extract	growth inhibition	strong cytotoxic activity against *E. histolitica* (MIC = 62.5 µg/mL)	(Tona et al., 1998)
		decoction of fresh leaves	growth inhibition assay, ileum contraction assay	cytotoxic effect against E. coli, E. paracoli, C. diversus, K. pneumoniae, *S. enteritidis*, *S. flexneri*, *S. aureus*, *P. aeruginosa* (MIC<100 µg/mL) and *E. histolitica* (MAC = 62.5 µg/mL); at a concentration of 80 µg/mL, 79.4 ±7.9 or 76.9 ± 4.1 % inhibition of ACh or KCI-induced contractions.	(Tona et al., 1999)
		polyphenol-rich fraction of aqueous leaf extract	growth inhibition assay	growth inhibitory effect against *E. histolitica* (MAC=1.3 µg/mL)	(Tona et al., 2000)

antileishmanial effect	unstated	dichloromethane leaf rinse extract	*in vitro* antileishmanial assay	at 10 μg/mL, leishmanicidal effect against promastigote forms of *Leishmania braziliensis* with LD_{50}=1.5 ± 0.50 μg/mL; tagitinin C, 1β,2α-epoxytagitinin C, tirotundin, tirotundin 3-O-methylether, tagitinin F, 4β,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguai-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide and tagitinin A exhibited antileishmanicidal effect with LD_{50} ranging from 6.0 ± 2.5 to 37.4 ± 7.1 μM; tagitinin C was found to cause significant cytotoxic effect against macrophages (SI=1.4); tirotundin 3-O-methyl ether, tagitinin F, and 4β,10α-dihydroxy-3-oxo-8β-isobutyryloxyguai-11(13)-en-6α,12-olide reduced the internalization of parasites	(De Toledo et al., 2014)
antitrypanosomal effect	unstated	aqueous leaf extract	parasitaemia of rats infected with *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*	decrease to 2.60±1.1 at 3rd day post infection at the dose of 400 mg/kg per day	(Olukunle et al., 2010)

antivenin effect	snake antivenin	EO from fresh leaves	blood clotting time of citrated plasma exposed to snake venom	inhibition of blood clotting induced by *Bothrops atrox* venom. The clotting time of citrated human plasma for *Bothrops atrox* venom was 116.4±1.2 and 114.3±1.3 for 0.6 μL and 1.2 μL of EO, respectively	(Miranda et al., 2016)
hepatoprotective effect	hepatitis; improve liver functions; jaundice	aqueous extract from aerial parts and stem	CCl_4 induced liver damage in rats	prevention of liver damage induced at the dose of 0.1 g/mL/kg, i.p., decreased levels of GOT and GPT	(Lin et al., 1993)
		ethanol leaf extract	H_2O_2-induced liver damage in normal rat liver cells	at doses ≤ 50 μg/mL, protective effect against H_2O_2-induced damage	(Giacomo et al., 2015)
antiviral effect	AIDS; hepatitis; herpes zoster;	80% ethanolic extract	growth inhibition of viruses	no effect against viruses (SI < 1). Subsequent fractionation of this extract by suspending consecutively in 60% methanol, petroleum ether and ethyl acetate led to an aqueous fraction with a pronounced antiHIV-1 activity (SI > 461)	(Cos et al., 2002)

	smallpox; measles	aqueous root extract	cytotoxicity through MTT of Vero cells	anti-HSV1 with MNC of 20 μg/mL and CC_{50} of 460 μg/mL	(Radol et al., 2016)
		80% methanol and water leaf extracts	In vitro growth inhibition of viruses	they were active against HIV-1 and HIV-2	(Maregesi et al., 2010)
		aqueous leaf extract	In vitro growth inhibition of viruses	inhibition of HSV-1 and HSV-2 replications (IC_{50}<100 μg/mL)	(Chiang et al., 2004)
repellent activity	Unstated	essential oil	arm-in-cage test	increase in the protection time against bites of *Anopheles gambiae*, *Aedes aegypti*, and *Culex quinquefasciatus*; the highest repellent effect was achieved against *A. gambiae*	(Oyewole et al., 2008)
		methanol leaf extract	feeding assay	significant decrease (LC_{50} = 1.52 mg/mL) in the survival of *A. gambiae* after 7 days of feeding; mild larvicidal activity	(Wachira et al., 2014)

8. Safety

Very few studies have looked at adverse effects associated with exposure to TD extracts and focused mainly on ethanolic and aqueous extracts of this plant. Dada and Oloruntola (2016) reported that a single oral administration of 1600 mg/kg of ethanolic leaf extract is well tolerated in mice. In contrast, the ethanolic extract from aerial parts, at doses lesser than 1600 mg/kg, caused dose- and time-dependent alterations in kidney and liver functions and changes in haematological parameters in rats (Elufioye et al., 2009). However, no detectable histological lesions were recorded in the heart, spleen and brain. Interestingly, the kidney and liver damage induced by TD extract seemed to be reversible.

TD-induced alteration in haematological parameters was also supported by Hiransai et al. (2016). They found that the aqueous leaf extract of TD showed significant cytotoxic effect against PBMCs and RAW264.7 with CC_{50} values of 145.87 µg/mL and 73.67 µg/mL, respectively. Likewise, long-term use of this extract (50-140 mg/kg per day) was found to cause altered haematological parameters in rats including decreased PCV, low WBC counts and increased serum GPT (Oyewole et al., 2007). Liver damage and loss of body weight were reported as well. Specifically, weight loss was time-dependent and averaged 6 g (5.9%) and 10 g (9.8%) on days 7 and 14 of treatment, respectively. The maximum tolerated dosage (MTD) and LD50 of the aqueous leaf extract were also determined and amounted to 100 and 120 mg/kg, respectively. At doses higher than MTD (100-400 mg/kg), this extract showed significant changes in haematological, biochemical and histopathological parameters in rats after 14 days of treatment (Fankule and Abatan, 2007). In contrast, TD was well tolerated in rats following 7 days of treatment with 100 mg/kg of such an extract (Adebayo et al., 2009). However, at the dose of 200 mg/kg, Adebayo et al. (2009) have reported the occurrence of liver and heart damage as evidenced by increased levels of alkaline phosphatase in such tissues.

Additionally, a 90-days repeated administration of 10 mg/kg of the extract, caused decreased WBC counts and increased alkaline phosphatase levels in rats (Passoni et al., 2013).

Putting together, these findings suggest that TD is relatively well-tolerated in animals, when administered orally at lower doses (< 100 mg/kg) and for a short-term period (less than 7 days). Taken in high doses than necessary, it can cause serious side effects including anaemia, dyspnoea, asthenia, immunosuppression, hepatic dysfunctions and kidney damage. There is also some alleged risk of contact dermatitis associated with its content in STLs (Mark et al., 1999). Usually, such adverse effects are moderate and surmountable, but they can become pronounced and irreversible at higher doses or with chronic exposure to the plant.

In an effort to unravel the main components governing the toxicity, rats were treated orally for 90 days with various doses of two chemically different extracts of TD including LRE and PE (Passoni et al., 2013). At doses of 10 and 100 mg/kg, PE caused changes in the levels of several haematological and biochemical parameters, including the erythrocytes number, AST, ALT, alkaline phosphatase, albumin, total proteins, and creatinine. Histological analysis revealed hepatic steatosis especially at doses higher than 100 mg/kg, and no evident alterations in the kidneys. Likewise, the haematological and biochemical parameters were altered in rats treated with LRE (doses of 10 and 50 mg/kg). Histologically, at the dose of 50 mg/kg, serious kidney damage including destruction of glomeruli and distal tubules, was also recorded. In addition, a 21-day treatment with saponins isolated from the leaves caused at doses of 20-100 mg/kg, a moderate to strong increase in the activity of ALT, AST, ALP, GGT as well as high levels of creatinine in normal rats (Ejelonu et al., 2017). Together, these findings suggest that the toxic effects of TD extracts may be ascribed to CAs, STLs and saponins.

9. Clinical application and future outlooks

Tithonia diversifolia has a long tradition of use by local people for treating and preventing ailments and diseases. Few studies provided supporting evidence for most of the ethnomedicinal claims stated for TD extracts and focused mainly on the anti-inflammatory, antimalarial, antidiabetic, antioxidant, and anticancer effects (Table 4). However, there is little or dearth of information about the analgesic, antivenom, repellent, antiviral, antiemetic, antitrypanosomial, and leishmanicidal effects. This may be worth deserving much more interest. Moreover, many other ethnomedicinal uses of TD including for/as deworming, haemorrhoids, diuretic, urethral stones, cough, appetite stimulant, boosting energy, "folk illnesses" and nicotine addiction are still missing supporting evidence. This could be due to the lack of established experimental design in which these claims can be validated. Likewise, literature on the pharmacotoxicology of EO is very poor if considering that volatiles are endowed with interesting biological effects.

As discussed above, TD is a reservoir of bioactive principles with great therapeutic potentials. In some cases, particularly as anti-inflammatory, analgesic, antidiabetic, antioxidant, antimalarial and antiproliferative drug candidate, the bioactivity of TD was better and safer than that produced by conventional remedies. Therefore, it may represent a valid therapeutic avenue, mostly for diseases with unmet needs. Table 4 summarized the documented pharmacological activities of TD and provided hypotheses for their corresponding indications in clinical practice. As far as we know, there is only one study conducted to use TD for future antimicrobial medicine by synthesizing silver nanoparticles using aqueous leaf extract of this plant (Tran et al., 2013). TD is already commercially available in Taiwan, but there are still many walls to fall before it is used in clinical practice. As current research on TD has been conducted in a preclinical setting, there is no documented dose prescribed for humans. So, the effective doses retrieved from preclinical studies should be translated into realistic human-equivalent doses. In this regard, the use of the allometric scale is the best indication such an estimation (Wojcikowski and Gobe, 2014). However, in some cases, the preclinical effective doses are too high to be replicable in clinical practice. For instance, doses applied to treat malaria and diabetes in rats are higher than the MTD. To overcome this important issue, future research should focus on identifying the toxic components of TD extracts and developing extraction techniques to reduce them.

In addition, the complex nature and inherent variability of constituents of TD raise concerns over the clinical effectiveness and reproducibility of the effects of various extracts of this plant. The standardization of extracts through a modern analytical technique can represent an important tool to circumvent this issue. Fingerprinting analyses of markers occurring in TD should represent a core topic of future investigation on this plant. In the meantime, tagitinin C can serve as a fingerprinting marker for quality control purpose, as it has emerged as one of the major constituents responsible for the biological effects of TD.

Pharmacological studies have provided supporting evidence for a therapeutic potential of TD however, clinical trials are warranted to assess the efficacy of TD for any disorder. But above all, future studies have to be done especially around pharmacokinetics, phytochemistry and toxicology. Concerning the toxicology, we should extend research to herb-herb and herb-drug interactions, considering that TD can be used in association with other plants or prescribed medicines. This could either cancel or exacerbate the effects of the plant, or even lead to severe side effects. Thus, future pharmacotoxicological studies should be dedicated to clarifying the potential benefits and/or risks associated with these interactions. Other routes of administration should be also considered in future toxicity studies. Moreover, beyond STLs, CAs, saponins and flavonoids, many other compounds —not yet characterized— may be responsible for the effects of TD. Future investigation on this plant should focus on their identification, isolation, purification, pharmacotoxicological characterization. Researchers are strongly encouraged to fill the gap in this field as the need for new drugs is more relevant than ever and TD can afford untapped bioactive compounds.

Developing TD-based medicines or TD-derived products also requires implementation of programs to ensure that adequate quantities of raw materials are available for succeeding generations. Currently, the supply resource of this plant is not a concern, however, we should keep in mind the sustainability issue if considering the possibility to produce drugs from TD. This goal can be achieved through a better management/conservation of the genetic resources of the plant, protection of its natural habitat and mutual agreement with native people whose traditional knowledge has contributed to making such a drug possible.

Overall, TD is source of compounds with significant therapeutic implications and favourable safety profile. Their clinical application could be decisive in reducing high costs and side effects associated with modern medicines. However, there is no clinical evidence for their therapeutic effect. Therefore, it seems premature to draw firm conclusions about the alleged therapeutic effects of this plant. More rigorously designed investigations are needed in view of recommending the whole plant or its bioactive components for the treatment and prevention of a broad range of diseases. This systematic review provides the tradition and science behind the use of TD for an informed decision for future investigation on this plant. This research is of particular importance in that it links the pharmacology to ethnomedicine and phytochemistry and provides insight into the potential clinical application of this plant species.

Table 4. *Tithonia diversifolia*: pharmacological activities and their corresponding indications in clinical practice.

Pharmacological activities	Effective doses	Possible clinical indications	References
Immunomodulatory effect	150 mg/kg	immunodeficiency; pains; eczema; dysmenorrhea;	(Sijuade et al., 2016)
Analgesic effect	200 mg/kg	wound healing; pains; dysmenorrhea; abscesses; musculoskeletal disorders; throat diseases	(Sijuade et al., 2016)
Antimalarial effect	200-600 mg/kg	Malaria	(Dada and Oloruntola, 2016)
Antidiabetic effect	500 mg/kg	type I and type II diabetes	(Miura et al., 2005)
Antimicrobial effect	72 mg/mL	wounds; candidiasis; amoebic dysentery; dermatological diseases; *Klebsiella* infections; pneumonia; gastroenteritis; typhoid fever; skin eruptions; cholera; trypanosomiasis	(Agboola et al., 2016)
Antioxidant effect	50 mg/kg	improve liver function; antiaging care	(Juang et al., 2014)
Anticancer effect	10 µg/mL	breast cancer; leukaemia; glioblastoma; colon cancer; hepatocellular carcinoma; lung cancer; ovary cancer; prostate cancer; stomach cancer	(Liao et al., 2011)
Anti-obesity effect	175 µg/mL	Obesity	(Giacomo et al., 2015)

Hypolipidemic effect	60–100 mg/kg	dyslipidaemia; prevention of cardiovascular events	(Olukunle et al., 2014)
Gastroprotective effect	10-100 mg/kg	stomach pains; gastritis; eradication of *H. pylori*	(Sánchez-Mendoza et al., 2011)
Antiemetic effect	150 mg/kg	indigestion; motion sickness	(Ahmed and Onocha, 2013)
Antidiarrheal effect	80 µg/mL	diarrhoea; indigestion; gastrointestinal disorders	(Tona et al., 1999)
Antileishmanial effect	10 µg/mL	Leishmaniosis	(De Toledo et al., 2014)
Antiviral effect	460 µg/mL	hepatitis; measles; herpes simplex infection; AIDS; Dengue fever; Zika	(Radol et al., 2016)

Funding

AMT is a PhD fellow in Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Medical Humanities, at the University of Insubria, Varese, Italy.

References

Abe, A.E., de Oliveira, C.E., Dalboni, T.M., Chagas-Paula, D.A., Rocha, B.A., de Oliveira, R.B., Gasparoto, T.H., Da Costa, F.B., Campanelli, A.P., 2015. Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils. Rev. Bras. Farmacogn. 25, 111–116. doi: 10.1016/j.bjp.2015.01.005

Adebayo, J.O., Balogun, E.A., Oyeleke, S.A., 2009. Toxicity study of the aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia leaves using selected biochemical parameters in rats. Pharmacogn. Res. [Phcog Res.] 2, 143–147.

Adoyo, F., Mukalama, J.B., Enyola, M., 1997. Using Tithonia concoctions for termite control in Busia District, Kenya. ILEIA Newsl. 13, 24–25.

Afolayan, F.I.D., Adegbolagun, O.M., Irungu, B., Kangethe, L., Orwa, J., Anumudu, C.I., 2016. Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination. J. Ethnopharmacol. 191, 188–194. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2016.06.045

Agboola, O.O., Oyedeji, S., Olowoyo, J.O., Ajao, A., Aregbesola, O., 2016. Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of essential oil extracted from Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) flower 1, 169–176.

Ahmed, S., Onocha, P.A., 2013. Antiemetic Activity of Tithonia diversifolia (HEMSL.) A. Gray Leaves in Copper Sulfate Induced Chick Emesis Model. Am. J. Phytomedicine Clin. Ther. 1, 734–739.

Ajaiyeoba, E.O., Abiodun, O.O., Falade, M.O., Ogbole, N.O., Ashidi, J.S., Happi, C.T., Akinboye, D.O., 2006. In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine. Phytomedicine 13, 295–298. doi: 10.1016/j.phymed.2005.01.015

Ambrósio, S.R., Oki, Y., Heleno, V.C.G., Chaves, J.S., Nascimento, P.G.B.D., Lichston, J.E., Constantino, M.G., Varanda, E.M., Da Costa, F.B., 2008. Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity. Phytochemistry 69, 2052–2060. doi: 10.1016/j.phytochem.2008.03.019

Anderson, E.F., 1986. Ethnobotany of Hill Tribes of Northern Thailand. II. Lahu Medicinal Plants 1. Econ. Bot. 40, 442–450.

Anon, (2018). [online] Available at: https://www.cabi.org/isc/datasheet/54020 [Accessed 24 Mar. 2017].

Baerts, M., Lehmann, J., 1989. Guerisseurs et plantes medicinales de la region de Cretes Zaire-Nil au Burundi. Tervuren (Belgium) Musee Royal de l'Afrique Centrale, Tervueren.

Baruah, N.C., Sharma, R.P., Madhusudanan, K.P., Thyagarajan, G., Herz, W., Murari, R., 1979. Sesquiterpene lactones of Tithonia diversifolia. Stereochemistry of the tagitinins and related compounds. J. Org. Chem. 44, 1831–1835. doi:10.1021/jo01325a018

Berlin, E.A., Berlin, B., Lozoya L., X. (Lozoya L., 1996. Medical ethnobiology of the Highland Maya of Chiapas, Mexico: the gastrointestinal diseases. Princeton Legacy Library.

Blake, S.F., 1921. Revision of the genus Tithonia. Contr. US Natl. Herb. 20, 423–436.

Bordoloi, M., Barua, N.C., Ghosh, A.C., 1996. An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia. Phytochemistry 41, 557–559. doi:10.1016/0031-9422(95)00569-2

Bork, P., Schmitz, M., Kuhnt, M., Escher, C. and Heinrich, M. (1997). Sesquiterpene lactone containing Mexican Indian medicinal plants and pure sesquiterpene lactones as potent inhibitors of transcription factor NF-κB. FEBS Letters, 402(1), pp.85-90.

Bork, P.M., Schmitz, M.L., Weimann, C., Kist, M., Heinrich, M., 1996. Nahua indian medicinal plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-κB as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects. Phytomedicine 3, 263–269. doi:10.1016/S0944-7113(96)80064-X

Bouberte, M.Y., Krohn, K., Hussain, H., Dongo, E., Schulz, B., Hu, Q., 2006a. Tithoniamarin and tithoniamide: A structurally unique isocoumarin dimer and a new ceramide from Tithonia diversifolia. Nat. Prod. Res. 20, 842–849. doi:10.1080/14786410500462892

Bouberte, M.Y., Krohn, K., Hussain, H., Dongo, E., Schulz, B., Hu, Q., 2006b. Tithoniaquinone A and Tithoniamide B: A New Anthraquinone and a New Ceramide from

Leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. Zeitschrift für Naturforsch. B 61, 78–82. doi:10.1515/znb-2006-0116

Calderón, Á.I., Vázquez, Y., Solís, P.N., Caballero-George, C., Zacchino, S., Gimenez, A., Pinzón, R., Cáceres, A., Tamayo, G., Correa, M., Gupta, M.P., 2006. Screening of Latin American plants for cytotoxic activity. Pharm. Biol. 44, 130–140. doi:10.1080/13880200600592285

Castillo-Juárez, I., González, V., Jaime-Aguilar, H., Martínez, G., Linares, E., Bye, R., Romero, I., 2009. Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for gastrointestinal disorders. J. Ethnopharmacol. 122, 402–405. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.021

Chagas-Paula, D.A., Oliveira, R.B., Rocha, B.A., Da Costa, F.B., 2012. Ethnobotany, chemistry, and biological activities of the genus Tithonia (Asteraceae). Chem. Biodivers. 9, 210–235. doi:10.1002/cbdv.201100019

Chagas-Paula, D.A., Oliveira, R.B. de, da Silva, V.C., Gobbo-Neto, L., Gasparoto, T.H., Campanelli, A.P., Faccioli, L.H., Da Costa, F.B., 2011. Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones. J. Ethnopharmacol. 136, 355–362. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2011.04.067

Chagas-Paula, D.A., Zhang, T., da Costa, F.B., Edrada-Ebel, R.A., 2015. A metabolomic approach to target compounds from the asteraceae family for dual COX and LOX inhibition. Metabolites 5, 404–430. doi:10.3390/metabo5030404

Chiang, L.-C., Cheng, H.-Y., Chen, C.-C., Lin, C.-C., 2004. In vitro anti-leukemic and antiviral activities of traditionally used medicinal plants in Taiwan. Am. J. Chin. Med. 32, 695–704. doi:10.1142/S0192415X04002284

Chowdhury, P.K., Barua, N.C., Sharma, R.P., Barua, J.N., Herz, W., Watanabe, K., Blount, J.F., 1983. Cyclotagitinin C and its transformations. J. Org. Chem. 48, 732–738. doi:10.1021/jo00153a023

Cos, P., Hermans, N., De, B.T., Apers, S., Sindambiwe, J.B., Witvrouw, M., De, C.E., Vanden, B.D., Pieters, L., Vlietinck, A.J., 2002. Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Phytomedicine 9, 62–8.

Dada, E.O., Oloruntola, D.A., 2016. In vivo Antiplasmodial Activity of Ethanolic Leaf Extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray against Plasmodium berghei Nk65 in Infected Swiss Albino Mice 8, 1–8. doi:10.9734/JALSI/2016/28803

do Céu de Madureira, M., Paula Martins, A., Gomes, M., Paiva, J., Proença da Cunha, A. and do Rosário, V., 2002. Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tomé and Príncipe islands. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 81(1), pp.23-29.

De Toledo, J.S., Ambrósio, S.R., Borges, C.H.G., Manfrim, V., Cerri, D.G., Cruz, A.K., Da Costa, F.B., 2014. In Vitro leishmanicidal activities of sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia against Leishmania braziliensis promastigotes and amastigotes. Molecules 19, 6070–6079. doi:10.3390/molecules19056070

Del Amo Rodriguez, S., 1979. Plantas medicinales del estado de Veracruz. Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones sobre Recursos Bióticos. Xalapa, Veracruz.

dos Santos, M.D., Almeida, M.C., Lopes, N.P., de Souza, G.E.P., 2006. Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of the natural polyphenol chlorogenic acid. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 29, 2236–40.

Douglas, K., Jeruto, J., 2016. Phytochemistry and Antimicrobial Activity of Extracts from Medicinal Plants Tithonia diversifolia and Olea africana. Br. J. Pharm. Res. 12, 1–7. doi:10.9734/BJPR/2016/26566

Duke, J.C., 1982. Flavonoid Chemistry and Systematics of Tithonia (Compositae). Am. J. Bot. 69, 784. doi:10.2307/2442969

Dutta, P., Chaudhuri, R., Sharma, R., 1993. Insect feeding deterrents from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray. J. Enviornmental Biol. 14, 27–33.

Ejelonu, O.C., Elekofehinti, O.O., Adanlawo, I.G., 2017. Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats. Biomed. Pharmacother. 87, 589–595. doi: 10.1016/j.biopha.2017.01.017

Elufioye, T.O., Agbedahunsi, J.M., 2004. Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo. J. Ethnopharmacol. 93, 167–171. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2004.01.009

Elufioye, T., Alatise, O., Fakoya, F., Agbedahunsi, J., Houghton, P., 2009. Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats, Journal of Ethnopharmacology 122, 410-415. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.007

Fankule, J.O., Abatan, M.O., 2007. The toxicological effects of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia Gray in rats. J. Anim. Vet. Adv. 6, 1223–1226.

FEUM, 2013. Farmacopea herbolaria de los Estados Unidos Mexicano, segunda edición. Secretaria de Salud, Comisión Permanente de la Farmacopea de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico City.

Flerida A. Carino, M., Morallo-Rejesus, B., 1982. Isolation and characterization of the insecticidal fraction from leaf extracts of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray. Ann. Trop. Res. Tech. J. Visayas State Coll. Agric.

Fouche, G., Cragg, G.M., Pillay, P., Kolesnikova, N., Maharaj, V.J., Senabe, J., 2008. In vitro anticancer screening of South African plants. J. Ethnopharmacol. 119, 455–461. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2008.07.005

Frei, B., Baltisberger, M., Sticher, O., Heinrich, M., 1998. Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico). Documentation and assessment of indigenous uses. J. Ethnopharmacol. 62, 149–165. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00051-8

Gama, R.M. da, Guimarães, M., Abreu, L.C. de, Armando-Junior, J., 2014. Phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of ethanol extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray dry flowers. Asian Pac. J. Trop. Biomed. 4, 740–742. doi: 10.12980/APJTB.4.2014APJTB-2014-0055

García, A., Delgado, G., 2006. Constituents from Tithonia diversifolia. Stereochemical Revision of 2α α-Hydroxytirotundin. J. Mex. Chem. Soc. 50, 180–183.

Geck, M., 2017. Medical ethnobotany with the Zoque people of southern Mexico and neuropsychopharmacology in Mesoamerica. PhD thesis at the University of Cagliari, Italy.

Geck, M.S., Cabras, S., Casu, L., Reyes García, A.J., Leonti, M., 2017. The taste of heat: How humoral qualities act as a cultural filter for chemosensory properties guiding herbal medicine. J. Ethnopharmacol. 198, 499–515. doi: http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2017.01.027

Geck, M.S., Reyes García, A.J., Casu, L., Leonti, M., 2016. Acculturation and ethnomedicine: A regional comparison of medicinal plant knowledge among the Zoque of southern Mexico. J. Ethnopharmacol. 187, 146–159. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.036

Glaser, R., García, A., Chávez, M. and Delgado, G. (2005). The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 16(3a), pp.440-448.

Giacomo, C. Di, Vanella, L., Sorrenti, V., Santangelo, R., Barbagallo, I., Calabrese, G., Genovese, C., Mastrojeni, S., Ragusa, S., Acquaviva, R., 2015. Effects of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray extract on adipocyte differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells. PLoS One 10, 1–15. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0122320

Goffin, E., Ziemons, E., De Mol, P., De Madureira, M.D.C., Martins, A.P., Proença da Cunha, A., Philippe, G., Tits, M., Angenot, L., Frederich, M., 2002. In vitro antiplasmodial activity of Tithonia diversifolia and identification of its main active constituent: Tagitinin C. Planta Med. 68, 543–545. doi:10.1055/s-2002-32552

Gu, J.-Q., Gills, J.J., Park, E.J., Mata-Greenwood, E., Hawthorne, M.E., Axelrod, F., Chavez, P.I., Fong, H.H.S., Mehta, R.G., Pezzuto, J.M., Kinghorn, A.D., 2002. Sesquiterpenoids from Tithonia diversifolia with Potential Cancer Chemopreventive Activity. J. Nat. Prod. 65, 532–536. doi:10.1021/np010545m

Gurib-Fakim, A., Sewraj, M.D., Gueho, J., Dulloo, E., 1996. Medicinal Plants of Rodrigues. Pharm. Biol. 34, 2–14. doi:10.1076/phbi.34.1.2.13177

Gutierrez, R.M., Baculi, R., Pastor, N., Puma-at, T., Balangcod, T., 2013. Antibacterial potential of some medicinal plants of the Cordillera Region, Philippines. Indian J. Tradit. Knowl. 12, 630–637.

Heinrich, M., Ankli, A., Frei, B., Weimann, C., Sticher., O., 1998. Medicinal plants in Mexico: Healers'consensus and cultural importance. Soc. Sci. Med. 47, 1863–1875.

Heinrich, M., Booker, A., 2015. Can there be an ethnopharmacology of inflammation? In: Heinrich, M., Jäger, A.K. (Eds.). Ethnopharmacology. Wiley Blackwell, West Sussex.

Heinrich, M., Robles, M., West, J.E., Ortiz de Montellano, B.R., Rodriguez, E., 1998. Ethnopharmacology of Mexican Asteraceae (Compositae). Annu. Rev. Pharmacol. Toxicol. 38, 539–565. doi: 10.1146/annurev.pharmtox.38.1.539

Heleno, V., Martins, C., Morais, G., Da Silva, E., Wakabayashi, K., Carvalho, C., Crotti, A., 2011. Antimicrobial activity of the essential oils and non-polar extracts from leaves and flowers of Tithonia diversifolia against cariogenic bacteria. Planta Med. 77, PE47. doi:10.1055/s-0031-1282378

Herrera, J., Troncone, G., Sánchez, M.R., Miguel, V., Lopez, S.E., 2007. The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in human neutrophils. Fitoterapia 78, 465–469. doi: 10.1016/j.fitote.2007.02.015

Hiransai, P., Tangpong, J., Kumbuar, C., Hoonheang, N., Rodpech, O., Sangsuk, P., Kajklangdon, U., Inkaow, W., 2016. Anti-nitric oxide production, anti-proliferation and antioxidant effects of the aqueous extract from Tithonia diversifolia. Asian Pac. J. Trop. Biomed. 6, 950–956. doi: 10.1016/j.apjtb.2016.02.002

Huang, M.T., Lysz, T., Ferraro, T., Abidi, T.F., Laskin, J.D., Conney, A.H., 1991. Inhibitory effects of curcumin on in vitro lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities in mouse epidermis. Cancer Res. 51, 813–9.

Ingram, V., 2011. Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey. CIFOR. 28p.

Instituteofayurveda.org. (2017). Ayurvedic Plants of Sri Lanka: Plants Details. [online] Available at: http://www.instituteofayurveda.org/plants/plants_detail.php?i=224&s=Family_name (accessed 5.14.17) [Accessed 14 May 2017].

Itis.gov. (2017). ITIS Standard Report Page: Tithonia diversifolia. [online] Available at: https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt?search_topic=TSN&search_value=38530#null [Accessed 19 Jul. 2018].

Jama, B., Palm, C.A., Buresh, R.J., Niang, A., Gachengo, C., Nziguheba, G., Amadalo, B., 2000. Tithonia diversifolia as a green manure for soil fertility improvement in western Kenya: A review. Agrofor. Syst. 49, 201–221. doi:10.1023/A:1006339025728

Játem-Lásser, A., Ricardi, M.S., Adamo, G., 1998. Herbal traditional medicine of Venezuelan Andes: An ethnopharmacological study. Phyther. Res. 12. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1573(1998)12:1+<S53:AID-PTR250>3.0.CO;2-E

Jex-Blake, A.J., 1957. Gardening in East Africa: a practical handbook. Longmans, Green, London.

Johns, T., Faubert, G.M., Kokwaro, J.O., Mahunnah, R.L.A., Kimanani, E.K., 1995. Anti-giardial activity of gastrointestinal remedies of the Luo of East Africa. J. Ethnopharmacol. 46, 17–23. doi:10.1016/0378-8741(95)01224-2

Juang, C.-L., Yang, F.S., Hsieh, M.S., Tseng, H.-Y., Chen, S.-C., Wen, H.-C., 2014. Investigation of anti-oxidative stress in vitro and water apparent diffusion coefficient in MRI on rat after spinal cord injury in vivo with Tithonia diversifolia ethanolic extracts treatment. BMC Complement. Altern. Med. 14, 447. doi:10.1186/1472-6882-14-447

Kaho, F., Yemefack, M., Tchantchaouang, J.C., 2011. Effet combiné des feuilles de Tithonia diversifolia et des engrais inorganiques sur les rendements du maïs et les propriétés d' un sol ferralitique au Centre Cameroun. Tropicultura 39–45.

Kamatenesi-Mugisha, M., Oryem-Origa, H., Odyek, O., Makawiti, D.W., 2008. Medicinal plants used in the treatment of fungal and bacterial infections in and around Queen Elizabeth Biosphere Reserve, western Uganda. Afr. J. Ecol. 46, 90–97. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2028.2008.00935.x

Kamatenesi Mugisha, M., Asiimwe, S., Namutebi, A., Borg-Karlson, A.-K., Kakudidi, E.K., 2014. Ethnobotanical study of indigenous knowledge on medicinal and nutritious plants used to manage opportunistic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in western Uganda. J. Ethnopharmacol. 155, 194–202. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.012

Kamdem, L., Messi, H.M., Ndongo, N.A., Mbi, C., Njikam, A.P., Elobo, S., 1986. Ethnobotanical investigations carried out in Mouloundon (Eastern province) and Zoetele (Southern province). Rev Sci Technol. (Health SCI SER) 3, 59 – 68.

Kareru, P.G., Kenji, G.M., Gachanja, A.N., Keriko, J.M., Mungai, G., 2007. Traditional medicines among the Embu and Mbeere peoples of Kenya. African J. Tradit. Complement. Altern. Med. AJTCAM 4, 75–86.

Kareru, P.G., Keriko, J.M., Kenji, G.M., Thiong'o, G.T., Gachanja, A.N., Mukiira, H.N., 2010. Antimicrobial activities of skincare preparations from plant extracts. African J. Tradit. Complement. Altern. Med. AJTCAM 7, 214–8.

Karhagomba, I.B., Adhama, M.T., Mushagalusa, T.B., Nabino, V.B., Koh, K., Kim, H.S., 2013. The cultivation of wild food and medicinal plants for improving community livelihood: The case of the Buhozi site, DR Congo. Nutr. Res. Pract. 7, 510–518. doi:10.4162/nrp.2013.7.6.510

Katongole, C.B., Kabirizi, J.M., Nanyeenya, W.N., Kigongo, J., Nviiri, G., 2016. Milk yield response of cows supplemented with sorghum stover and Tithonia diversifolia leaf hay diets during the dry season in northern Uganda. Trop. Anim. Health Prod. 48, 1463–1469. doi:10.1007/s11250-016-1119-1

Kichu, M., Malewska, T., Akter, K., Imchen, I., Harrington, D., Kohen, J., Vemulpad, S.R., Jamie, J.F., 2015. An ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants of Chungtia village, Nagaland, India. J. Ethnopharmacol. 166, 5–17. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2015.02.053

Kolaczkowska, E., Kubes, P., 2013. Neutrophil recruitment and function in health and inflammation. Nat. Rev. Immunol. 13, 159–175. doi:10.1038/nri3399

Kuo, Y.H., Chen, C.H., 1998. Sesquiterpenes from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. J. Nat. Prod. 61, 827–828. doi:10.1021/np970530h

Kuo, Y.H., Lin, B.Y., 1999. A new dinorxanthane and chromone from the root of Tithonia diversifolia. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo). 47, 428–429. doi:10.1248/cpb.47.428

Kuroda, M., Yokosuka, A., Kobayashi, R., Jitsuno, M., Kando, H., Nosaka, K., Ishii, H., Yamori, T., Mimaki, Y., 2007. Sesquiterpenoids and flavonoids from the aerial parts of Tithonia diversifolia and their cytotoxic activity. Chem. Pharm. Bull. (Tokyo). 55, 1240–1244. doi:10.1248/cpb.55.1240

La Duke, J. C., 1982. Revision of Tithonia. Rhodora 84: 453-522.

Lasure, A., Van Poel, B., De Clerck, L.S., Bridts, C.H., Stevens, W.J., Rwangabo, P.C., Peters, L., Vlietinck, A.J., 1995. Screening of Rwandese plant extracts for their influence on lymphocyte proliferation. Phytomedicine 1, 303–307. doi:10.1016/S0944-7113(11)80007-3

Lawal, O.A., Kasali, A.A., Opoku, A.R., Oyedeji, A.O., 2012. Volatile Constituents of the Flowers, Leaves, Stems and Roots of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsely) A. Gray. J. Essent. Oil Bear. Plants 15, 816–821. doi:10.1080/0972060X.2012.10644125

Lee, M.Y., Liao, M.H., Tsai, Y.N., Chiu, K.H., Wen, H.C., 2011. Identification and anti-human glioblastoma activity of tagitinin C from tithonia diversifolia methanolic extract. J. Agric. Food Chem. 59, 2347–2355. doi:10.1021/jf105003n

Leonti, M., 2002. Moko / la rosa negra, ethnobotany of the Popoluca,Veracruz, México. PhD dissertation at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich.

Leonti, M., Sticher, O., Heinrich, M., 2003. Antiquity of medicinal plant usage in two Macro-Mayan ethnic groups (México). J. Ethnopharmacol. 88, 119–124. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00188-0

Leonti, M., Vibrans, H., Sticher, O., Heinrich, M., 2001. Ethnopharmacology of the Popoluca, Mexico: an evaluation. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology 53, 1653–1669.

Liao, M.-H., Lin, W.-C., Wen, H.-C., Pu, H.-F., 2011. Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells. Fitoterapia 82, 331–341. doi: 10.1016/j.fitote.2010.11.002

Liao, M.H., Tsai, Y.N., Yang, C.Y., Juang, C.L., Lee, M.Y., Chang, L.H., Wen, H.C., 2013. Anti-human hepatoma Hep-G2 proliferative, apoptotic, and antimutagenic activity of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia leaves. J. Nat. Med. 67, 98–106. doi:10.1007/s11418-012-0652-0

Lin, C.C., Lin, M.L., Lin, J.M., 1993. The Antiinflammatory and Liver Protective Effect of Tithonia-Diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray and Dicliptera-Chinensis Juss Extracts in Rats. Phyther. Res. 7, 305–309.

Lin, H.-R., 2012. Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters. doi: 10.1016/j.bmcl.2012.02.043

Lin, H.R., 2013. Identification of liver X receptor and farnesoid X receptor dual agonists from Tithonia diversifolia. Med. Chem. Res. 22, 3270–3281. doi:10.1007/s00044-012-0359-5

Maregesi, S., Van Miert, S., Pannecouque, C., Feiz Haddad, M.H., Hermans, N., Wright, C.W., Vlietinck, A.J., Apers, S., Pieters, L., 2010. Screening of tanzanian medicinal plants against plasmodium falciparum and human immunodeficiency virus. Planta Med. 76, 195–201. doi:10.1055/s-0029-1186024

Maregesi, S.M., Ngassapa, O.D., Pieters, L., Vlietinck, A.J., 2007. Ethnopharmacological survey of the Bunda district, Tanzania: Plants used to treat infectious diseases. J. Ethnopharmacol. 113, 457–470. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2007.07.006

Maregesi, S.M., Pieters, L., Ngassapa, O.D., Apers, S., Vingerhoets, R., Cos, P., Berghe, D.A.V., Vlietinck, A.J., 2008. Screening of some Tanzanian medicinal plants from Bunda district for antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activities. J. Ethnopharmacol. 119, 58–66. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2008.05.033

Mark, K., Brancaccio, R., Soter, N. and Cohen, D. (1999). Allergic Contact and Photoallergic Contact Dermatitis to Plant and Pesticide Allergens. Archives of Dermatology, 135(1)

Méndez González, M.E., Torres Ávilez, W.M., Dorantes Euán, A., Durán García, R., 2014. Jardines medicinales en Yucatán: una alternativa para la conservación de la flora medicinal de los mayas. Rev.Fitotec.Mex. 37, 97–106.

Miranda, M.A.F.M., Varela, R.M., Torres, A., Molinillo, J.M.G., Gualtieri, S.C.J., Macías, F.A., 2015. Phytotoxins from Tithonia diversifolia. J. Nat. Prod. 78, 1083–1092. doi: 10.1021/acs.jnatprod.5b00040

Miranda, C.A.S.F. de, Cardoso, M. das G., Marcussi, S., Teixeira, M.L., 2016. Clotting and fibrinogenolysis inhibition by essential oils from species of the Asteraceae family. Brazilian Arch. Biol. Technol. 59, e16150775. doi:10.1590/1678-4324-2016150775

Miura, T., Nosaka, K., Ishii, H., Ishida, T., 2005. Antidiabetic Effect of Nitobegiku, the Herb Tithonia diversifolia, in KK-Ay Diabetic Mice. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 28, 2152–2154. doi:10.1248/bpb.28.2152

Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., Altman, D.G., 2009. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. Ann. Intern. Med. 151, 264. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-151-4-200908180-00135

Moronkola, D.O., Ogunwande, I.A., Walker, T.M., Setzer, W.N., Oyewole, I.O., 2007. Identification of the main volatile compounds in the leaf and flower of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray. J. Nat. Med. 61, 63–66. doi:10.1007/s11418-006-0019-5

Morton, J.F., 1981. Atlas of medicinal plants of Middle America: Bahamas to Yucatan. C.C. Thomas, Springfield.

Muganga, R., Angenot, L., Tits, M., Frédérich, M., 2010. Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria. J. Ethnopharmacol. 128, 52–57. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2009.12.023

Mukungu, N., Abuga, K., Okalebo, F., Ingwela, R., Mwangi, J., 2016. Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya. J. Ethnopharmacol. 194, 98–107. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2016.08.050

Muoghalu, J.I., Chuba, D.K., 2005. Seed germination and reproductive strategies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) gray and Tithonia rotundifolia (P.M) blake. Appl. Ecol. Environ. Res. 3, 39–46.

Muséum national d'histoire naturelle (France), 1802. Annales du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle. FreÌ€res Levrault, Paris.

Mwine, J., Van Damme, P., Kamoga, G., Nasuuna, M., Jumba, F., 2011. Ethnobotanical survey of pesticidal plants used in South Uganda: Case study of Masaka district. J. Med. Plants Res. 5, 1155–1163.

Ng'inja, J.O., Niang, A., Palm, C.A., Lauriks, R., 1998. Traditional hedges in western Kenya: typology, composition, distribution, uses, productivity and tenure. Nairobi.

Njoroge, G.N., Bussmann, R.W., 2006. Herbal usage and informant consensus in ethnoveterinary management of cattle diseases among the Kikuyus (Central Kenya). J. Ethnopharmacol. 108, 332–339. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2006.05.031

Nyamukuru, A., Tabuti, J., Lamorde, M., Kato, B., Sekagya, Y. and Aduma, P. (2017). Medicinal plants and traditional treatment practices used in the management of HIV/AIDS clients in Mpigi District, Uganda. Journal of Herbal Medicine, 7, pp.51-58.

Obafemi, C., Sulaimon, T., Akinpelu, D., Olugbade, T., 2006. Antimicrobial activity of extracts and a germacranolidetype sesquiterpene lactone from Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract. African J. Biotechnol. 5, 1254–1258. doi:10.4314/ajb. v5i12.43070

Okombe Embeya, V., Lumbu Simbi, J.B., Stévigny, C., Vandenput, S., Pongombo Shongo, C., Duez, P., 2014. Traditional plant-based remedies to control gastrointestinal disorders in livestock in the regions of Kamina and Kaniama (Katanga province, Democratic Republic of Congo). J. Ethnopharmacol. 153, 686–693. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2014.03.027

Olayinka, B.U., Raiyemo, D.A., Obukohwo, E., 2015. PHYTOCHEMICAL AND PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL.) A. GRAY. Ann. Food Sci. Technol. 16.

Olorunnisola, O.S., Adetutu, A., Balogun, E.A., Afolayan, A.J., 2013. Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the treatment of malarial in Ogbomoso, Southwest Nigeria. J. Ethnopharmacol. 150, 71–78. doi: 10.1016/j.jep.2013.07.038

Olukunle, J.O., Abatan, M.O., Soniran, O.T., Takeet, M.I., Idowu, O.A., Akande, F.A., Biobaku K.T., Jacobs E.B., 2010. In vivo Antitrypanosomal Evaluation Of Some Medicinal Plant Extracts From Ogun State, Nigeria. Sci. World J. 5.

Olukunle, J.O., Okediran, B.S., Sogebi, E.A., Jacobs, E.B., 2014. Hypoglycaemic and Hypolipidaemic Effects of the Aqueous Leaf Extracts of Tithonia diversifolia. Annu. Res. Rev. Biol. 4, 2655–2662.

Orsomando, G., Agostinelli, S., Bramucci, M., Cappellacci, L., Damiano, S., Lupidi, G., Maggi, F., Ngahang Kamte, S.L., Biapa Nya, P.C., Papa, F., Petrelli, D., Quassinti, L., Sorci, L., Vitali, L.A., Petrelli, R., 2016. Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD). Ind. Crops Prod. 85, 181–189. doi: 10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.03.003

Osuga, I.M., Abdulrazak, S.A., Muleke, C.I., Fujihara, T., 2012. Potential nutritive value of various parts of wild sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) as source of feed for ruminants in Kenya. J. Food, Agric. Environ. 10, 632–635.

Otuma, P., Burudi, C., Khabeleli, A., Wasia, E., Shikanga, M., Mulogoli, C., Carter, S., 1998. Participatory research on soil fertility management in Kabras, western Kenya: Report of activities, 1996–1997, Nairobi, Kenya. Nairobi, Kenya.

Otusanya, O., Ilori, O., 2012. Phytochemical Screening and the Phytotoxic Effects of Aqueous Extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray. Int. J. Biol. 4, 97–101. doi:10.5539/ijb.v4n3p97

Owoyele, V.B., Wuraola, C.O., Soladoye, A.O., Olaleye, S.B., 2004. Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract. J. Ethnopharmacol. 90, 317–321. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2003.10.010

Owuor, B.O., Kisangau, D.P., 2006. Kenyan medicinal plants used as antivenin: a comparison of plant usage. J. Ethnobiol. Ethnomed. 2, 7. doi:10.1186/1746-4269-2-7

Oyerinde, R.O., Otusanya, O.O., Akpor, O.B., 2009. Allelopathic effect of Tithonia diversifolia on the germination, growth and chlorophyll contents of maize (Zea mays L.). Sci. Res. Essay 4, 1553–1558.

Oyewole, I.O., Adeoye, G.O., Anyasor, G., Obansa, J., 2008. Anti-malarial and repellent activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaf extracts. J. Med. Plants Res. 2, 171–175.

Oyewole, I.O., Magaji, Z.J., Awoyinka, O.A., 2007. Biochemical and toxicological studies of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaves in wister albino rats. J. Med. Plants Res. 1, 030–033.

Pal, R., Kulshreshtha, D.K., Rastogi, R.P., 1976. Antileukemic and other constituents of tithonia tagitiflora desf. J. Pharm. Sci. 65, 918–920. doi:10.1002/jps.2600650631

Pantoja Pulido, K.D., Colmenares Dulcey, A.J., Isaza Martínez, J.H., 2017. New caffeic acid derivative from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray butanolic extract and its antioxidant activity. Food Chem. Toxicol. 1–7. doi:10.1016/j.fct.2017.03.059

Passoni, F.D., Oliveira, R.B., Chagas-Paula, D.A., Gobbo-Neto, L., Da Costa, F.B., 2013. Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds. J. Ethnopharmacol. 147, 389–394. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2013.03.024

Pathoummalangsy, K., Preston, T.R., 2008. Effects of supplementation with rumen fermentable carbohydrate and sources of “bypass” protein on feed intake, digestibility and N retention in growing goats fed a basal diet of foliage of Tithonia diversifolia. Livest. Res. Rural Dev. 20, 1–17.

Premartane, S., Bruchem, J. van, Perera, H.G.D., 1998. Effects of type and level of foliage supplementation on voluntary intake and digestibility of rice straw in sheep. Asian-Australasian J. Anim. Sci. 10, 223–228. doi:10.5713/ajas.1997.223

Purnomo, Y., Soeatmadji, D.W., Sumitro, S.B., Widodo, M.A., 2014. The Comparison of Activity Dipeptidyl Peptidase Iv (Dpp-Iv) Inhibitor Between Urena Lobata and Tithonia Diversifolia Leaf Extract. Diabetes Res. Clin. Pract. 106, S121. doi:10.1016/S0168-8227(14)70439-5

Radol, A., Kiptoo, M., Makokha, A., Tolo, F., 2016. Cytotoxicity and Anti - Herpes Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants Cited for Management of HIV Conditions in Kakamega County – Kenya. Br. J. Pharm. Res. 13, 1–13. doi:10.9734/BJPR/2016/29317

Ragasa, C., Tempora, M., Rideout, J., 2008. Terpenoids from <i>Tithonia diversifolia</i>. Journal of Research in Science, Computing and Engineering, 4(1). doi:10.3860/jrsce.v4i1.437

Rajput, Z.I., Hu, S., Xiao, C., Arijo, A.G., 2007. Adjuvant effects of saponins on animal immune responses. J. Zhejiang Univ. Sci. B 8, 153–61. doi:10.1631/jzus.2007.B0153

Rocha, B.A., Pupo, M.T., Antonucci, G.A., Sampaio, S.V., De Melo Alves Paiva, R., Said, S., Gobbo-Neto, L., Da Costa, F.B., 2012. Microbial transformation of the sesquiterpene lactone tagitinin C by the fungus Aspergillus terreus. J. Ind. Microbiol. Biotechnol. 39, 1719–1724. doi:10.1007/s10295-012-1165-2

Rüngeler, P., Castro, V., Mora, G., Gören, N., Vichnewski, W., Pahl, H.L., Merfort, I., Schmidt, T.J., 1999. Inhibition of transcription factor NF-kappaB by sesquiterpene lactones: a proposed molecular mechanism of action. Bioorg. Med. Chem. 7, 2343–2352.

Rüngeler, P., Lyß, G., Castro, V., Mora, G., Pahl, H., Merfort, I., 1998. Study of Three Sesquiterpene Lactones from Tithonia diversifolia on their Anti-Inflammatory Activity Using the Transcription Factor NF-κB and Enzymes of the Arachidonic Acid Pathway as Targets. Planta Med. 64, 588–593. doi:10.1055/s-2006-957527

Rwangabo, P.C., 1993. La Médecine traditionnelle au Rwanda. Paris: Karthala, p.264.

Sampaio, B.L., Edrada-Ebel, R., Da Costa, F.B., 2016. Effect of the environment on the secondary metabolic profile of Tithonia diversifolia: a model for environmental metabolomics of plants. Sci. Rep. 6, 29265. doi:10.1038/srep29265

Sánchez-Mendoza, M.E., Reyes-Ramírez, A., Antonio, L.C., Jiménez, L.M., Rodríguez-Silverio, J., Arrieta, J., 2011. Bioassay-guided isolation of an anti-ulcer compound, tagitinin C, from Tithonia diversifolia: Role of nitric oxide, prostaglandins and sulfhydryls. Molecules 16, 665–674. doi:10.3390/molecules16010665

Sergio Pereira, P., Aparecida Dias, D., Vichnewski, W., MARIA TURCO TUCCI NASI, A., Herz, W., 1997. SESQUITERPENE LACTONES FROM BRAZILIAN TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA. Phytochemistry 45, 1445–1448.

Shamsuddin, K.M., Musharraf, M.A., Zobairi, M.O., Ali, N., 2001. Demethylacetovanillochromene from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemesl.) A. Gray. Indian J. Chem. - Sect. B Org. Med. Chem. 40, 751–752.

Sijuade, A.O., Fadare, J.O., Oseni, O.A., 2016. Evaluation of Anti-inflammatory and Analgesic Activities of Tithonia diversifolia in Experimental Animal Models 15, 1–8. doi:10.9734/BJMMR/2016/25267

Stangeland, T., Alele, P.E., Katuura, E., Lye, K.A., 2011. Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda. J. Ethnopharmacol. 137, 154–166. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2011.05.002

Takahashi M., 1998. Compositions for curing diabetes mellitus, processes for the preparation of same, and usage of same. US5773004 A

Tangjitman, K., Wongsawad, C., Winijchaiyanan, P., Sukkho, T., Kamwong, K., Pongamornkul, W., Trisonthi, C., 2013. Traditional knowledge on medicinal plant of the Karen in northern Thailand: A comparative study. J. Ethnopharmacol. 150, 232–243. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2013.08.037

Tejeda Marroquin, S.A., 2003. Estudio etnobotanico de las plantas medicinales de seis comunidades del municipio de San Juan Chamelco, del departamento de Alta Verapaz. Universidad de San Carlos de Guatemala, Facultad de Agronomía.

The Plant List, 2017. [online] Available at: http://www.theplantlist.org/tpl1.1/record/gcc-117677 [Accessed 5 May 2017].

Thongsom, M., Chunglok, W., Kuanchuea, R., Tangpong, J., 2013. Antioxidant and hypoglycemic effects of Tithonia diversifolia aqueous leaves extract in alloxan-induced diabetic mice. Adv. Environ. Biol. 7, 2116–2125.

Tona, L., Kambu, K., Mesia, K., Cimanga, K., Apers, S., De Bruyne, T., Pieters, L., Totté, J., Vlietinck, A.J., 1999. Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo. Phytomedicine 6, 59–66. doi:10.1016/S0944-7113(99)80036-1

Tona, L., Kambu, K., Ngimbi, N., Cimanga, K., Vlietinck, A.J., 1998. Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants. J. Ethnopharmacol. 61, 57–65. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00015-4

Tona, L., Kambu, K., Ngimbi, N., Mesia, K., Penge, O., Lusakibanza, M., Cimanga, K., De Bruyne, T., Apers, S., Totte, J., Pieters, L., Vlietinck, A.J., 2000. Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo. Phytomedicine 7, 31–38. doi:10.1016/S0944-7113(00)80019-7

Tran, T.T.T., Vu, T.T.H., Nguyen, T.H., 2013. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity. Mater. Lett. 105, 220–223. doi:10.1016/j.matlet.2013.04.021

van Sao, N., Mui, N.T., van Binh, 2010. Biomass production of Tithonia diversifolia (Wild Sunflower), soil improvement on sloping land and use as high protein foliage for feeding goats. Livest. Res. Rural Dev. 22, 1–7.

Wachira, S., Omar, S., Jacob, J., Wahome, M., Alborn, H.T., Spring, D.R., Masiga, D.K., Torto, B., 2014. Toxicity of six plant extracts and two pyridone alkaloids from Ricinus communis against the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Parasit. Vectors 7, 312. doi:10.1186/1756-3305-7-312

Wambui, C.C., Abdulrazak, S.A., Noordin, Q., 2006. Performance of growing goats fed urea sprayed maize stover and supplemented with graded levels of Tithonia diversifolia. Asian-Australasian J. Anim. Sci. 19, 992–996.

Wanzala, W., Osundwa, E.M., Alwala, O.J., Gakuubi, M.M., 2016. Chemical composition of essential oil of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray from the Southern slopes of Mount Elgon in Western Kenya * IJEPP 2 (2), 72-83

Weimann, C., Heinrich, M., 1997. Indigenous medicinal plants in Mexico: the example of the Nahua (Sierra de Zongolica). Bot. Acta 110, 62–72.

Wojcikowski, K., Gobe, G., 2014. Animal Studies on Medicinal Herbs: Predictability, Dose Conversion and Potential Value. Phyther. Res. 28, 22–27. doi:10.1002/ptr.4966

Wu, T.S., Shi, L.S., Kuo, P.C., Leu, Y.L., Meei, J., Wu, P.N., Wu, Y.C., Iou, S.C., Chen, Y.P., Hsien, C., 2001. Cytotoxic principles from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. Chinese Pharm. J. 53, 217–223.

Yang, J., Tang, L., Guan, Y.-L., Sun, W.-B., 2012. Genetic Diversity of an Alien Invasive Plant Mexican Sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in China. Weed Sci. 60, 552–557. doi:10.1614/WS-D-11-00175.1

Zhai, H.L., Zhao, G.J., Yang, G.J., Sun, H., Yi, B., Sun, L.N., Chen, W.S., Zheng, S.Q., 2010. A new chromene glycoside from tithonia diversifolia. Chem. Nat. Compd. 46, 198–200. doi:10.1007/s10600-010-9567-8

Zhao, G., Li, X., Chen, W., Xi, Z., Sun, L., 2012. Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity. Fitoterapia 83, 1590–1597. doi:10.1016/j.fitote.2012.09.007

Zhao, G.J., Xi, Z.X., Chen, W.S., Li, X., Sun, L., Sun, L.N., 2012a. Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance. Biochem. Syst. Ecol. 44, 250–254. doi:10.1016/j.bse.2012.06.019

Zhao, G.J., Xi, Z.X., Chen, W.S., Li, X., Wang, Y., Sun, L.N., 2012b. Two new cerebrosides from the aerial parts of Tithonia diversifolia. Helv. Chim. Acta 95, 1169–1174. doi:10.1002/hlca.201100522

CHAPTER 2: Determinants, Prevalence and Trend of Use of Medicinal Plants among People Living with HIV: a Cross-Sectional Survey in Dschang, Cameroon

(This work is currently under review)

Abstract

People living with HIV (PLHIV) in Cameroon often seek help from traditional health practitioners (THPs) and use medicinal plants (MP). Most MP, however, are still lacking supporting evidence for their efficacy and safety, and their use, often undisclosed to the caring physicians and scarcely investigated, may jeopardize the effectiveness and tolerability of standard therapies. Therefore, we conducted a six-month questionnaire-based survey of 247 consecutive PLHIV and 16 THPs to explore the extent of MP use in Dschang (Cameroon). As a result, 54.9% of PLHIV reported using a total of 70 plant species, 91.3% of users were satisfied with MP and unwanted effects were reported only in 2 cases. Importantly, MP users were less educated than nonusers, had longer disease duration and were more often unemployed. On the other hand, only 3 THPs acknowledged the use of MP, although most of them had insufficient knowledge and serious misconceptions about HIV/AIDS.

Keywords: medicinal plants; survey; prevalence; HIV/AIDS; Dschang Cameroon.

Introduction

With circa 36.7 million people living with HIV (PLHIV) worldwide and 1 million AIDS-related deaths in 2016, HIV/AIDS remains a major global concern (UNAIDS, 2018). Although no region of the globe has been spared from this pandemic, sub-Saharan Africa, which accounts for more than 70% of the total number of PLHIV, stands out as the epicentre of this epidemic (2). Despite efforts to combat this disease, a definitive cure or protective vaccine has not yet been discovered (3). The advent of combination antiretroviral therapy (cART) allowed HIV/AIDS to shift from an inevitably fatal condition to a manageable chronic disease (4). This therapeutic option which consists of combining three or more antiretroviral drugs from a minimum of two different pharmacological classes, has remarkably improved the life quality and longevity of PLHIV (5). Moreover, cART has decreased the global incidence of HIV-related opportunistic infections. However, access to cART is still limited in some parts of the world, especially in resource-poor settings (6). On the other hand, the chronicity of the infection and long-term exposure to antiretroviral drugs have created new health challenges including cardiovascular, neurologic and metabolic disorders in HIV-infected population (7,8). Overall, antiretroviral therapy still suffers from several largely unmet medical needs, which could induce PLHIV to seek help from complementary and/or alternative medicines such as medicinal plants (9,10).

Use of medicinal plants (MP) is deeply rooted in history, and traditional health practitioners (THPs) represent the custodians of indigenous knowledge about MP (11,12). Most MP, however, are still lacking supporting evidence for their efficacy, tolerability and safety, and their use, often undisclosed to the referring physicians, may raise concerns about possible interference with standard therapies (13,14). Importantly, knowledge of MP is fading because it is transmitted over generations most often without any written record (15). Globally, actions are needed not only to preserve such an ancestral knowledge resource, but also to ascertain the pharmacotoxicological activities of MP, and to ensure that adequate quantities are available for posterity.

The current study is part of an ongoing research project aiming at identifying plants with promising prospect for the development of novel lead compounds to control HIV in the absence of a cure or vaccine. In the present study, we surveyed knowledge and attitudes towards MP in PLHIV, exploring their use prevalence, the reasons for their use, the modality of their use along with their perceived value. In addition, we sought to investigate potential factors that could determine or prone MP consumption in PLHIV. On the other hand, a sample of THPs was surveyed about MP use and HIV-related knowledge.

Methods

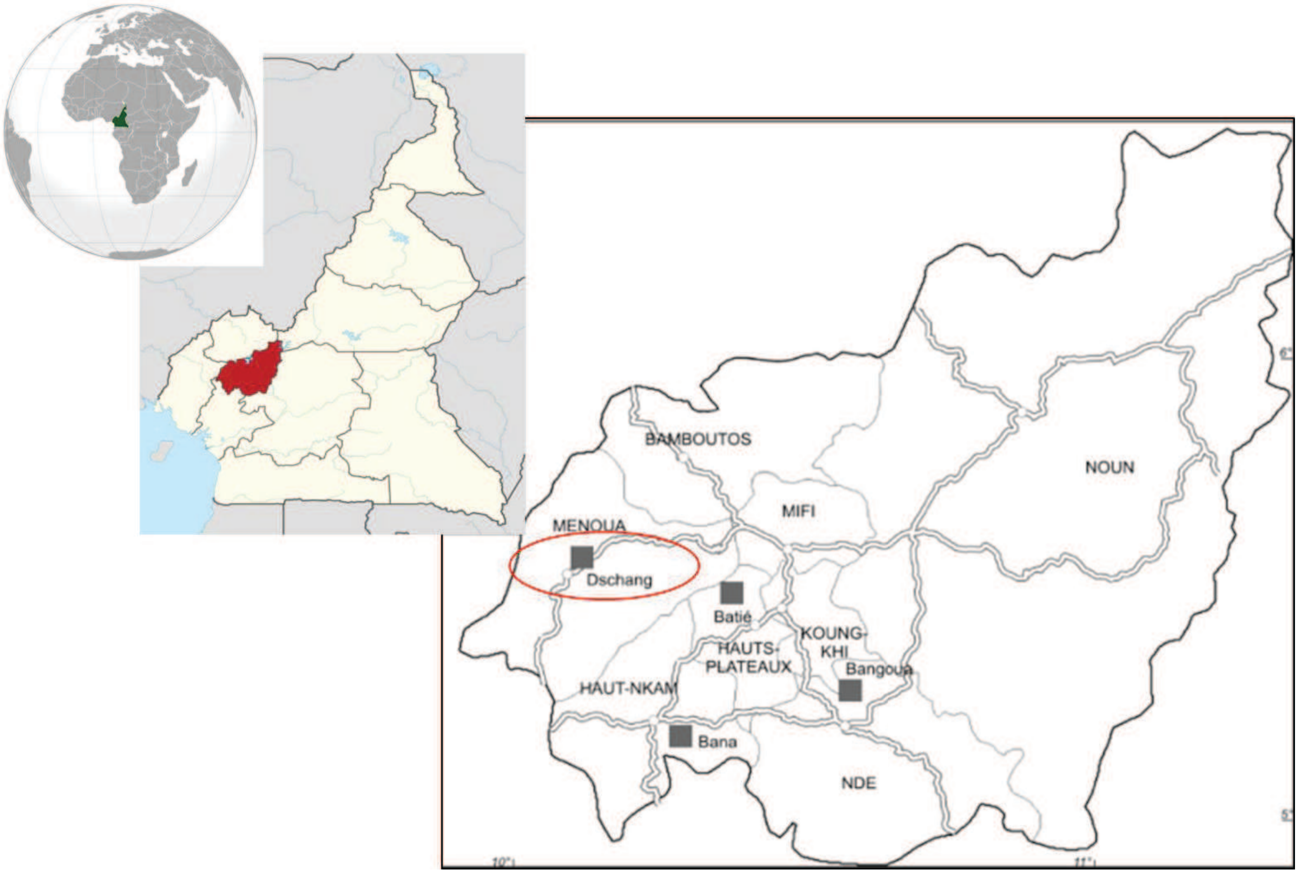
Study design and administrative procedure

This study was a cross-sectional questionnaire survey carried out between January and June 2017 among PLHIV and THPs in the city of Dschang. Permission was previously granted by the head of Dschang health district (N° 192/AR/MINSANTE/DRSPO/DSD) and the director of the Dschang District hospital (Supporting information SI. 5), respectively. Ethics approval was also obtained from the Cameroon National Ethics Committee (Supporting information SI. 6).

Study area

Dschang is the capital city of the Ménoua division, in the West Region of Cameroon (Fig. 1). Since 2015, it is home to 221,031 inhabitants and the Bamiléké are the predominant ethnic group. The city of Dschang is best known for its university (University of Dschang). The Dschang Health District is divided into 22 health areas, with a total of 66 health facilities including 1 district hospital. With a capacity of 300 beds, 10 care units and 95 medical and paramedical staff, the Dschang District Hospital is the reference health facility in the Dschang Health District. It has a care unit specially dedicated to PLHIV (UPEC, Unité de Prise en Charge), although screening, prevention and care activities are integrated into the various care services throughout the hospital. All patients attending the national HIV treatment program are required to report each month to the pharmacy for a refill of their prescriptions and at least once every three months to their referring physicians for their medical follow-up. The psychosocial support of PLHIV is mainly provided by trained health care auxiliaries (psychosocial counsellors) and to some extent the members of local HIV/AIDS associations, community relay workers and social workers.

Figure 1: Map of study area



Participants

Eligible PLHIV had to be over 18 years old, enrolled in the national HIV treatment program and consented to participate in the survey. PLHIV who met the above inclusion criteria were enrolled consecutively - without financial incentive - during routine visits to the Dschang District Hospital (UPEC).

THPs, including healers and diviners, were enrolled in this study as well. They were identified by the chairperson of Société Coopérative des Producteurs des Plantes Médicinales de l'Ouest - Cameroun (SOCOPMO, Cooperative Society of Producers of Medicinal Plants of West - Cameroon) based on their good reputation in traditional healing practice.

Interviews

A one-to-one interview of PLHIV was conducted by a trained and experienced psychosocial counsellor in their preferred language (English or French) using a questionnaire. Likewise, THPs were interviewed by Maurice Kenzo, chairperson of SOCOPMO. In all cases, the interview did not last more than 30 minutes.

The questionnaire addressed to PLHIV was designed following Loraschi et al. (2016) with adaptations and was pretested before being used for the interview. It was a 15-item mixed questionnaire structured into three main sections (Supporting information SI. 7, Annex 1). The first section was dedicated to the socio-demographic characteristics of the respondents including gender, education level, home location, ethnicity and profession. The second part focused on the duration since HIV diagnosis, the current cART regimen and associated benefits/side effects. In the last section, study participants were asked about their MP use experience for HIV symptoms management and/or related conditions. MP users were invited to provide information about the names of plants, the reasons for MP use, the modality of their use as well as ratings of desired and unwanted effects.

The HIV Knowledge Questionnaire (HIV-KQ-18) designed by Carey and Schroder (2002) was used with slight adaptations as research instrument to assess the HIV-related knowledge of THPs (Supporting information SI. 7, Annex 2). For each knowledge item, THPs were invited to select one answer from a defined list of three choices including “true”, “false” and “don’t know”. The correct answers were scored as “1” and the incorrect/“don’t know” responses as “0”. The percentage of correct answers were determined for each HIV knowledge item following Saddki et al. (2016). Further, THPs who reported to use MP in treating HIV/AIDS and related symptoms, were interviewed about attitudes towards MP.

The questionnaires were anonymous to ensure confidentiality, to avoid possible reticence of PLHIV to unveil the use of MP to their healthcare givers, as well as to overcome any potential ethical and/or legal issues related to the use of illegal or endangered MP by PLHIV or by THPs.

Botanical identification of MP

MP users were invited to provide photographs and/or specimens of plants. If needed, field trips were made, and plants were sampled and deposited at the University of Dschang (Laboratory of Phytochemistry, Department of Biochemistry). At the end of the survey, a complete set of plant specimens, together with the collection notes (plant parts, photographs, vernacular/local name, habitat, and traditional use) were sent to the National Herbarium of Cameroon for botanical identification (Supporting information SI. 8).

Statistical analysis

Data were processed in MS Excel and subsequently validated following the International Quality Standard ISO 28590:2017 guidelines. Outcome variables were presented as counts or percentage where appropriate. The chi-square analysis was performed at the 5% level of significance using GraphPad Prism version 5.00 for Windows (GraphPad Software, San Diego, CA, USA, www.graphpad.com).

Results

Demographics of the study participants

A total of 247 PLHIV were enrolled in this survey. Descriptive baseline characteristics of HIV-infected participants are illustrated in Table 1. Participants were more than 70% females, about 82% with primary or secondary education but only less than 9% with university degree, 1 out of three with disease duration ≤2 years and 1 out of five >9 years, more than 60% with work (although usually precarious, data not shown), almost all on cART and more than 90% satisfied with it.

On the other hand, 16 THPs were surveyed, including 13 traditional healers and 3 diviners. Most of them were males (n = 13, 81.3%) and had at least 10 years of seniority in traditional health practice (n = 10, 62.5%).

Table 1: Demographics of HIV-infected participants and association with MP use. N: sample size; AZT: zidovudine; 3TC: lamivudine; NVP: nevirapine; TDF: tenofovir; EFV: efavirenz

Features	**N (%)**	**MP nonusers (%)**	**MP users (%)**	**p-value**
Gender				0.5637
Female	176 (71.3)	73 (68.9)	94 (72.9)	
Male	71 (28.7)	33 (31.1)	35 (27.1)	
Level of education				0.0304
Primary	129 (52.2)	51 (48.1)	75 (58.1)	
Secondary	75 (30.4)	34 (32.1)	35 (27.1)	
University	19 (7.7)	12 (11.3)	6 (4.7)	
Unschooled	4 (1.6)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	
Missing	20 (8.1)	9 (8.5)	13 (10.1)	

Duration of illness in years (Years since HIV diagnosis)				0.0019
≤2 years	83 (33.6)	46 (43.4)	34 (26.4)	
3-5 years	60 (24.3)	24 (22.6)	35 (27.1)	
6-9 years	47 (19.0)	19 (17.9)	25 (19.4)	
>9 years	49 (19.8)	16 (15.1)	29 (22.5)	
Missing	8 (3.2)	1 (0.9)	6 (4.7)	
Current cART regimen				0.1386
TDF/3TC+EFV	219 (88.7)	97 (91.5)	112 (45.3)	
TDF/3TC+NVP	6 (2.4)	0 (0.0)	4 (1.6)	
AZT/3TC/NVP	19 (7.7)	7 (6.6)	12 (4.9)	
No treatment	1 (0.4)	0 (0.0)	1 (0.4)	
Missing	2 (0.8)	2 (1.887)	0 (0.0)	
Occupational status				0.0004
Yes	152 (61.5)	60 (56.6)	43 (33.3)	
No	93 (37.7)	45 (42.5)	85 (65.9)	
Missing	2 (0.8)	1 (0.9)	1 (0.8)	
Satisfaction with cART regimen				0.5537
No	14 (5.7)	4 (3.8)	8 (6.2)	
Yes	228 (92.3)	101 (95.3)	117 (90.7)	
Missing	5 (2.0)	1 (0.9)	4 (3.1)	

Prevalence of MP Use among PLHIV

A total of 235 HIV positive participants have answered the question about the use of MP (response rate = 95.1%). Respondents reporting the use of MP but not answering open-ended questions about MP and vice-versa were considered MP users. Overall, 129 PLHIV (54.9% of the respondents) declared having used MP to manage HIV symptoms and related conditions (Table 1). MP users were mainly females (n = 94, 72.9% of MP users) and came from the West region of Cameroon (n = 123, 95.3%). Most had 3-5 years of illness (n = 35, 27.1%) and primary school education level (n = 75, 58.1%). Nearly all MP users were currently receiving the first-line cART (n = 128, 99.2%) and most of them were satisfied with their therapy (n = 117, 90.7%). In comparison to nonusers, MP users were less educated, had longer HIV diagnosis duration and were more often unemployed (Table 1). However, there was no difference between MP users and nonusers regarding gender, current cART regimen and satisfaction with cART regimen. Dissatisfaction with cART was reported only by few subjects (n = 8, 6.2%, 5 MP users and 3 nonusers) and the most frequent reason was side effects including abdominal pain (n = 1), abdominal pain and diarrhoea (n = 1), dizziness (n = 1), heart palpitation and burning feet (n = 1), unspecified (n = 1). Reasons for dissatisfaction are listed in Table 2.

Table 2: Reasons for dissatisfaction with current cART regimen. n: number of citations.

Reported reasons for dissatisfaction with cART	**N**	**MP users (*n*)**	**MP nonusers (*n*)**
side effects	5	2	3
“decline in CD4 count”	2	2	0

"I stopped cART therapy a year ago because I did not perceive any improvement in my HIV serological status"	1	1	0
"my work does not allow me to take my pills"	1	1	0
"no change in serological status"	1	1	0

Reasons and determinants of MP use

MP were used with conventional drugs to manage non-HIV-related diseases (n = 94, 72.9% of MP users), to recover from HIV-related conditions (n = 83, 64.3%), or to cure HIV/AIDS (n = 12, 9.3%). Commonly reported pathological conditions treated with MP included malaria, cough and abdominal pain. The complete list is shown in Table 3. Interestingly, MP users claimed moderate (n = 60, 57.7%) to complete (n = 35, 33.7%) relief of these diseases/conditions. Only 8 subjects (7.7% of MP users) admitted that MP had not been beneficial to them. Of 6 individuals who answered the questions regarding the unwanted effects associated with MP use, only 2 subjects (33.3 % of respondents) denounced fatigue and weight loss.

Table 3: Frequently reported diseases and conditions (n > 5) treated with MP

Diseases/conditions	**Occurrence (*n*)**	**% of total reports**
Malaria	27	18.4
Cough	20	13.6
abdominal pain	16	10.9
typhoid fever	13	8.8
dysentery	11	7.5

Fever	10	6.8
weakness/fatigue	10	6.8
diarrhoea	9	6.1
headache	9	6.1
anaemia	7	4.8
Bile	5	3.4
skin problems	5	3.4
stomach hurts	5	3.4

Reported MP and modality of use

Of the 70 MP mentioned by 106 informants (82.2% of total MP users, mean±SEM: 2.2±0.2 MP/subject, min 1, max 11), 49 plant species have been botanically identified, among which the most popular (in at least 4 users) are listed in Table 4. MP were mainly herbs and were usually used after PLHIV started the antiretroviral treatment (n = 46, 63.0% of respondents). The plant parts most commonly collected for the preparation of herbal remedies included leaves (n = 129, frequency of citations: 68.3%), bark (n = 17, 9.0%) and fruits (n = 16, 8.5%). Other ingredients including palm oil, palm wine, and palm kernel oil, were often added. Most frequently, MP were administered orally in the form of decoction and without any specific dosage or mode of conservation. They were collected and/or purchased from fields (n = 79, frequency of citations: 66.4%), market (n = 26, 21.8%), traditional healers (n = 13, 10.9%) and others (n = 1, 0.8%). MP were used as self-medications (n = 63, frequency of citations: 55.8%) or upon the recommendation of THPs (n = 42, 37.2%), acquaintance and relatives (n = 6, 5.3%), nurse (n = 1, 0.9%) and media (n = 1, 0.9%).

Table 4: List of the most popular (in at least 4 users) MP.

Users (n)	Scientific names	Vernacular/common names	Part used	Reasons for use												
				abdominal pain	anaemia	Bile	cold	cough	diarrhoea/dysentery	fever	stomach hurts	headache	malaria	typhoid fever	weakness	other
20	*Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf*	Fipagrassi; Fhou Ngouoya/ Citronelle	L				x	X		X		x	x	x		x[1]
16	*Psidium guajava L.*	Goyavier	B; L; R	x		X		X	x	X		x	x	x	x	x[2]
15	*Carica papaya L.*	Papayer	F; L; R	x				X	x				x	x		x[3]

[1] Oedema, hypertension, itching, diabetes
[2] indigestion
[3] "poison de nuit": it refers to the afflictions suffered after a meal ingested during a dream

12	*Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.*	Tchouamo'o/ roi des herbes	L	x		X		X		X	x	x	x	x		x[4]
12	*Mangifera indica L.*	Manguier	B; L; R	x					x			x	x	x	x	
11	*Citrus limon (L.) Osbeck*	Citron	F	x				X	x			x	x	x	x	x[5]
9	*Aloe barbadensis Mill.*	Aloe	L	x		X			x	X	x	x	x			
7	*Ananas comosus (L.) Merr.*	Ananas	F										x	x		
7	*Manihot esculenta Crantz*	Pkwem/ Cassava	L		x										X	x[6]
6	*Eucalyptus globulus Labill.*	Ecalyptus	L					X		X						

[4] Chest pain, nightmare
[5] Tuberculosis
[6] Foot cramps

6	*Ocimum gratissimum L.*	Massep; basilic sauvage; Kotmajo	L				x						x			x[7]
5	*Persea americana Mill.*	Pia’a/avocat	L										x	x		
4	*Eremomastax speciosa (Hochst.) Cufod.*	Houeou;Wouomekwa; Panzem ze mo’/ rouge un côté	L	x	x											x[8]
4	*Kalanchoe crenata (Andrews) Haw.*	Djoudjou; Ntonkenou’	L			X		X								x[9]
4	*Vernonia amygdalina Delile*	bitter leaf/ Ndolè	L	x						X	x		x	x		
4	Unidentified	Tseutseuneck/ épingle noir											x	x		

[7] Nausea, constipation
[8] Nappy rash
[9] Otitis

HIV-related knowledge of THPs and their attitudes

Few TPHs interviewed (n = 3, 18.8%) acknowledged the use of MP to manage diseases in PLHIV. Specifically, the leaves of *Aloe vera* (n = 3), *Moringa oleifera* (n = 1) and "Mbeuheu Ser" (n = 1), were administered orally in the form of infusion or decoction with the purpose to treat symptomatic conditions such as diarrhoea (n = 1). Other desired goals include strengthening immune function (n = 1) and increasing CD4+ T cell count (n = 1). Beyond the bitter taste of MP extracts, HIV-infected clients claimed no unwanted effects.

The HIV-related knowledge of THPs as assessed by the frequency of correct answers to the adapted version of HIV-KQ-18, was relatively low (48.0% of correct answers). In particular, all THPs believed that HIV and AIDS are the same, that there is a cure for AIDS and that pulling out the penis before a man climaxes/cum keeps a woman from getting HIV during sex, and only 1 out of 16 knew that there is no vaccine so far for HIV. Moreover, less than 2 out of 3 THPs provided correct answers to most of the remaining items (Table 5). Interestingly, all THPs knew about the possibility to spread HIV from mother to newborn or through just only one sexual intercourse, and that having sex with many partners increases the chance to be infected with HIV, and most of them knew about female condoms (14 out of 16), and that HIV is not spread by mosquitoes (12 out of 16). THPs using MP provided a higher proportion of correct answers in comparison to nonusers, but the difference was not statistically significant (58.3% of correct answers vs 45.7% for the nonusers, P = 0.149).

Table 5: Frequency of correct answers for each HIV-related knowledge item. Correct answers appear in parentheses (T = true; F = false).

HIV knowledge item	N (%)	Users (%)	Nonusers (%)
A pregnant woman with HIV can give the virus to her unborn baby (T)	16 (100)	3 (100)	13 (100)
A person can get HIV even if she or he has sex with another person only one time (T)	16 (100)	3 (100)	13 (100)
Having sex with more than one partner can increase a person's chance of being infected with HIV (T)	16 (100)	3 (100)	13 (100)
There is a female condom that can help decrease a woman's chance of getting HIV (T)	14 (87.5)	3 (100)	11 (84.6)
HIV can be spread by mosquitoes (F)	12 (75.0)	3 (100)	9 (69.2)
It is possible to get HIV when a person gets a tattoo (T)	10 (62.5)	3 (100)	7 (53.8)
A person can get HIV from a toilet seat (F)	9 (56.3)	3 (100)	6 (46.2)
A person can get HIV through contact with saliva, tears, sweat, or urine (F)	9 (56.3)	2 (66.7)	7 (53.8)
A person with HIV can look and feel healthy (T)	7 (43.8)	2 (66.7)	5 (38.5)
Coughing and sneezing DO NOT spread HIV (T)	5 (31.3)	0 (0.0)	5 (38.5)
Taking a test for HIV one week after having sex will tell a person if she or he has HIV (T)	5 (31.3)	3 (100)	2 (15.4)

Showering, or washing one's genitals/private parts, after sex keeps a person from getting HIV (F)	3 (18.8)	0 (0.0)	3 (23.1)
There is a vaccine that can stop adults from getting HIV (F)	1 (6.3)	0 (0.0)	1 (7.7)
HIV and AIDS are the same thing (F)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
There is a cure for AIDS (F)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Pulling out the penis before a man climaxes/cums keeps a woman from getting HIV during sex (F)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)	0 (0.0)
Total	123 (48.0)	28 (58.3)	95 (45.7)

Discussion

The present study sought to gain a cross-sectional picture of the overall use of MP in HIV-infected population. The city of Dschang was purposefully selected as a pilot site due to its rich biodiversity, long tradition of MP use and multi-ethnic population (19). Moreover, Dschang can be regarded as "Cameroon in miniature" because it exhibits both the rural and urban landscapes of the country and traditional health beliefs are widespread in the countryside (20).

Out of 247 PLHIV consecutively enrolled in this study, 54.9% reported the use of at least 1 MP. This finding is not so surprising as it reflects the status of the use of MP, estimated to nearly 80% in the general population in Cameroon (21,22). However, our prevalence estimate is marginally higher than the 33.7% use prevalence in Uganda and clearly lower than the 97.3% use prevalence among PLHIV in Trinidad (Bahall, 2017; Namuddu et al., 2011). This discrepancy could stem from the diverse sociodemographic features of the informants, and from the heterogeneity in the design of the different surveys.

Typical MP users were less educated than nonusers, unlike previous research (9,23,26–29). This can be explained by the fact that PLHIV with a low education level would be more likely to be influenced in their decision to use MP. In line with prior studies (9,29,30), PLHIV with longer disease duration were more inclined to use MP than nonusers. One possible explanation could be that the long-term toxicity of cART, as well as its lack of effectiveness over time, may lead PLHIV to seek alternative and/or complementary medicines such as MP. In the same vein, MP users were more likely to be unemployed, which may financially handicap their access to conventional therapies. This observation, however, was not in keeping with previous research in which MP use was associated with greater financial resources (27,31).

Use of MP is considered a proxy for the tolerability and efficacy of conventional therapies (16). In the current study, however, almost all MP users were satisfied with their cART regimen. Notwithstanding, they used MP, not in lieu of standard therapies, but rather as an adjunct to manage conditions that may be related to HIV or cART side effects. This finding, somewhat surprising, should be perceived in a positive tone since the use of herbal remedies did not compromise adherence to antiretroviral therapy which is a pressing concern among MP users (32,33). Moreover, it indicates that besides being a therapeutic option, MP are an integral part of the lifestyle of PLHIV who wish, through their use, to align with their health beliefs. Additionally, in resource-poor settings where MP use is culturally rooted in mentalities, and where access to health care is challenging, PLHIV may be more likely to use MP.

Most HIV-infected participants reported to retrieve benefits from the use of MP. Anecdotally, in the present survey, two MP users have claimed *Combretum micranthum G.Don* was able to clear HIV. Whether these claims correspond to a real clinical benefit awaits future research.

Interestingly, unpleasant side effects related to MP use were denounced only in few cases and included fatigue and weight loss. Some caution is however required in interpreting this finding since users are less likely to report MP-related side effects (34). All in all, these findings suggest that MP are perceived as a safer complementary mean to manage HIV symptoms and related conditions.

MP were usually harvested from wild and this open access modality may account for their high use prevalence in HIV-infected population. Most frequently, the leaves were used, which is less detrimental to the plants. One of the reported MP, namely *Garcinia kola Heckel* is listed as endangered species in Cameroon since 2004 (35). The most commonly mentioned MP including *Aloe barbadensis Mill.*, *Ageratum conyzoides (L.) L.*, *Mangifera indica L., Cymbopogon citratus (DC.) Stapf*, *Eucalyptus globulus Labill.*, *Ocimum gratissimum L.*, *Carica papaya L.*, *Vernonia amygdalina Delile*, *Persea americana Mill.*, and *Psidium guajava L.*, have also been reported in other surveys investigating MP use by PLHIV in different countries such as Uganda (36,37), Gabon (38), South Africa (39) and Nigeria (40), indicating convergent local ethnobotanical and ethnomedical traditions, possibly suggesting shared ethnobotanical knowledge due to geographical proximity and migratory processes. Among these plants, at least the leaves of Aloe species and *Persea americana Mill.* are documented for their anti-HIV1 activity (41,42). However, little is known about the efficacy and tolerability of these MP when taken concomitantly with conventional HIV medications (43,44). MP use is therefore a matter of concern for HIV care providers given the possibility of unanticipated MP-related side effects or herb-drug interactions which may jeopardize the efficacy and/or safety of standard therapies. Nevertheless, the risk of adverse drug reactions can be minimized dramatically if patients disclose their use of MP to their caring physicians (45).

In most cases, MP were self-prescribed without appropriate medical supervision, raising concern about potential interference with concurrent conventional therapies. Prior evidence suggests that PLHIV are less likely to discuss the use of MP with their caring physicians (23). The underlying motives for non-disclosure include the physicians' reluctance about MP use and patients' perceptions of MP as "natural" and, therefore, effective or at least risk-free (46–48). Additionally, MP use is not asked during consultation and patients most often are unaware of the name of herbal remedies (46,47). Doctors' reluctance to MP may come from not feeling adequately educated on MP, and the lack of supporting evidence for their efficacy and safety in humans (49). Therefore, future directions for national AIDS programmes should focus on facilitating more informed patient-physician communication about MP use. In this regard, patients' descriptive characteristics including the occupational status, educational level and disease duration, may be applied by physicians in detecting the most likely MP users and, therefore, in addressing relevant and personalized educational interventions.

THPs were the main advisors of PLHIV on the use of MP, presumably because traditional medicine is more affordable, accessible and socio-culturally acceptable than allopathic medicine (50,51). Thus, in the rest of our study, the knowledge and attitudes of THPs towards HIV/AIDS were surveyed. THPs were drawn from members of SOCOPMO, a cooperative society of producers of MP, encompassing about forty THPs from all over the western region of Cameroon. Three out of the 16 THPs surveyed claimed the use of MP to manage conditions related to HIV/AIDS. Amongst the cited MP, *Moringa oleifera Lam.* and *Aloe vera (L.) Burm.f.* have also been reported elsewhere in similar studies (52–55). Though these plants are widely valued by PLHIV, there is some evidence to suggest they may compromise the efficacy of antiretroviral drugs (41,56,57). The results of our survey raise additional concerns, since THPs had insufficient knowledge and/or serious misconceptions about PLHIV, HIV transmission, the curability of HIV/AIDS and the existence of anti-HIV vaccines. Given the shortage of health staff and the burden of HIV/AIDS in this part of the globe, facilitating a collaboration between allopathic and traditional medicine is highly needed.

As a caveat, PLHIV were enrolled from attendees of the national HIV treatment program, who generally receive cART and other conventional cares (58), missing, however, the experiences of patients who were not engaged in that program. This may generate a selection bias that would make our sample not fully representative of the entire HIV-infected population. Another limitation of this research includes the fact that the informants could be exposed to recall bias. The face-to-face interview was purposely used as recommended by Hunt et al. (2010) to improve informants' recall and assist them in their answers. In this specific regard, as far as we are concerned, patients' interviews were conducted in a private room by a psychosocial counsellor to avoid their reticence to disclose the use of MP to their caring physicians and to discuss their condition freely. On the other hand, THPs' interviews were run by the chairperson of SOCOPMO to avoid them being reluctant to discuss with people uninitiated in traditional beliefs. Additionally, we relied solely on self-reported MP use to categorize study participants into users and nonusers, and this approach can sometimes be inaccurate. In prospect, it would be worth considering the possibility to assess the plasma concentrations of the reported MP or their metabolites in all study participants, as well as to collect data from the hospital records of PLHIV, to objectively assess their clinical conditions. The lack of statistically significant differences between MP users and nonusers among THPs may be due to the small sample size. Therefore, future research is required in a larger sample. This study may however lay the groundwork for designing proper data collection instruments for a countrywide survey.

Conclusions

To the best of our knowledge, this exploratory study is the first one that showcases the overall use of MP among PLHIV in Cameroon. Overall, MP use is popular within HIV-infected population, making it crucial to scrutinize meticulously the risks and benefits associated with this practice. Given the possibility that MP may jeopardize the efficacy and tolerability of conventional therapies, physicians need to be educated on the use of MP. Likewise, they should systematically assess the use of MP in their patients during routine visits to provide them with appropriate advice. Traditional knowledge of MP should be examined on purpose to make the most of the use of plants. Moreover, THPs need to be educated on HIV/AIDS, as part of a program aiming to integrate traditional medicine in a global response to HIV/AIDS epidemic.

Acknowledgements

We would like to express our gratefulness to all study participants for their cooperation, clinical staff for their support, and local authorities for permission to conduct our research. In addition, the authors would like to acknowledge the contribution of Maurice Kenzo, chairperson of SOCOPMO, who run the interviews with traditional practitioners. AMT holds a PhD fellowship and is enrolled in the PhD program in Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Medical Humanities at the University of Insubria in Varese (I).

Author Contributions

Conception and design of the survey: FM MC AMT PCBN ATT GP. Data collection: ATT PCBN AKEE GP MANN. Data analysis: MC AMT FM. Interpretation of results: MC FM AMT ATT MANN. Drafting of the manuscript: MC AMT FM. All authors were involved in revising it critically for important intellectual content, and all authors approved the final version to be published. All authors agree to be accountable for all aspects of the work in ensuring that questions related to the accuracy or integrity of any part of the work are appropriately investigated and resolved and declare to have confidence in the integrity of the contributions of their co-authors.

References

1. Fact sheet - Latest statistics on the status of the AIDS epidemic | UNAIDS [Internet]. [cited 2018 Jun 13]. Available from: http://www.unaids.org/en/resources/fact-sheet

2. Kharsany ABM, Karim QA. HIV Infection and AIDS in Sub-Saharan Africa: Current Status, Challenges and Opportunities. Open AIDS J [Internet]. 2016 Apr 8 [cited 2018 Jun 13];10(1):34–48. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/27347270

3. Haynes BF, Burton DR. Developing an HIV vaccine. Science [Internet]. American Association for the Advancement of Science; 2017 Mar 17 [cited 2018 Jun 5];355(6330):1129–30. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28302812

4. Mocroft A, Vella S, Benfield TL, Chiesi A, Miller V, Gargalianos P, et al. Changing patterns of mortality across Europe in patients infected with HIV-1. EuroSIDA Study Group. Lancet (London, England) [Internet]. 1998 Nov 28 [cited 2018 Jun 13];352(9142):1725–30. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/9848347

5. Zhou J, Sirisanthana T, Kiertiburanakul S, Chen Y-MA, Han N, Lim P, et al. Trends in CD4 counts in HIV-infected patients with HIV viral load monitoring while on combination antiretroviral treatment: results from The TREAT Asia HIV Observational Database. BMC Infect Dis [Internet]. 2010 Dec 23 [cited 2018 Jun 13];10(1):361. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21182796

6. Posse M, Meheus F, Van Asten H, Van Der Ven A, Baltussen R. Barriers to access to antiretroviral treatment in developing countries: a review. Trop Med Int Heal [Internet]. 2008 May 6 [cited 2018 Jun 13];13(7):904–13. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/18466183

7. Swami A. Metabolic Syndrome and HIV Infection. J HIV Retro Virus [Internet]. iMedPub; 2016 Apr 22 [cited 2018 Jun 13];02(01). Available from: http://hiv.imedpub.com/metabolic-syndrome-and-hiv-infection.php?aid=9266

8. Barbaro G. Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy???Associated Metabolic Syndrome: Pathogenesis and Cardiovascular Risk*. Am J Ther [Internet]. 2006 May [cited 2018 Jun 13];13(3):248–60. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16772767

9. Colebunders R, Dreezen C, Florence E, Pelgrom Y, Schrooten W, Eurosupport Study Group. The use of complementary and alternative medicine by persons with HIV infection in Europe. Int J STD AIDS [Internet]. 2003 Oct 25 [cited 2018 Jun 13];14(10):672–4. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/14596770

10. Astin JA. Why Patients Use Alternative Medicine. JAMA [Internet]. American Medical Association; 1998 May 20 [cited 2018 Jun 13];279(19):1548. Available from: http://jama.jamanetwork.com/article.aspx?doi=10.1001/jama.279.19.1548

11. Mathibela MK, Egan BA, Du Plessis HJ, Potgieter MJ. Socio-cultural profile of Bapedi traditional healers as indigenous knowledge custodians and conservation partners in the Blouberg area, Limpopo Province, South Africa. J Ethnobiol Ethnomed [Internet]. 2015 Dec 6 [cited 2018 Jun 13];11(1):49. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26048038

12. Petrovska BB. Historical review of medicinal plants' usage. Pharmacogn Rev [Internet]. Wolters Kluwer -- Medknow Publications; 2012 Jan [cited 2018 Jun 13];6(11):1–5. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22654398

13. Izzo AA. Interactions between herbs and conventional drugs: overview of the clinical data. Med Princ Pract [Internet]. Karger Publishers; 2012 [cited 2018 Jun 13];21(5):404–28. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22236736

14. Moreira D de L, Teixeira SS, Monteiro MHD, De-Oliveira ACAX, Paumgartten FJR. Traditional use and safety of herbal medicines. Rev Bras Farmacogn [Internet]. Elsevier; 2014 Mar 1 [cited 2018 Jun 13];24(2):248–57. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0102695X1400012X

15. Alves RR, Rosa IM. Biodiversity, traditional medicine and public health: where do they meet? J Ethnobiol Ethnomed [Internet]. BioMed Central; 2007 Mar 21 [cited 2018 Jun 13];3(1):14. Available from: http://ethnobiomed.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1746-4269-3-14

16. Loraschi A, Bellantonio P, Bortolon F, Capra R, Cavalla P, Costantino G, et al. Use of herbal remedies by multiple sclerosis patients: a nation-wide survey in Italy. Neurol Sci [Internet]. 2016 Apr 19 [cited 2018 Jun 13];37(4):613–22. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/26895323

17. Carey MP, Schroder KEE. Development and psychometric evaluation of the brief HIV Knowledge Questionnaire. AIDS Educ Prev [Internet]. NIH Public Access; 2002 Apr [cited 2018 Jun 13];14(2):172–82. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12000234

18. Saddki N, Sulaiman Z, Abdullah S, Zakaria N, Mohamad N, Ab Razak A, et al. HIV-related knowledge among people living with HIV/AIDS in Kelantan, Malaysia. J HIV AIDS Soc Serv [Internet]. 2016 Apr 2 [cited 2018 Jun 9];15(2):216–33. Available from: http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.1080/15381501.2013.816648

19. Yemele MD, Telefo PB, Lienou LL, Tagne SR, Fodouop CSP, Goka CS, et al. Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used for pregnant women′s health conditions in Menoua division-West Cameroon. J Ethnopharmacol [Internet]. Elsevier; 2015 Feb 3 [cited 2018 Jun 13];160:14–31. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378874114008009?via%3Dihub

20. Chance EA. The Practices of the Traditional Caring Culture and Western Nursing Culture in Cameroon [Internet]. 2015 [cited 2018 Jun 13]. Available from: http://bora.uib.no/bitstream/handle/1956/10171/131849509.pdf?sequence=1

21. Kuete V, Efferth T. Cameroonian medicinal plants: pharmacology and derived natural products. Front Pharmacol [Internet]. Frontiers Media SA; 2010 [cited 2018 Jun 13];1:123. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21833168

22. Fokunang CN, Ndikum V, Tabi OY, Jiofack RB, Ngameni B, Guedje NM, et al. Traditional medicine: past, present and future research and development prospects and integration in the National Health System of Cameroon. African J Tradit Complement Altern Med AJTCAM [Internet]. African Traditional Herbal Medicine Supporters Initiative; 2011 [cited 2018 Jun 13];8(3):284–95. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22468007

23. Bahall M. Prevalence, patterns, and perceived value of complementary and alternative medicine among HIV patients: a descriptive study. BMC Complement Altern Med [Internet]. 2017 Dec 23 [cited 2018 Jun 13];17(1):422. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28830419

24. Namuddu B, Kalyango JN, Karamagi C, Mudiope P, Sumba S, Kalende H, et al. Prevalence and factors associated with traditional herbal medicine use among patients on highly active antiretroviral therapy in Uganda. BMC Public Health [Internet]. BioMed Central; 2011 Dec 10 [cited 2018 Jun 13];11(1):855. Available from: http://bmcpublichealth.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/1471-2458-11-855

25. Wiwanitkit V. The use of CAM by HIV-positive patients in Thailand. Complement Ther Med [Internet]. 2003 Mar [cited 2018 Jun 13];11(1):39–41. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12667974

26. Bates BR, Kissinger P, Bessinger RE. Complementary Therapy Use among HIV-infected Patients. AIDS Patient Care STDS [Internet]. 1996 Feb 24 [cited 2018 Jul 2];10(1):32–6. Available from: http://www.liebertonline.com/doi/abs/10.1089/apc.1996.10.32

27. Bica I, Tang AM, Skinner S, Spiegelman D, Knox T, Gorbach S, et al. Use of Complementary and Alternative Therapies by Patients With Human Immunodeficiency Virus Disease in the Era of Highly Active Antiretroviral Therapy. J Altern Complement Med [Internet]. 2003 [cited 2018 Jul 2];9(1):65–76. Available from: www.liebertpub.com

28. Hsiao A-F, Wong MD, Kanouse DE, Collins RL, Liu H, Andersen RM, et al. Complementary and alternative medicine use and substitution for conventional therapy by HIV-infected patients. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr [Internet]. 2003 Jun 1 [cited 2018 Jul 2];33(2):157–65. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12794548

29. Mikhail IS, DiClemente R, Person S, Davies S, Elliott E, Wingood G, et al. Association of complementary and alternative medicines with HIV clinical disease among a cohort of women living with HIV/AIDS. J Acquir Immune Defic Syndr [Internet]. 2004 Nov 1 [cited 2018 Jul 2];37(3):1415–22. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15483471

30. Woolridge E, Barton S, Samuel J, Osorio J, Dougherty A, Holdcroft A. Cannabis Use in HIV for Pain and Other Medical Symptoms. J Pain Symptom Manage [Internet]. 2005 Apr;29(4):358–67. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0885392405000631

31. Duggan J, Peterson WS, Schutz M, Khuder S, Charkraborty J. Use of Complementary and Alternative Therapies in HIV-Infected Patients. AIDS Patient Care STDS [Internet]. Mary Ann Liebert, Inc. ; 2001 Mar 5 [cited 2018 Jul 2];15(3):159–67. Available from: http://www.liebertonline.com/doi/abs/10.1089/108729101750123661

32. Owen-Smith A, Diclemente R, Wingood G. Complementary and alternative medicine use decreases adherence to HAART in HIV-positive women. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2007 May 25 [cited 2018 Jul 2];19(5):589–93. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17505918

33. Jernewall N, Zea MC, Reisen CA, Poppen PJ. Complementary and alternative medicine and adherence to care among HIV-positive Latino gay and bisexual men. AIDS Care [Internet]. 2005 Jul 18 [cited 2018 Jul 2];17(5):601–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/16036246

34. Barnes PM, Powell-Griner E, McFann K, Nahin RL. Complementary and alternative medicine use among adults: United States, 2002. Adv Data [Internet]. 2004 May 27 [cited 2018 Jul 2];(343):1–19. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15188733

35. Glenn CR. Earth's Endangered Creatures - Garcinia spp. Facts. In: Wikipedia [Internet]. 2006 [cited 2018 Jun 13]. Available from: http://earthsendangered.com/profile.asp?gr=P&sp=17482

36. Nyamukuru A, Tabuti JR., Lamorde M, Kato B, Sekagya Y, Aduma PR. Medicinal plants and traditional treatment practices used in the management of HIV/AIDS clients in Mpigi District, Uganda. J Herb Med [Internet]. Elsevier; 2017 Mar 1 [cited 2018 Jun 13];7:51–8. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2210803316300781

37. Mugisha MK, Asiimwe S, Namutebi A, Borg-Karlson A-K, Kakudidi EK. Ethnobotanical study of indigenous knowledge on medicinal and nutritious plants used to manage opportunistic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in western Uganda. J Ethnopharmacol [Internet]. 2014 Aug 8 [cited 2018 Jun 13];155(1):194–202. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/24862490

38. Feuya Tchouya GR, Souza A, Tchouankeu JC, Yala J-F, Boukandou M, Foundikou H, et al. Ethnopharmacological surveys and pharmacological studies of plants used in traditional medicine in the treatment of HIV/AIDS opportunistic diseases in Gabon. J Ethnopharmacol [Internet]. 2015 Mar 13 [cited 2018 Jun 13];162:306–16. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/25576895

39. Babb DA, Pemba L, Seatlanyane P, Charalambous S, Churchyard GJ, Grant AD. Use of traditional medicine by HIV-infected individuals in South Africa in the era of antiretroviral therapy. Psychol Health Med [Internet]. 2007 May [cited 2018 Jun 13];12(3):314–20. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17510901

40. Igoli JO, Ogaji OG, Tor-Anyiin T a., Igoli NP. TRADITIONAL MEDICINE PRACTICE AMONGST THE IGEDE PEOPLE OF NIGERIA. PART II. African J Tradit Complement Altern Med [Internet]. 2005;2(2):134–52. Available from: https://tspace.library.utoronto.ca/handle/1807/9198

41. Olatunya OS, Olatunya AM, Anyabolu HC, Adejuyigbe EA, Oyelami OA. Preliminary Trial of Aloe Vera Gruel on HIV Infection. J Altern Complement Med [Internet]. 2012 Sep [cited 2018 Jun 13];18(9):850–3. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/22873342

42. Wigg MD, Ai-Jabri AA, Costa3 SS, Race E, Bod0 B, Oxford JS. In-vitro virucidal and virustatic anti HIV-1 effects of extracts from Persea americana Mill. (avocado) leaves. Antivir Chem Chemother [Internet]. 1996 [cited 2018 Jun 13];7(4):179–83. Available from: http://journals.sagepub.com/doi/pdf/10.1177/095632029600700401

43. Fugh-Berman A. Herb-drug interactions. Lancet [Internet]. 2000 Jan 8 [cited 2018 Jun 13];355(9198):134–8. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/10675182

44. Lee LS, Andrade ASA, Flexner C. HIV/AIDS: Interactions between Natural Health Products and Antiretroviral Drugs: Pharmacokinetic and Pharmacodynamic Effects. Clin Infect Dis [Internet]. Oxford University Press; 2006 Oct 15 [cited 2018 Jun 13];43(8):1052–9. Available from: https://academic.oup.com/cid/article-lookup/doi/10.1086/507894

45. Langlois-Klassen D, Kipp W, Rubaale T. Who's talking? Communication between health providers and HIV-infected adults related to herbal medicine for AIDS treatment in western Uganda. Soc Sci Med [Internet]. Pergamon; 2008 Jul 1 [cited 2018 Jun 13];67(1):165–76. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0277953608001214

46. Levine MAH, Xu S, Gaebel K, Brazier N, Bédard M, Brazil K, et al. Self-reported use of natural health products: A cross-sectional telephone survey in older Ontarians. Am J Geriatr Pharmacother [Internet]. 2009 Dec [cited 2018 Jul 2];7(6):383–92. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20129259

47. Bardia A, Nisly NL, Zimmerman MB, Gryzlak BM, Wallace RB. Use of Herbs Among Adults Based on Evidence-Based Indications: Findings From the National Health Interview Survey. Mayo Clin Proc [Internet]. 2007 May [cited 2018 Jul 2];82(5):561–6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17493422

48. Gardiner P, Graham R, Legedza ATR, Ahn AC, Eisenberg DM, Phillips RS. Factors associated with herbal therapy use by adults in the United States. Altern Ther Health Med [Internet]. 2007 [cited 2018 Jul 2];13(2):22–9. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/17405675

49. Milden SP, Stokols D. Physicians' Attitudes and Practices Regarding Complementary and Alternative Medicine. Behav Med [Internet]. 2004 Jul [cited 2018 Jul 2];30(2):73–84. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/15648127

50. Agbor AM, Naidoo S. Knowledge and practice of traditional healers in oral health in the Bui Division, Cameroon. J Ethnobiol Ethnomed [Internet]. BioMed Central; 2011 Jan 15 [cited 2018 Jul 2];7:6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/21235814

51. Kusimba J, Voeten HACM, O'Hara HB, Otido JM, Habbema JDF, Ndinya-Achola JO, et al. Traditional healers and the management of sexually transmitted diseases in Nairobi, Kenya. Int J STD AIDS [Internet]. 2003 Mar 25 [cited 2018 Jul 2];14(3):197–201. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/12665444

52. Tshingani K, Donnen P, Mukumbi H, Duez P, Dramaix-Wilmet M. Impact of Moringa oleifera lam. Leaf powder supplementation versus nutritional counseling on the body mass index and immune response of HIV patients on antiretroviral therapy: a single-blind randomized control trial. BMC Complement Altern Med [Internet]. BioMed Central; 2017 Aug 22 [cited 2018 Jun 13];17(1):420. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28830411

53. Mbereko A, Mahlatini P. International Journal of Sociology and Anthropology Understanding contributions of traditional healers to the prevention, care and support in the fight against HIV and AIDS Pandemic in Kariba, Zimbabwe. 2014 [cited 2018 Jun 13];6(4):136–45. Available from: http://www.academicjournals.org/IJSA

54. Monera TG, Maponga CC. Prevalence and patterns of Moringa oleifera use among HIV positive patients in Zimbabwe: a cross-sectional survey. J Public Health Africa [Internet]. 2012 Mar 7 [cited 2018 Jun 13];3(1):6. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/28239440

55. Popoola JO, Obembe OO. Local knowledge, use pattern and geographical distribution of Moringa oleifera Lam. (Moringaceae) in Nigeria. J Ethnopharmacol [Internet]. Elsevier;

2013 Nov 25 [cited 2018 Jul 2];150(2):682–91. Available from: https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0378874113006909?via%3Dihub

56. Monera-Penduka TG, Maponga CC, Wolfe AR, Wiesner L, Morse GD, Nhachi CFB. Effect of Moringa oleifera Lam. leaf powder on the pharmacokinetics of nevirapine in HIV-infected adults: a one sequence cross-over study. AIDS Res Ther [Internet]. BioMed Central; 2017 Dec 14 [cited 2018 Jul 2];14(1):12. Available from: http://aidsrestherapy.biomedcentral.com/articles/10.1186/s12981-017-0140-4

57. Ogbuagu EN, Ufearo S, Ogbuagu CN, Okonkwo R. CD4 pattern in HIV positive patients on HAART exposed to moringa oleifera leaf powder in south east Nigeria. Int J Infect Dis [Internet]. Elsevier; 2016 Apr 1 [cited 2018 Jul 2];45:267. Available from: http://linkinghub.elsevier.com/retrieve/pii/S1201971216305744

58. Zoung−Kanyi Bissek A, Njie Kinge T, Abena Messomo P, Njamnshi A, Bella Assumpta L, Wilfried A, et al. Guide national de prise en charge des personnes vivant avec le VIH/SIDA − Cameroun [Internet]. [cited 2018 Jun 13]. Available from: http://apps.who.int/medicinedocs/documents/s16436f/s16436f.pdf

59. Hunt KJ, Coelho HF, Wider B, Perry R, Hung SK, Terry R, et al. Complementary and alternative medicine use in England: results from a national survey. Int J Clin Pract [Internet]. 2010 Oct [cited 2018 Jun 13];64(11):1496–502. Available from: http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed/20698902

CHAPTER 3: Comparison of a *Cannabis sativa L.* extract and its Derivative Cannabidiol on Human Polymorphonuclear Leukocyte Function

(This work is currently under review)

Abstract

Cannabis has long history of use for medical purposes. Several reports support that cannabis and its derivative cannabidiol (CBD) offer significant therapeutic benefits for a wide scope of pathological conditions. Among them, the clinical issues rooted in inflammation do stand out, nonetheless the underlying mechanisms are not yet plainly understood. Circumstantial evidence points to polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes (PMN) are targets for the anti-inflammatory effects of cannabis. Therefore, we conducted this study to assess the effects of a cannabis oil extract standardized in 5% CBD (CM5) on human PMN functions, including cell migration, oxidative metabolism and production of proinflammatory cytokines. We then sought to investigate whether such effects could be ascribed to its content in CBD. As a result, we found that CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL and CBD 10^{-8}-10^{-5} M inhibit PMN functions to a comparable extent, indicating that CBD may be the main responsible of the anti-inflammatory effects of cannabis. The effects of CBD and CM5 show however remarkable differences, suggesting that beyond CBD, other components of cannabis may contribute to its biological effects. As a whole, such results support the use of cannabis and CBD to stem inflammation, however also warrant in-depth investigation of the underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms to better exploit their therapeutic potential.

Introduction

Cannabis (*Cannabis sativa L.*, fam. Cannabaceae) has long been accredited with medicinal properties (Zlas et al., 1993). Currently, several reports support that it offers significant therapeutic benefits for a wide scope of pathological conditions, most of which are rooted in inflammation (recently reviewed by (Abrams, 2018).

Medical cannabis is now available in many countries either on recommendation by doctors for their patients or even on prescription. However, a world of controversy related to the addictive potential of this plant species surrounds its use in clinical practice. Having been able to largely identify the compounds responsible for the unwanted psychotropic activity of cannabis, many states have passed legislation limiting its content of Δ^9-tetrahydrocannabinol (Δ^9-THC), known as the major psychoactive component of cannabis (Mechoulam and Gaoni, 1967), to the benefit of cannabidiol (CBD).

Indeed, CBD occurs naturally in appreciable amounts in the leaves, seeds, stalk and flowers of cannabis plants (Andre et al., 2016). Currently, CBD is generating a huge therapeutic interest because it is devoid of any drug abuse liability (Babalonis et al., 2017). In addition, CBD carries no meaningful side effects across a wide dose range (up to 1500 mg/day p.o.) in humans (Bergamaschi et al., 2011; Iffland and Grotenhermen, 2017). More importantly, it provides a large variety of therapeutic potentials (reviewed by (Pisanti et al., 2017). Among them, its ability to stem inflammation do stand out (Burstein, 2015), nonetheless, the underlying mechanisms are not yet plainly understood. Circumstantial evidence suggests that polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes (PMN) may be involved in the anti-inflammatory effects of CBD (Krohn et al., 2016; McHugh et al., 2007; Wang et al., 2017).

Based on this background, we conducted this study to assess the effects of a cannabis oil extract standardized in 5% CBD (CM5) on human PMN functions, including cell migration, oxidative metabolism and production of proinflammatory cytokines. We then sought to investigate whether such effects could be ascribed to its content in CBD.

Materials and Methods

Test substances: Cannabis oil extract containing 5% CBD (dark green viscous liquid, batch n° 74717009) and pure CBD (white/off-white or slightly yellow powder, batch n° P54/29/046) were kindly provided by LINNEA SA. Certificates of analysis of both reagents are provided as supporting information. Solutions were prepared in dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO, Sigma) and further diluted in either Hanks' Balanced Salt Solution (HBSS) modified with 10 mM HEPES or RPMI medium to obtain final concentrations (CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL and CBD 10^{-8}-10^{-5} M).

Isolation of human PMN: Human PMN were obtained from buffy coats of blood donations from consenting healthy donors through the courtesy of the local blood bank (Ospedale di Circolo, Fondazione Macchi, Varese, Italy). In brief, PMN were isolated by Dextran sedimentation followed by Ficoll-Paque Plus density-gradient centrifugation (GE Healthcare, Milan, Italy), as described previously (Scanzano et al., 2015). Contaminating erythrocytes and platelets were eliminated by 5-min hypotonic lysis in distilled water with added NH4Cl 8.3 g/L, KHCO3 1.0 g/L, and ethylenediamine tetraacetic acid 37 mg/L. Cells were then washed twice in NaCl 0.15 M. Experiments were performed only when the purity and viability of isolated PMN as assessed by light microscopy, were over 95%.

Cytotoxicity assays: Cytotoxicity of test substance was assessed on PMN by means of the MTT [3-(4,5-dimethyl-2-thiazolyl)-2,5-diphenyl-2Htetrazolium bromide] reduction method as previously described by (Mosmann, 1983). In short, freshly isolated PMN were resuspended at 1 × 10^6 cells/ml in RPMI 1640 medium supplemented with 10% FBS and 1% penicillin/streptomycin. Cells were then seeded in duplicate in a 96-well round bottom plate (250 μl of suspension per well) and cultured for 24 h in the presence or absence of test substance at 37 °C in 5% CO_2. The absorbance (OD) was measured using a microplate spectrophotometer with a 570 nm test wavelength and a 690 nm reference wavelength. Results were expressed as mean absorbance value of duplicates.

Reactive oxygen species (ROS) production assay: Intracellular ROS production was assayed by use of the redox-sensitive dye C-DCFH-DA (Molecular probes, Eugene, Oregon, USA) as previously described by (Cosentino et al., 2008). Fluorescence was measured by means of spectrofluorimeter (PerkinElmer LS-50B, PerkinElmer Instruments, Bridgeport, CT, USA) set at 488 nm excitation wavelength and 525 nm fluorescence emission. In each experiment, the test substance was added to the cells after a 60-s resting period, either alone (resting conditions), together with (coincubation) or 1 h before (preincubation) 0.1 μM N-formyl-Met-Leu-Phe (fMLP; Sigma–Aldrich). ROS changes, expressed as fluorescence intensity in arbitrary units (AU), were calculated as the difference (Δ) between resting levels and peak levels induced by the treatment.

Cell migration assay: PMN migration was investigated by the modified Boyden chamber assay according to our previous study (Marino et al., 2018). Briefly, after instrument assembly, the test substance was added in the upper chamber to PMN alone and in the presence of 10 ng/mL interleukin-8 (IL-8, Sigma–Aldrich) or 0.1 μM fMLP in the lower chamber. In some experiments, a spontaneous migration was run with no stimulus in the lower chamber. Both chambers were separated by a 3 μm pore-sized filter. After a 90-min incubation at 37 °C, the filter was harvested, dehydrated, fixed, and finally stained with haematoxylin. PMN migration was then quantified by light microscopy measuring the distance (in μm) from the surface of the filter to the leading front of cells.

Real-time PCR of IL-8, IL-6, TNF-α mRNA: Freshly isolated PMN were resuspended in RPMI 1640 medium. The test substance was then added to PMN alone, or in the presence of 0.1 μM fMLP. Following 3 h incubation at 37 °C in 5% CO_2, cells were harvested, and total

RNA was extracted by PerfectPure RNA Cell Kit™ (5 Prime). The amount of extracted RNA was estimated by spectrophotometry at λ= 260 nm. Total mRNA obtained from PMN was reverse-transcribed using a random primer, high-capacity cDNA RT kit (Applied Biosystems©). The amount of obtained cDNA was estimated by spectrophotometry at λ = 260 nm, in order to start Real-Time PCR reaction with a cDNA concentration of 1 μM. cDNA was amplified with SsoAdvanced™ Universal Probes Supermix (BIORAD) for analysis of IL-8, IL-6, TNF-α gene expression (Supporting information SI. 9). Linearity of real-time PCR assays were tested by constructing standard curves by use of serial 10-fold dilutions of a standard calibrator cDNA for each gene and regression coefficients (r^2) were always >0.999. Gene expression level in a given sample was represented as $2^{-\Delta Ct}$ where ΔCt = [Ct (sample) - Ct (housekeeping gene)]. Relative expression was determined by normalization to 18S cDNA (analysed by StepOne software™ 2.2.2 - Applied Biosystems).

Statistical analysis: Data are presented as mean±SD. Differences between groups were assessed by Student's *t*-test using Microsoft Excel 2016. $P<0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

Results

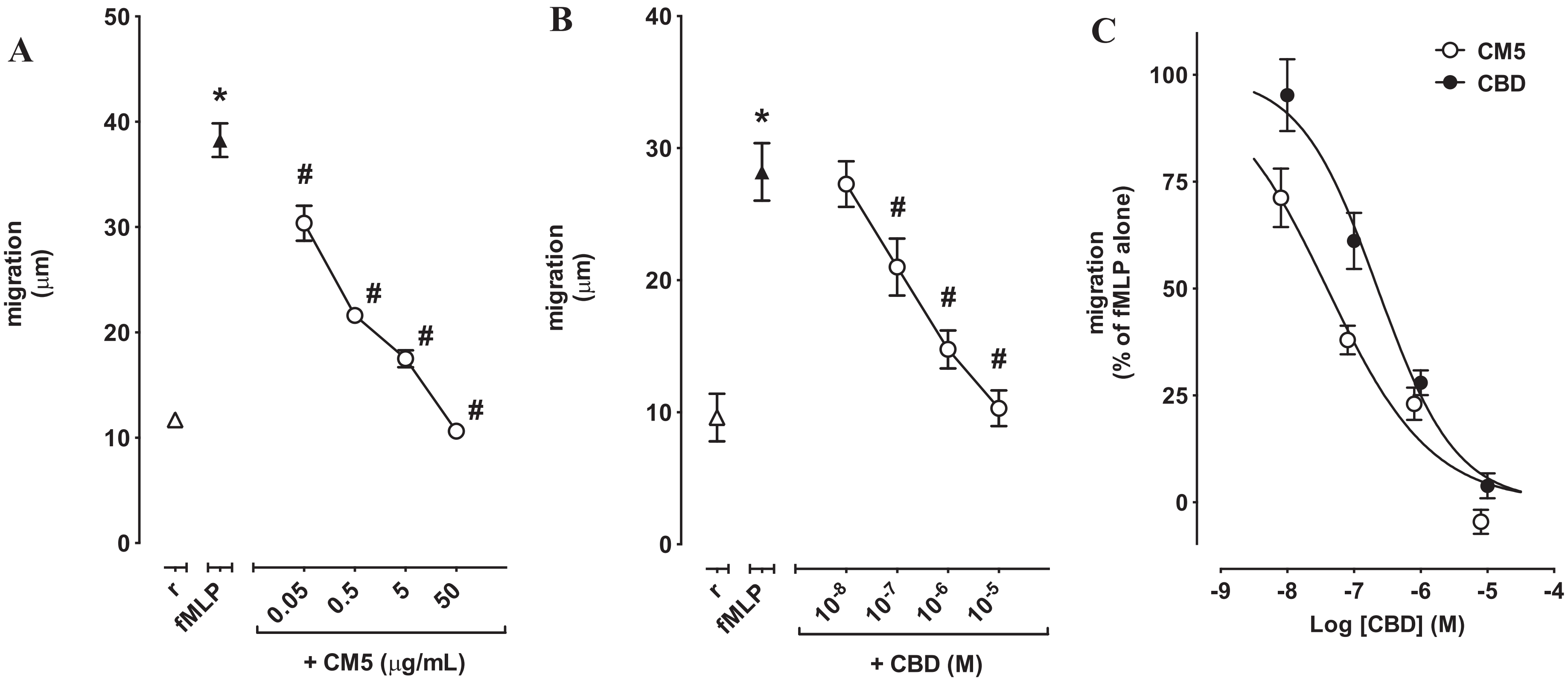
Cytotoxicity of CM5 and CBD on PMN

CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL and CBD 10^{-8}-10^{-5} M carried no meaningful effect on PMN viability in comparison to the control groups (data not shown).

Effects of CM5 and CBD on migration of fMLP-stimulated PMN

PMN migration was increased by fMLP [from 11.6±1.6 μm in resting cells up to 37.0±4.7 μm, $P<0.0001$], and this effect was concentration-dependently reverted by CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL down to 10.6±1.6 μm (*$P<0.0001$* vs fMLP, n = 8-11, Fig. 1A). Likewise, CBD at about equimolar concentrations (10^{-8}-10^{-5} M) decreased fMLP-induced migration in a concentration-dependent way [from 30.2±5.0 μm down to 10.3±3.0 μm, n = 5-8, *$P<0.0001$* vs fMLP, Fig. 1B]. Interestingly, CBD was less active on migration inhibition of fMLP-stimulated PMN [IC_{50} = 2.3*10^{-7} M, 95% confidence interval (CI) 1.4*10^{-7} - 3.8*10^{-7} M] than CM5 [IC_{50} = 4*10^{-8} M (expressed in CBD equivalent), 95% CI 2.4*10^{-8} - 6.7*10^{-8} M] (Fig. 1C). In resting conditions, however, neither CBD nor CM5 did not affect PMN migration (data not shown)

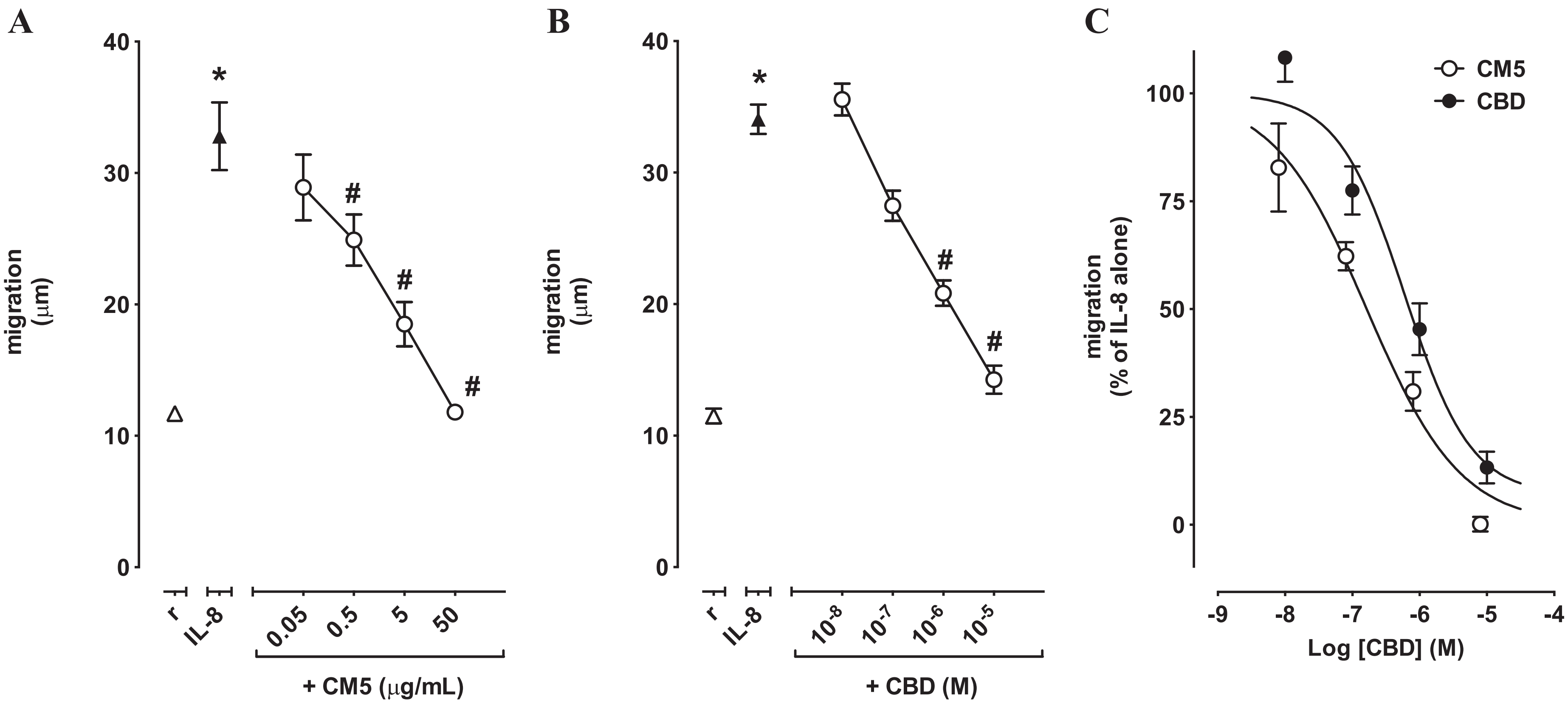
Figure 1. Effects of CBD and CM5 on fMLP-induced PMN migration. Panel A and B: Values are mean±SD (n = 5-11). * = *P<0.0001* vs resting and # = *P<0.001* vs fMLP alone. Panel C: Values represent the percent of inhibition of migration of fMLP–stimulated PMN.



Effects of CM5 and CBD on IL-8-induced migration of PMN

IL-8 increased PMN migration [from 11.7±0.8 μm in resting cells up to 32.8±5.8 μm, *P<0.001*], and such an effect was concentration-dependently reverted by CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL down to 11.8±1.1 μm (n = 5, *P<0.0001* vs fMLP, Fig. 2A). Similarly, CBD at about equimolar concentrations (10^{-8}-10^{-5} M) reversed IL-8-induced PMN migration [from 34.1±3.3 μm down to 14.3±2.6 μm, n = 7-13, *P<0.0001*, Fig. 2B]. However, the inhibitory effect of CBD on cell migration [$IC_{50} = 6.0*10^{-7}$ M, 95% CI $2.1*10^{-7}$ - $1.7*10^{-6}$ M] was less pronounced than that of CM5 [$IC_{50} = 1.6*10^{-7}$ M (expressed in CBD equivalent), 95% CI $9.0*10^{-8}$ - $3.0*10^{-7}$ M] (Fig. 2C). Likewise, neither CBD nor CM5 did not affect PMN migration in resting conditions (data not shown)

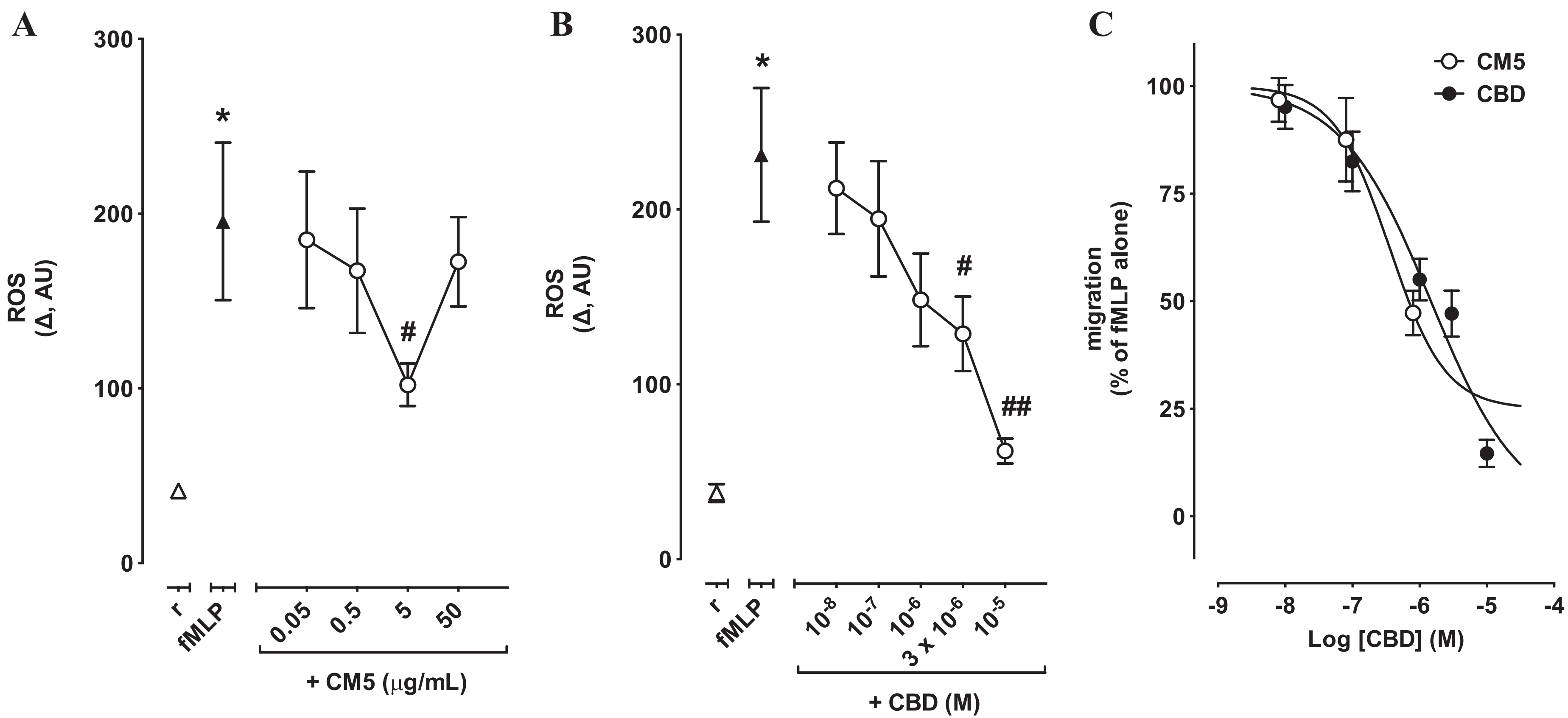
Figure 2. Effects of CBD and CM5 on IL-8-induced PMN migration. Panel A and B: Values are mean±SD (n = 5-13). * = *P<0.001* vs resting and # = *P<0.001* vs IL-8 alone. Panel C: Values represent the percent of inhibition of migration of IL-8–stimulated PMN.



Effects of CM5 and CBD on ROS levels in PMN

ROS production was increased by fMLP [from 41.3±10.8 AU in resting cells to 195.6±127.6 AU, *P<0.01*, Fig. 3A]. PMN preincubation with CM5 for 1 h concentration-dependently attenuated fMLP-induced ROS production reaching the maximum effect at 5 µg/mL (down to 102.1±34.4, n = 8, *P<0.05* vs fMLP alone, Fig. 3A). Surprisingly, CM5 50 µg/mL did not affect fMLP-induced ROS production and even increased ROS levels in resting PMN to a similar extent as fMLP (Supporting information, Fig. S4). In contrast, pretreatment of PMN for 1 h with CBD at about equimolar concentrations (10^{-8}-10^{-5} M) attenuated fMLP-induced ROS production in a concentration-dependent way [from 231.2±114.6 AU down to 61.9±21.4 AU at 10^{-5} M, n = 9, *P<0.01* vs fMLP alone, Fig. 3B). By comparison, CM5 [$IC_{50} = 3.6*10^{-7}$ M (expressed in CBD equivalent), 95% CI $1.8*10^{-7}$ - $7.2*10^{-7}$ M] was more active on ROS inhibition than CBD ($IC_{50} = 1.5*10^{-6}$ M, 95% CI $9.7*10^{-7}$ - $2.2*10^{-6}$ M) (Fig. 3C). Importantly, coincubation with either CBD or CM5 did not affect fMLP-induced ROS production in PMN (data not shown)

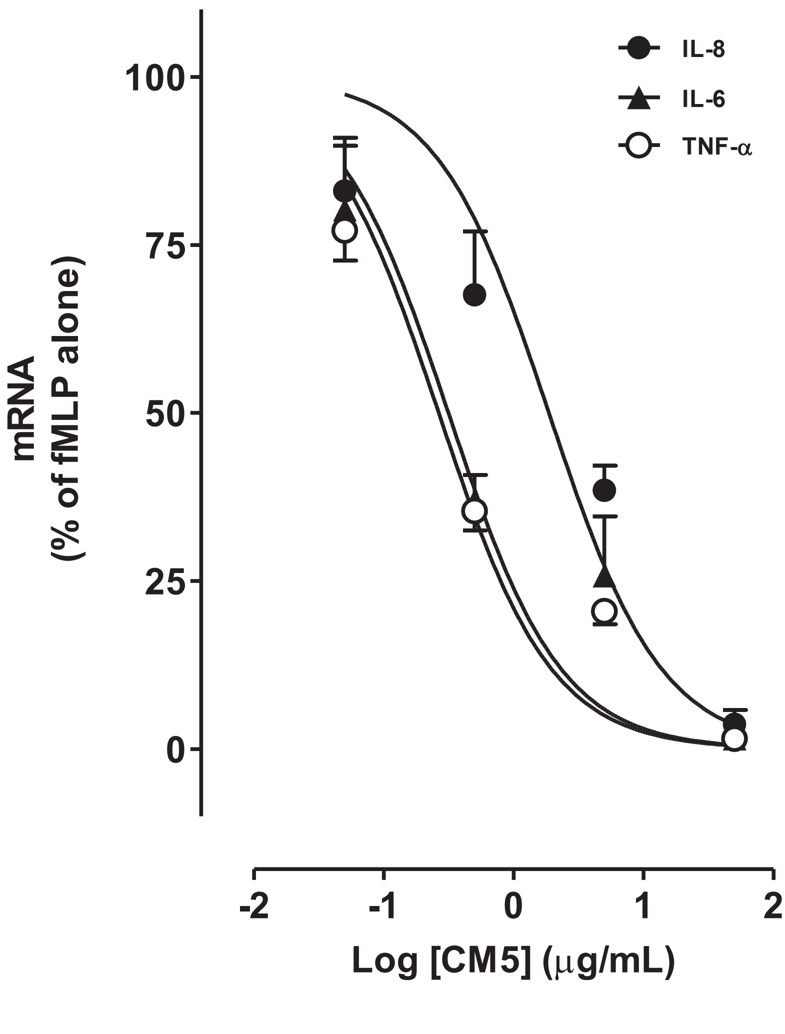
Figure 3. Effect of CBD and CM5 on fMLP-induced ROS production in PMN. Values are mean±SEM (n = 8-9). ROS changes were calculated over 30 min as the difference (Δ) between resting levels and peak levels induced by fMLP. * = *P<0.001* vs resting, # = *P<0.05* and ## = *P<0.001* vs fMLP alone.



Effects of CM5 and CBD on mRNA expression of IL-8, IL-6 and TNF-α.

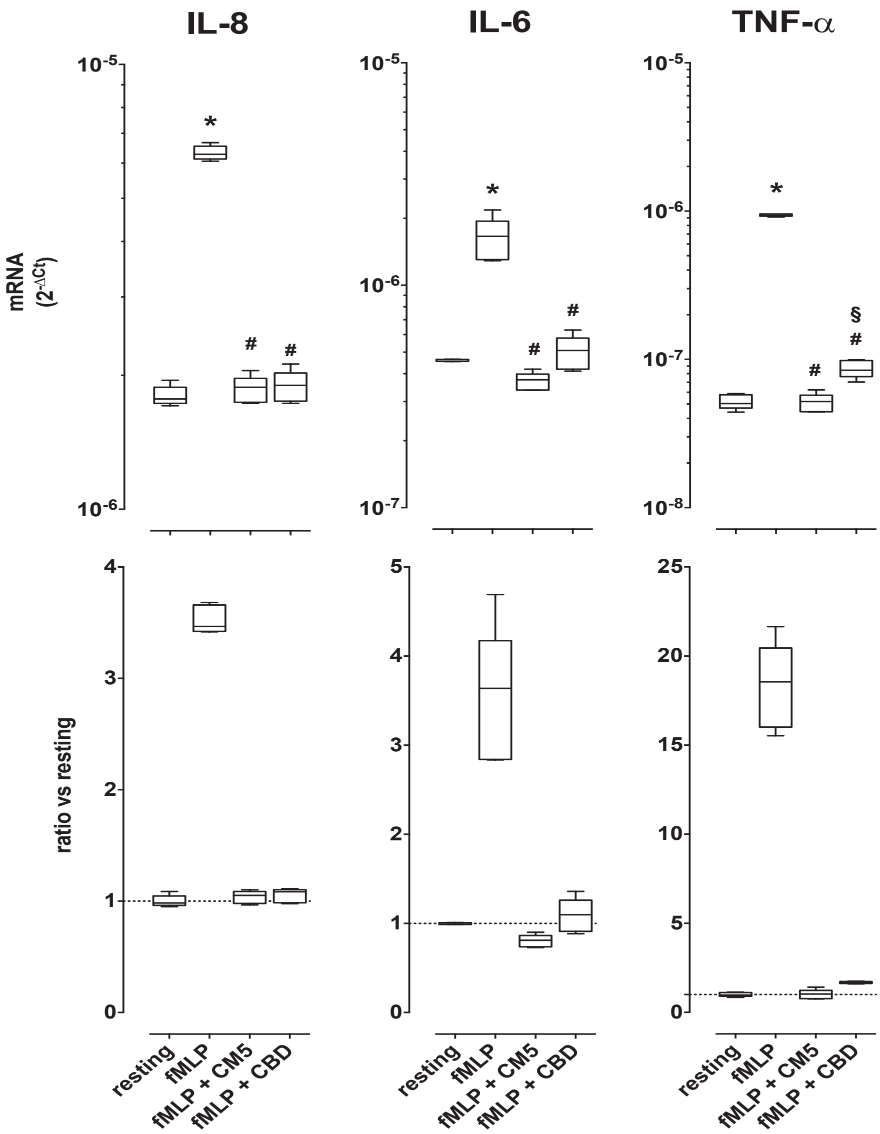
mRNA expression of IL-8, IL-6 and TNF-α was upregulated in fMLP-activated PMN and this was concentration-dependently restrained by CM5 0.05-50 μg/mL, reaching the maximum effect at 50 μg/mL (Fig. 4). Noteworthily, CM5 was less active on IL-8 mRNA (IC_{50} = 1.9 μg/mL, 95% CI 1.0 - 3.4 μg/mL) than on IL-6 mRNA (IC_{50} = 0.3 μg/mL, 95% CI 0.2 - 0.6 μg/mL) and on TNF-α mRNA (IC_{50} = 0.3 μg/mL, 95% CI 0.2 - 0.4 μg/mL). In contrast, CM5 did not affect mRNA expression of all these genes in resting PMN (data not shown).

Figure 4. Effect of CM5 on IL-8, TNF-α and IL-6 mRNA levels in PMN. Values are mean±SEM (n = 5) and are shown as percent of inhibition in fMLP-activated PMN.



Further, we decided to focus on the assessment of the effects of CM5 50 μg/mL on mRNA expression of IL-8, IL-6 and TNF-α, in comparison with CBD effects at the equimolar concentrations (10^{-5} M). As a result, both CM5 50 μg/mL and CBD 10^{-5} M reversed fMLP-induced mRNA expression of IL-8, IL-6 and TNF-α in a comparable extent (Fig. 5). Interestingly, the CM5-induced inhibitory effect on TNF-α mRNA expression was more pronounced than that of CBD 10^{-5} M ($P<0.05$ vs CBD, n = 5).

Figure 5. Effects of CM5 50 μg/mL and CBD 10^{-5} M on IL-8, TNF-α and IL-6 mRNA levels in PMN. Values are mean±SEM (n = 5) and are shown as absolute values. * = $P<0.001$ vs resting, # = $P<0.01$ and ## = $P<0.001$ vs fMLP alone.



Discussion

PMN lead the first wave of host defence against a wide range of infectious pathogens (Kolaczkowska and Kubes, 2013). They exert their role in defence through migration and homing into inflamed tissues, secretion of cytokines, proteases, reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation and neutrophil extracellular trap (NET) formation (Kumar and Sharma, 2010). However, aberration in the neutrophil response may contribute to ongoing inflammation in a plethora of diseases (Angulo et al., 2017; Cantin et al., 2015; Tsukamoto et al., 2010; Wright et al., 2014).

The present results provide compelling evidence that CM5 and CBD inhibit PMN effector functions including cell migration, oxidative metabolism and production of proinflammatory cytokines. Were in keeping with prior research the effects of CBD on migration of fMLP-stimulated PMN (McHugh et al., 2007) and on ROS production (Wang et al., 2017), the other findings being provided for the first time.

CBD affected PMN effector functions in a comparable extent to CM5, suggesting that CBD may be the main responsible of the effects of cannabis on PMN. However, CM5 was more active than CBD at about equimolar concentrations, suggesting that beyond CBD, other components present in cannabis may contribute to its biological effects. Thus, the observed effects of the cannabis extract on PMN may be the result of synergistic or additive interactions of its several components. These other ingredients of cannabis – not yet characterized – may be said to exhibit the entourage effect to enhance the activity on PMN functions of cannabis compared to CBD. Future investigation on cannabis should focus on their identification, isolation and purification and pharmacotoxicological characterization.

The inhibitory effects on ROS production in fMLP-activated PMN only occurred when cells were pre-treated for 1 h with the test substance. In contrast, when CBD or CM5 was added together with fMLP, there was no decrease of ROS production in PMN. This finding was in line with the work of (Wang et al., 2017) and it suggests that the ROS attenuation effect of cannabis and its derivatives is not merely ascribed to a competitive antagonism at fMLP receptors. Future studies are therefore required to decipher the mechanistic understanding of such an effect.

CM5 50 µg/mL did not disrupt fMLP-induced ROS production and even increased ROS levels in resting PMN to a similar extent as fMLP. In contrast, CBD at equimolar concentration (10^{-5} M) exhibited the maximum inhibitory effect of ROS production in fMLP-activated PMN, indicating that the surprising increase of ROS levels by CM5 50 µg/mL should not be ascribed to its CBD content, but rather to the entourage effect. Future direction on cannabis research should include the identification and isolation of the components that are mainly responsible for ROS levels increase in PMN.

Our study also revealed that cannabis and its derivatives downmodulate the gene expression of three proinflammatory cytokines including TNF-α, IL-8 and IL-6 in a concentration-dependent manner. Whether this decrease in mRNA expression correlates with the relevant protein levels deserves further investigation. Measurements of these cytokines in culture supernatants should therefore help to give insight. Interestingly, CM5 was more active on mRNA expression of TNF-α and IL-6 than on IL-8, suggesting it might possibly have higher therapeutic efficacy for diseases in which TNF-α and IL-6 are involved.

Globally, the inhibition of PMN functions induced by CBD or CM5 carried no meaningful effect on cell viability, suggesting that it probably results from pharmacological mechanisms rather than from any kind of cytotoxic activity. Importantly, the observed effects on PMN were concentration-dependent, suggesting they may involve receptors expressed on PMN. Further research is needed to unravel the molecular underpinnings of the actions of CBD or CM5 on PMN.

As a whole, such results support the use of cannabis and CBD as anti-inflammatory agents, however also warrant in-depth investigation of the underlying cellular and molecular mechanisms to better exploit their therapeutic potential.

Acknowledgements

AMT is supported by a PhD fellowship in Clinical and Experimental Medicine and Medical Humanities at the University of Insubria. We would like to express our warm gratitude to LINNEA SA for providing us with the test materials.

Author Contributions

Conception and design of the study: FM MC AMT BP. Cell migration assay: AMT ML. ROS production assay: AMT AL. RT PCR: AMT ML. Data analysis: MC AMT FM. Interpretation of results: MC FM AMT BP. Drafting of the manuscript: MC AMT FM. BP All authors were involved in revising it critically for important intellectual content, and all authors approved the final version to be published. All authors agree to be accountable for all aspects of the work in ensuring that questions related to the accuracy or integrity of any part of the work are appropriately investigated and resolved and declare to have confidence in the integrity of the contributions of their co-authors.

References

Abrams, D.I., 2018. The therapeutic effects of Cannabis and cannabinoids: An update from the National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine report. doi:10.1016/j.ejim.2018.01.003

Andre, C.M., Hausman, J.-F., Guerriero, G., 2016. Cannabis sativa: The Plant of the Thousand and One Molecules. Front. Plant Sci. 7, 19. doi:10.3389/fpls.2016.00019

Angulo, J., Martínez-Valdebenito, C., Marco, C., Galeno, H., Villagra, E., Vera, L., Lagos, N., Becerra, N., Mora, J., Bermúdez, A., Díaz, J., Ferrés, M., López-Lastra, M., 2017. Serum levels of interleukin-6 are linked to the severity of the disease caused by Andes Virus. PLoS Negl. Trop. Dis. 11, e0005757. doi:10.1371/journal.pntd.0005757

Babalonis, S., Haney, M., Malcolm, R.J., Lofwall, M.R., Votaw, V.R., Sparenborg, S., Walsh, S.L., 2017. Oral cannabidiol does not produce a signal for abuse liability in frequent marijuana smokers. Drug Alcohol Depend. 172, 9–13. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.drugalcdep.2016.11.030

Bergamaschi, M.M., Queiroz, R.H.C., Zuardi, A.W., Crippa, J.A.S., 2011. Safety and side effects of cannabidiol, a Cannabis sativa constituent. Curr. Drug Saf. 6, 237–249.

Burstein, S., 2015. Cannabidiol (CBD) and its analogs: A review of their effects on inflammation. Bioorganic Med. Chem. 23, 1377–1385. doi:10.1016/j.bmc.2015.01.059

Cantin, A.M., Hartl, D., Konstan, M.W., Chmiel, J.F., 2015. Inflammation in cystic fibrosis lung disease: Pathogenesis and therapy. J. Cyst. Fibros. 14, 419–430. doi:10.1016/j.jcf.2015.03.003

Cosentino, M., Bombelli, R., Carcano, E., Luini, A., Marino, F., Crema, F., Dajas, F., Lecchini, S., 2008. Immunomodulatory properties of Achyrocline satureioides (Lam.) D.C. infusion: A study on human leukocytes. J. Ethnopharmacol. 116, 501–507. doi:10.1016/J.JEP.2007.12.014

Iffland, K., Grotenhermen, F., 2017. An Update on Safety and Side Effects of Cannabidiol: A Review of Clinical Data and Relevant Animal Studies. Cannabis Cannabinoid Res. 2, 139–154. doi:10.1089/can.2016.0034

Kolaczkowska, E., Kubes, P., 2013. Neutrophil recruitment and function in health and inflammation. Nat. Rev. Immunol. 13, 159–175. doi:10.1038/nri3399

Krohn, R.M., Parsons, S.A., Fichna, J., Patel, K.D., Yates, R.M., Sharkey, K.A., Storr, M.A., 2016. Abnormal cannabidiol attenuates experimental colitis in mice, promotes wound healing and inhibits neutrophil recruitment. J. Inflamm. 13, 21. doi:10.1186/s12950-016-0129-0

Kumar, V., Sharma, A., 2010. Neutrophils: Cinderella of innate immune system. Int. Immunopharmacol. 10, 1325–1334. doi:10.1016/J.INTIMP.2010.08.012

Marino, F., Scanzano, A., Pulze, L., Pinoli, M., Rasini, E., Luini, A., Bombelli, R., Legnaro, M., de Eguileor, M., Cosentino, M., 2018. β_2-Adrenoceptors inhibit neutrophil extracellular traps in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. J. Leukoc. Biol. doi:10.1002/JLB.3A1017-398RR

McHugh, D., Tanner, C., Mechoulam, R., Pertwee, R.G., Ross, R.A., 2007. Inhibition of Human Neutrophil Chemotaxis by Endogenous Cannabinoids and Phytocannabinoids: Evidence for a Site Distinct from CB1 and CB2. Mol. Pharmacol. 73, 441–450. doi:10.1124/mol.107.041863

Mechoulam, R., Gaoni, Y., 1967. The absolute configuration of delta-1-tetrahydrocannabinol, the major active constituent of hashish. Tetrahedron Lett. 12, 1109–11.

Mosmann, T., 1983. Rapid colorimetric assay for cellular growth and survival: Application to proliferation and cytotoxicity assays. J. Immunol. Methods 65, 55–63. doi:10.1016/0022-1759(83)90303-4

Pisanti, S., Malfitano, A.M., Ciaglia, E., Lamberti, A., Ranieri, R., Cuomo, G., Abate, M., Faggiana, G., Proto, M.C., Fiore, D., Laezza, C., Bifulco, M., 2017. Cannabidiol: State of the art and new challenges for therapeutic applications. Pharmacol. Ther. 175, 133–150. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pharmthera.2017.02.041

Scanzano, A., Schembri, L., Rasini, E., Luini, A., Dallatorre, J., Legnaro, M., Bombelli, R., Congiu, T., Cosentino, M., Marino, F., 2015. Adrenergic modulation of migration, CD11b and CD18 expression, ROS and interleukin-8 production by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Inflamm. Res. 64, 127–135. doi:10.1007/s00011-014-0791-8

Tsukamoto, T., Savanh Chanthaphavong, R., Pape, H.-C., 2010. Current theories on the pathophysiology of multiple organ failure after trauma. Inj. Int. J. Care Inj. 41, 21–26. doi:10.1016/j.injury.2009.07.010

Wang, Y., Mukhopadhyay, P., Cao, Z., Wang, H., Feng, D., Haskó, G., Mechoulam, R., Gao, B., Pacher, P., 2017. Cannabidiol attenuates alcohol-induced liver steatosis, metabolic dysregulation, inflammation and neutrophil-mediated injury. Sci. Rep. 7. doi:10.1038/s41598-017-10924-8

Wright, H.L., Moots, R.J., Edwards, S.W., 2014. The multifactorial role of neutrophils in rheumatoid arthritis. Nat. Rev. Rheumatol. 10, 593–601. doi:10.1038/nrrheum.2014.80

Zlas, J., Stark, H., Seligman, J., Levy, R., Werker, E., Breuer, A., Mechoulam, R., 1993. Early medical use of cannabis. Nature 363, 215–215. doi:10.1038/363215a0

GENERAL DISCUSSION AND CONCLUDING REMARKS

Botanical resources are still representing an important pool for the identification of novel therapeutics (Kinghorn et al., 2011). Indeed, the plant kingdom comprises a large variety of species producing a wide diversity of biologically relevant secondary metabolites which are still far from being exhaustively investigated (Cragg and Newman, 2013; Fabricant and Farnsworth, 2001; Verpoorte, 2000, 1998).

One major asset of drug discovery involving vegetal resources is the existence of ethnomedical background providing clues to plant-derived compounds therapeutically relevant to humans (Corson and Crews, 2007; Dajas et al., 2016; Heinrich, 2010a, 2010b; Heinrich and Gibbons, 2001; Kinghorn et al., 2011; Sakurada et al., 2016). Ethnomedical knowledge of plants can be gained easily from obvious sources such as books, journal articles, notes placed on voucher herbarium specimens by the botanist at the time of collection, reports and computer databases. However, this information may often be inaccurate, hence the need to turn to the holders of ancestral knowledge such as indigenous people and traditional health practitioners (Loraschi and Cosentino, 2016). However, ethnomedical knowledge of plants is sometimes kept secret by custodians of traditional knowledge and access is restricted to traditional insiders. Therefore, when deciding to conduct an ethnobotanical survey, it is appropriate to involve community-based facilitators, such as community or association leaders, in the survey team, in order to avoid any reluctance from the holders of ethnomedical information to share their knowledge.

Following ethnobotanical survey, plants selected as candidate for drug discovery campaign or their derivatives require detailed knowledge about their botany, pharmacotoxicology, safety, habitat, abundance, botanical authentication, whether they are threatened, or endangered, and which permits are necessary in order to collect and investigate them (David et al., 2015; Fabricant and Farnsworth, 2001). However, extant knowledge about a medicinal plant may sometimes be conflicting, hence the need to literature mining in order to compile it into a usable form. In this regard, the literature review will, therefore, consist of a systematic search and critical appraisal of extant knowledge on the selected plants, with the scope of documenting the state of the art, pinpointing controversies and gaps in current knowledge, and building a strong foundation for future research. This knowledge can be retrieved not only from easily accessible and obvious sources such as international databases (Google Scholar, SciFinder, Web of Science, PubMed etc) and other electronic resources, but also from the very large regional (or maybe even global) body of unpublished resources or resources which are not covered in the main databases (e.g. books, newspapers, magazines, PhD and MSc dissertations, national and local government reports). The keyword mechanisms and other systems of indexing or document classification, as well as straightforward text search are frequently used for the search and retrieval of sets of articles (generally abstracts and citations), followed by subsequent refinements through Boolean combinations of search terms, iterative refinement of searches, and so forth.

Resulting from literature mining and ethnomedical claims is the adoption of a relevant pharmacological testing system. In any case, the testing systems should represent the biological activities that best match the ethnomedical uses of the selected plant species. It is important to bear in mind that plant extracts are complex mixtures containing various components and, therefore, their overall activity results from interactions between their naturally occurring ingredients (Heinrich, 2010b). Thus, a high bioactivity may result from synergic and/or additive interactions between plant components (Junio et al., 2011; Wagner and Ulrich-Merzenich, 2009; Zimmermann et al., 2007). In such a scenario, isolation of a pure ingredient from the plant extract will disrupt these interactions, thereby resulting in a decrease of the activity. In the worst scenario, a promising bioactivity can be missed if the concentration of the bioactive compounds present in the crude extract are too low, or they are poorly soluble or instable. Likewise, the presence of fluorescent or coloured contaminants such as chlorophylls may interfere with biological assays, generating false positive or false negative results (Li and Vederas, 2009).

Upon developing a drug discovery program involving plants, it would make sense to immediately search for raw materials sources from various geographic areas. Cultivation programs should also be envisioned to achieve the goal of adequate and continuous supply of plant-based products. However, sometimes, resupply from the original plant species may be insufficient to meet market demands (Miralpeix et al., 2013; Staniek et al., 2014), and alternative resupply approaches should be developed that may rely on use of plant cultures or chemical synthesis of plant-based bioactive ingredients.

References

Corson, T.W., Crews, C.M., 2007. Molecular Understanding and Modern Application of Traditional Medicines: Triumphs and Trials. Cell 130, 769–774. doi:10.1016/j.cell.2007.08.021

Cragg, G.M., Newman, D.J., 2013. Natural products: A continuing source of novel drug leads. Biochim. Biophys. Acta - Gen. Subj. 1830, 3670–3695. doi:10.1016/j.bbagen.2013.02.008

Dajas, F., Rivera-Megret, F., Rivera-Megret, F., 2016. Herbal Medicines in the Developing World : South America, in: Herbal Medicines. CRC Press, pp. 460–477. doi:10.1201/B11208-26

David, B., Wolfender, J.-L., Dias, D.A., 2015. The pharmaceutical industry and natural products: historical status and new trends. Phytochem. Rev. 14, 299–315. doi:10.1007/s11101-014-9367-z

Fabricant, D.S., Farnsworth, N.R., 2001. The value of plants used in traditional medicine for drug discovery. Environ. Health Perspect. 109 Suppl 1, 69–75. doi:10.1289/ehp.01109s169

Heinrich, M., 2010a. Ethnopharmacology in the 21st century - grand challenges. Front. Pharmacol. 1, 8. doi:10.3389/fphar.2010.00008

Heinrich, M., 2010b. Ethnopharmacology and Drug Discovery. Compr. Nat. Prod. II 351–381. doi:10.1016/B978-008045382-8.00666-3

Heinrich, M., Gibbons, S., 2001. Ethnopharmacology in drug discovery: an analysis of its role and potential contribution. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 53, 425–432. doi:10.1211/0022357011775712

Junio, H.A., Sy-Cordero, A.A., Ettefagh, K.A., Burns, J.T., Micko, K.T., Graf, T.N., Richter, S.J., Cannon, R.E., Oberlies, N.H., Cech, N.B., 2011. Synergy-Directed Fractionation of Botanical Medicines: A Case Study with Goldenseal (*Hydrastis canadensis*). J. Nat. Prod. 74, 1621–1629. doi:10.1021/np200336g

Kinghorn, A.D., Pan, L., Fletcher, J.N., Chai, H., 2011. The Relevance of Higher Plants in Lead Compound Discovery Programs. J. Nat. Prod. 74, 1539–1555. doi:10.1021/np200391c

Li, J.W.-H., Vederas, J.C., 2009. Drug discovery and natural products: end of an era or an endless frontier? Science 325, 161–5. doi:10.1126/science.1168243

Loraschi, A., Cosentino, M., 2016. Herbal Medicines : Epidemiology of Their Utilization—A Perspective on the Industrialized World, in: Giacinto Bagetta, Marco Cosentino, Marie Tiziana Corasaniti, S.S. (Ed.), Herbal Medicines Development and Validation of Plant-Derived Medicines for Human Health. CRC Press, pp. 478–499. doi:10.1201/B11208-27

Miralpeix, B., Rischer, H., Häkkinen, S.T., Ritala, A., Seppänen-Laakso, T., Oksman-Caldentey, K.-M., Capell, T., Christou, P., 2013. Metabolic engineering of plant secondary products: which way forward? Curr. Pharm. Des. 19, 5622–39.

Sakurada, T., Mizoguchi, H., Katsuyama, S., Komatsu, T., Kuwahata, H., Rombolà, L., Bagetta, G., Corasaniti, M.T., Sakurada, S., 2016. Ethnopharmacological Approaches Used to Identify Medicinal Plants, in: Giacinto Bagetta, Marco Cosentino, Marie Tiziana Corasaniti, S.S. (Ed.), Herbal Medicines Development and Validation of Plant-Derived Medicines for Human Health. CRC Press, Boca Raton, pp. 48–71. doi:10.1201/B11208-6

Staniek, A., Bouwmeester, H., Fraser, P.D., Kayser, O., Martens, S., Tissier, A., van der Krol, S., Wessjohann, L., Warzecha, H., 2014. Natural products - learning chemistry from plants. Biotechnol. J. 9, 326–336. doi:10.1002/biot.201300059

Verpoorte, R., 2000. Pharmacognosy in the new millennium: leadfinding and biotechnology. J. Pharm. Pharmacol. 52, 253–62.

Verpoorte, R., 1998. Exploration of nature's chemodiversity: the role of secondary metabolites as leads in drug development. Drug Discov. Today 3, 232–238. doi:10.1016/S1359-6446(97)01167-7

Wagner, H., Ulrich-Merzenich, G., 2009. Synergy research: Approaching a new generation of phytopharmaceuticals. Phytomedicine 16, 97–110. doi:https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2008.12.018

Zimmermann, G.R., Lehár, J., Keith, C.T., 2007. Multi-target therapeutics: when the whole is greater than the sum of the parts. Drug Discov. Today 12, 34–42. doi:10.1016/j.drudis.2006.11.008

Supporting Information

SI 1. Records after duplicates removed

1. A.B Kwabiah, C.A Palm, N.C Stoskopf, R.P Voroney, Response of soil microbial biomass dynamics to quality of plant materials with emphasis on P availability, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 35, Issue 2, 1 February 2003, Pages 207-216, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(02)00253-5.
2. A.B Kwabiah, N.C Stoskopf, C.A Palm, R.P Voroney, M.R Rao, E Gacheru, Phosphorus availability and maize response to organic and inorganic fertilizer inputs in a short term study in western Kenya, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 95, Issue 1, April 2003, Pages 49-59, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(02)00167-6.
3. A.B Kwabiah, N.C Stoskopf, C.A Palm, R.P Voroney, Soil P availability as affected by the chemical composition of plant materials: implications for P-limiting agriculture in tropical Africa, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 100, Issue 1, November 2003, Pages 53-61, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(03)00171-3.
4. A.C.R. Leite, T.G. Araújo, B.M. Carvalho, N.H. Silva, V.L.M. Lima, M.B.S. Maia, Parkinsonia aculeata aqueous extract fraction: Biochemical studies in alloxan-induced diabetic rats, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 111, Issue 3, 22 May 2007, Pages 547-552, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2006.12.032.
5. A.N. Otinga, P. Pypers, J.R. Okalebo, R. Njoroge, M. Emong'ole, L. Six, B. Vanlauwe, R. Merckx, Partial substitution of phosphorus fertiliser by farmyard manure and its localised application increases agronomic efficiency and profitability of maize production, Field Crops Research, Volume 140, January 2013, Pages 32-43, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2012.10.003.

6. Aamer Saeed, Isocoumarins, miraculous natural products blessed with diverse pharmacological activities, European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 116, 30 June 2016, Pages 290-317, ISSN 0223-5234, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2016.03.025.
7. Abdel-Hamid, N. M., et al. (2016). "Synergistic Effects of Jerusalem Artichoke in Combination with Pegylated Interferon Alfa-2a and Ribavirin Against Hepatic Fibrosis in Rats." Asian Pac J Cancer Prev 17(4): 1979-1985.
8. Abdelkafi, S. and A. Abousalham (2011). "The substrate specificities of sunflower and soybean phospholipases D using transphosphatidylation reaction." Lipids Health Dis 10: 196.
9. Abe, A. E., et al. (2015). "Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils." Revista Brasileira De Farmacognosia-Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy 25(2): 111-116.
10. Abeles, F. B. (1966). "Auxin stimulation of ethylene evolution." Plant Physiol 41(4): 585-588.
11. Abeles, F. B. (1966). "Effect of ethylene on auxin transport." Plant Physiol 41(6): 946-948.
12. Abolanle Saheed Adekunle, John Adekunle Oyedele Oyekunle, Olaoluwa Ruth Obisesan, Oluwaseyi Samson Ojo, Olatunji Seyi Ojo, Effects of degumming on biodiesel properties of some non-conventional seedoils, Energy Reports, Volume 2, November 2016, Pages 188-193, ISSN 2352-4847, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.egyr.2016.07.001.
13. Abousalham, A., et al. (1997). "Study of fatty acid specificity of sunflower phospholipase D using detergent/phospholipid micelles." Eur J Biochem 248(2): 374-379.

14. Adam, Y., et al. (2016). "Maize and pea germination and seedling growth responses to compost generated from biowaste of selected invasive alien plant species." Compost Science & Utilization 24(1): 30-41.
15. Adaramoye Oluwatosin, Akinpelu Tolulope, Kosoko Ayokulehin, Okorie Patricia, Kehinde Aderemi, Falade Catherine, Ademowo Olusegun, Antimalarial potential of kolaviron, a biflavonoid from Garcinia kola seeds, against Plasmodium berghei infection in Swiss albino mice, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine, Volume 7, Issue 2, February 2014, Pages 97-104, ISSN 1995-7645, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1995-7645(14)60003-1.
16. Adedire, C. O. and J. O. Akinneye (2004). "Biological activity of tree marigold, Tithonia diversifolia, on cowpea seed bruchid, Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera : Bruchidae)." Annals of Applied Biology 144(2): 185-189.
17. Adekunle, A. S., et al. (2016). "Effects of degumming on biodiesel properties of some non-conventional seedoils." Energy Reports 2: 188-193.
18. Aderinola, O. A., et al. (2009). "Effect of varying levels of Tithonia diversifolia compost and harvesting age on the agronomic parameters and nutrient composition of vetiver grass (Vetivera nigritana) in a derived Savannah zone of Nigeria." Research on Crops 10(3): 530-535.
19. Adesodun, J. K., et al. (2010). "Phytoremediation Potentials of Sunflowers (Tithonia diversifolia and Helianthus annuus) for Metals in Soils Contaminated with Zinc and Lead Nitrates." Water Air and Soil Pollution 207(1-4): 195-201.
20. Adesodun, J. K., et al. (2015). "Transmission and storage properties of a tropical loamy sand soil as influenced by organic-based and inorganic fertilizers." Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section B-Soil and Plant Science 65(1): 14-22.

21. Adewole, M. B., et al. (2010). "Removal of Heavy Metals from Soil Polluted with Effluents from a Paint Industry Using Helianthus annuus L. and Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) as Influenced by Fertilizer Applications." Bioremediation Journal 14(4): 169-179.
22. Adiredjo, A. L., et al. (2014). "Genetic control of water use efficiency and leaf carbon isotope discrimination in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) subjected to two drought scenarios." PLoS ONE 9(7): e101218.
23. Adoyo , F., Mukalama , J. & Enyola , M., 1997. Using Tithonia concoctions for termite control in Busia District, Kenya. s.l.:s.n.
24. Afef Ladhari, Faten Omezzine, Rabiaa Haouala, The impact of Tunisian Capparidaceae species on cytological, physiological and biochemical mechanisms in lettuce, South African Journal of Botany, Volume 93, July 2014, Pages 222-230, ISSN 0254-6299, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2014.04.014.
25. Afolayan, F. I. D., et al. (2016). "Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 191: 188-194.
26. Agbede, T. M., et al. (2014). "Response of soil properties and yam yield to Chromolaena odorata (Asteraceae) and Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) mulches." Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science 60(2): 209-224.
27. Agboola, D. A., et al. (2006). "Seed germination and seedling growth of the Mexican sunflower Tithonia diversifolia (Compositae) in Nigeria, Africa." Revista De Biologia Tropical 54(2): 395-402.
28. Agegnehu GETACHEW, Amede TILAHUN, Integrated Soil Fertility and Plant Nutrient Management in Tropical Agro-ecosystems: A review, Pedosphere, Available

online 5 August 2017, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(17)60382-5.

29. Ajaiyeoba, E. O., et al. (2006). "In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine." Phytomedicine 13(4): 295-298.
30. Akinola, J. O., et al. (2000). "Seed treatment methods and duration effects on germination of wild sunflower." Experimental Agriculture 36(1): 63-69.
31. Akuodor Godwin Christian, Ajoku Gloria Ahunna, Ezeunala Mercy Nwakaego, Chilaka Kingsley Chimsorom, Asika Ebere Chile, Antimalarial potential of the ethanolic leaf extract of Pseudocedrala kotschyi, Journal of Acute Disease, Volume 4, Issue 1, March 2015, Pages 23-27, ISSN 2221-6189, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-6189(14)60077-9.
32. Alami, Y., et al. (2000). "Rhizosphere soil aggregation and plant growth promotion of sunflowers by an exopolysaccharide-producing Rhizobium sp. strain isolated from sunflower roots." Appl Environ Microbiol 66(8): 3393-3398.
33. Alan Whittemore, Jonathan Gershenzon, Tom J. Mabry, Sesquiterpene lactones from Helianthus niveus subsp. niveus, Phytochemistry, Volume 24, Issue 4, 1985, Pages 783-785, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)84894-3.
34. Albertoni, F. F., et al. (2014). "Lagochile emarginata (Gyllenhal): morphology of immature and imago, and biological records (Coleoptera, Scarabaeidae, Rutelinae)." Revista Brasileira De Entomologia 58(1): 32-46.
35. Alcocer, M. J., et al. (2002). "The disulphide mapping, folding and characterisation of recombinant Ber e 1, an allergenic protein, and SFA8, two sulphur-rich 2S plant albumins." J Mol Biol 324(1): 165-175.
36. Aldrich-Wolfe, L., et al. (2015). "Genetic Variation of Sclerotinia sclerotiorum from Multiple Crops in the North Central United States." PLoS ONE 10(9): e0139188.

37. Alegre-Cebollada, J., et al. (2006). "Detergent-resistant membranes are platforms for actinoporin pore-forming activity on intact cells." Febs j 273(4): 863-871.
38. Alexander V. Konarev, Irina N. Anisimova, V.A. Gavrilova, T.E. Vachrusheva, G.Yu. Konechnaya, Mervyn Lewis, Peter R. Shewry, Serine proteinase inhibitors in the Compositae: distribution, polymorphism and properties, Phytochemistry, Volume 59, Issue 3, February 2002, Pages 279-291, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(01)00463-0.
39. Alexander V. Konarev, Jonathan Griffin, Galina Yu. Konechnaya, Peter R. Shewry, The distribution of serine proteinase inhibitors in seeds of the Asteridae, Phytochemistry, Volume 65, Issue 22, November 2004, Pages 3003-3020, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2004.08.022.
40. Alexander, H. M., et al. (2001). "Seed size variation and predation of seeds produced by wild and crop-wild sunflowers." Am J Bot 88(4): 623-627.
41. Alexander, H. M., et al. (2014). "Roles of maternal effects and nuclear genetic composition change across the life cycle of crop-wild hybrids." Am J Bot 101(7): 1176-1188.
42. Alfonso Romo De Vivar, Eugene Bratoeff, Eliseo Ontiveros, David C. Lankin, Norman S. Bhacca, Viguilenin, a germacranolide from Viguiera linearis, Phytochemistry, Volume 19, Issue 8, 1980, Pages 1795-1797, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)83815-7.
43. Ali, L., et al. (2007). Social capital and adoption of soil fertility management technologies in Tororo district, Uganda.
44. Alignan, M., et al. (2006). "A cDNA microarray approach to decipher sunflower (Helianthus annuus) responses to the necrotrophic fungus Phoma macdonaldii." New Phytol 170(3): 523-536.

45. Allen, R. D., et al. (1988). "Regulation of isocitrate lyase gene expression in sunflower." Plant Physiol 86(2): 527-532.

46. Alm, I., et al. (2015). "Cholesterol stimulates and ceramide inhibits Sticholysin II-induced pore formation in complex bilayer membranes." Biochim Biophys Acta 1848(4): 925-931.

47. Almeida, F. N., et al. (2014). "Digestibility by growing pigs of amino acids in heat-damaged sunflower meal and cottonseed meal." J Anim Sci 92(2): 585-593.

48. Almoguera, C., et al. (1995). "Differential Accumulation of Sunflower Tetraubiquitin mRNAs during Zygotic Embryogenesis and Developmental Regulation of Their Heat-Shock Response." Plant Physiol 107(3): 765-773.

49. Almoguera, C., et al. (2002). "A seed-specific heat-shock transcription factor involved in developmental regulation during embryogenesis in sunflower." J Biol Chem 277(46): 43866-43872.

50. Almoguera, C., et al. (2002). "Reversible heat-induced inactivation of chimeric beta-glucuronidase in transgenic plants." Plant Physiol 129(1): 333-341.

51. Almoguera, C., et al. (2009). "The HaDREB2 transcription factor enhances basal thermotolerance and longevity of seeds through functional interaction with HaHSFA9." BMC Plant Biol 9: 75.

52. Aloni, R. (1982). "Role of cytokinin in differentiation of secondary xylem fibers." Plant Physiol 70(6): 1631-1633.

53. Alonso, A. P., et al. (2007). "Carbon conversion efficiency and central metabolic fluxes in developing sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) embryos." Plant J 52(2): 296-308.

54. Alonsolopez, M., et al. (1986). "3 NEW HELIANGOLIDES FROM TITHONIA-ROTUNDIFOLIA." Journal of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions 1(12): 2017-2019.

55. Alvarez, L. J., et al. (2016). "Tithonia diversifolia, Moringa oleifera and Piper auritum: Alternatives for the control of Sitophilus oryzae." Centro Agricola 43(3): 56-62.

56. Alves, J. L., et al. (2013). "Reappraisal of the genus Alternariaster (Dothideomycetes)." Persoonia 31: 77-85.

57. Ambrosio, S. R., et al. (2014). "Leishmanicidal sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia." Planta Medica 80(10): 792-792.

58. Ambrsio, S. R., et al. (2008). "Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity." Phytochemistry 69(10): 2052-2060.

59. Amerah, A. M., et al. (2015). "Effect of different levels of rapeseed meal and sunflower meal and enzyme combination on the performance, digesta viscosity and carcass traits of broiler chickens fed wheat-based diets." Animal 9(7): 1131-1137.

60. Ana L.C. Pérez, Micaela V. del C. Colin, R. Carlos Guerrero, Ma.R. de la Luz Cruz, Alfonso Romo de Vivar R, Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia rotundifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 23, Issue 4, 11 April 1984, Pages 823-827, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)85035-9.

61. Ana Lidia C. Pérez, Lara M. Olga, Alfonso Romo de Vivar, Sesquiterpenoids and diterpenoids from Tithonia longiradiata, Phytochemistry, Volume 31, Issue 12, December 1992, Pages 4227-4231, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(92)80448-N.

62. Ana-Lidia Perez, Alfredo Ortega, Alfonso Romo De Vivar, An acyclic diterpene and sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia pedunculata, Phytochemistry, Volume 27, Issue 12, 1988, Pages 3897-3901, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(88)83040-1.

63. Andnet Abtew, Saliou Niassy, Hippolyte Affognon, Sevgan Subramanian, Serge Kreiter, Giovanna Tropea Garzia, Thibaud Martin, Farmers' knowledge and perception of grain legume pests and their management in the Eastern province of Kenya, Crop Protection, Volume 87, September 2016, Pages 90-97, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2016.04.024

64. Andreas Kroh, Alexander Lukeneder, Jaume Gallemí, Absurdaster, a new genus of basal atelostomate from the Early Cretaceous of Europe and its phylogenetic position, Cretaceous Research, Volume 48, March 2014, Pages 235-249, ISSN 0195-6671, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2013.11.013

65. Andrew J. Margenot, Birthe K. Paul, Rolf R. Sommer, Mirjam M. Pulleman, Sanjai J. Parikh, Louise E. Jackson, Steven J. Fonte, Can conservation agriculture improve phosphorus (P) availability in weathered soils? Effects of tillage and residue management on soil P status after 9 years in a Kenyan Oxisol, Soil and Tillage Research, Volume 166, March 2017, Pages 157-166, ISSN 0167-1987, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.09.003.

66. Aneli E. Abe, Carine E. de Oliveira, Thalita M. Dalboni, Daniela A. Chagas-Paula, Bruno A. Rocha, Rejane B. de Oliveira, Thais H. Gasparoto, Fernando B. Da Costa, Ana P. Campanelli, Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils, Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 25, Issue 2, March–April 2015, Pages 111-116, ISSN 0102-695X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjp.2015.01.005.

67. Angel Josabad Alonso-Castro, Maria Luisa Villarreal, Luis A. Salazar-Olivo, Maricela Gomez-Sanchez, Fabiola Dominguez, Alejandro Garcia-Carranca, Mexican medicinal plants used for cancer treatment: Pharmacological, phytochemical and ethnobotanical

studies, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 3, 16 February 2011, Pages 945-972, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.11.055.

68. Angela Mkindi, Nelson Mpumi, Yolice Tembo, Phillip C. Stevenson, Patrick A. Ndakidemi, Kelvin Mtei, Revocatus Machunda, Steven R. Belmain, Invasive weeds with pesticidal properties as potential new crops, Industrial Crops and Products, Available online 7 June 2017, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.06.002.
69. Anil Graves, Robin Matthews, Kevin Waldie, Low External Input Technologies for Livelihood Improvement in Subsistence Agriculture, Advances in Agronomy, Academic Press, 2004, Volume 82, Pages 473-555, ISSN 0065-2113, ISBN 9780120007806, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2113(03)82007-2.
70. Anna K. Picman, Barbara A. Blackwell, Jonathan Gershenzon, Further terpenoids of cultivated sunflower, Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae), Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 21, Issue 5, July 1993, Page 647, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(93)90067-2.
71. Anna K. Picman, Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 14, Issue 3, 12 May 1986, Pages 255-281, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(86)90101-8.
72. Anselm P. Moshi, Ivy Matoju, The status of research on and application of biopesticides in Tanzania. Review, Crop Protection, Volume 92, February 2017, Pages 16-28, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2016.10.008.
73. Anthony Whitbread, Graeme Blair, Yothin Konboon, Rod Lefroy, Kunnika Naklang, Managing crop residues, fertilizers and leaf litters to improve soil C, nutrient balances, and the grain yield of rice and wheat cropping systems in Thailand and Australia,

Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 100, Issues 2–3, December 2003, Pages 251-263, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(03)00189-0.

74. Antoine, K. Z., et al. (2010). "Cameroonemide A: a new ceramide from Helichrysum cameroonense." Journal of Asian Natural Products Research 12(7): 629-633.
75. Antoine, K. Z., et al. (2011). "Cameroonenoside A: A New Antialgal Phenolic Glycoside from Helichrysum cameroonense." Records of Natural Products 5(4): 305-308.
76. Antonini, V., et al. (2014). "Functional characterization of sticholysin I and W111C mutant reveals the sequence of the actinoporin's pore assembly." PLoS ONE 9(10): e110824.
77. Antuch, W., et al. (1993). "The NMR solution structure of a Kunitz-type proteinase inhibitor from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus." Eur J Biochem 212(3): 675-684.
78. APPENDIX 1.1 - ALPHABETICAL INVENTORY OF TZELTAL PLANT TAXA AND THEIR BOTANICAL RANGES BY FOLK GENERIC NAME, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 517-559, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50023-4.
79. APPENDIX 1.2 - ALPHABETICAL INVENTORY OF BOTANICAL NAMES BY GENUS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED TZELTAL PLANT REFERENTS, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 560-573, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50024-6.
80. APPENDIX 2 - ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PLANTS BY TZELTAL NAME IN TERMS OF THEIR RELATIVE CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE†, In Principles of

Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 574-579, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50025-8

81. APPENDIX 4 - SYSTEMATIC LIST OF PLANTS, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 583-618, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50027-1.
82. Arakawa, K., et al. (2004). "Frost-susceptible protein in plasma membranes in tubers of Helianthus tuberosus L." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 68(1): 175-182.
83. Arakawa, N. S., et al. (2008). "Further sesquiterpene lactones from viguiera robusta and the potential anti-inflammatory activity of a heliangolide: Inhibition of human neutrophil elastase release." Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung Section C-a Journal of Biosciences 63(7-8): 533-538.
84. Aravinthan, A., et al. (2015). "Sunroot mediated synthesis and characterization of silver nanoparticles and evaluation of its antibacterial and rat splenocyte cytotoxic effects." Int J Nanomedicine 10: 1977-1983.
85. Arba P. Ramadani, Lucie Paloque, Hugo Belda, Hady Anshory Tamhid, Masriani, Jumina, Jean-Michel Augereau, Alexis Valentin, Mahardika Agus Wijayanti, Mustofa, Françoise Benoit-Vical, Antiprotozoal properties of Indonesian medicinal plant extracts, Journal of Herbal Medicine, Available online 30 June 2017, ISSN 2210-8033, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.hermed.2017.06.004.
86. Archontoulis, S. V., et al. (2012). "Leaf photosynthesis and respiration of three bioenergy crops in relation to temperature and leaf nitrogen: how conserved are biochemical model parameters among crop species?" J Exp Bot 63(2): 895-911.

87. Arnold, M. L. (2004). "Transfer and origin of adaptations through natural hybridization: were Anderson and Stebbins right?" Plant Cell 16(3): 562-570.
88. Arora, D. and S. C. Bhatla (2015). "Nitric oxide triggers a concentration-dependent differential modulation of superoxide dismutase (FeSOD and Cu/ZnSOD) activity in sunflower seedling roots and cotyledons as an early and long distance signaling response to NaCl stress." Plant Signal Behav 10(10): e1071753.
89. ARTURO GOMEZ-POMPA, RENEWABLE RESOURCES FROM THE TROPICS, In Pergamon Policy Studies, edited by ENRIQUE CAMPOS-LÓPEZ,, Academic Press, 1980, Pages 391-406, Renewable Resources a Systematic Approach, ISBN 9780121583507, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-158350-7.50022-8.
90. Asad, A., et al. (2003). "Effects of boron foliar applications on vegetative and reproductive growth of sunflower." Ann Bot 92(4): 565-570.
91. Asero, R., et al. (2002). "Allergenic similarities of 2S albumins." Allergy 57(1): 62-63.
92. Ashutosh Sharma, Rosario del Carmen Flores-Vallejo, Alexandre Cardoso-Taketa, María Luisa Villarreal, Antibacterial activities of medicinal plants used in Mexican traditional medicine, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Available online 4 May 2016, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.045.
93. As-sadi, F., et al. (2011). "Transcriptomic analysis of the interaction between Helianthus annuus and its obligate parasite Plasmopara halstedii shows single nucleotide polymorphisms in CRN sequences." BMC Genomics 12: 498.
94. Asteraceae, In Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs: The International Encyclopedia of Adverse Drug Reactions and Interactions (Fifteenth Edition), edited by J.K. Aronson,, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2006, Pages 358-366, ISBN 9780444510051, https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-44-451005-2/01093-7.

95. Atamian, H. S., et al. (2016). "Circadian regulation of sunflower heliotropism, floral orientation, and pollinator visits." Science 353(6299): 587-590.

96. Atis, S., et al. (2002). "Sensitization to sunflower pollen and lung functions in sunflower processing workers." Allergy 57(1): 35-39.

97. Atlante, A., et al. (2005). "Transport and metabolism of D-lactate in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria." Biochim Biophys Acta 1708(1): 13-22.

98. Atle Wibe, Anna-Karin Borg-Karlson, Jerry Cross, Helena Bichão, Michelle Fountain, Ilme Liblikas, Lene Sigsgaard, Combining 1,4-dimethoxybenzene, the major flower volatile of wild strawberry Fragaria vesca, with the aggregation pheromone of the strawberry blossom weevil Anthonomus rubi improves attraction, Crop Protection, Volume 64, October 2014, Pages 122-128, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2014.06.016

99. Attisano, A., et al. (2012). "Reproduction-longevity trade-offs reflect diet, not adaptation." J Evol Biol 25(5): 873-880.

100. Attucci, S., et al. (1991). "Oxidative phosphorylation by mitochondria extracted from dry sunflower seeds." Plant Physiol 95(2): 390-398.

101. Atungwu, J., et al. (2012). "Appraisal of composts for suppression of Meloidogyne species and enrichment of micro-arthropods in soybean fields." Biological Agriculture & Horticulture 28(2): 101-110.

102. Author index, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 12, 1980, Pages xxxv-xlvi, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(80)85097-7.

103. Available at: http://www.instituteofayurveda.org/plants/plants_detail.php?i=224&s=Family_name[Accès le 16 August 2017].

104. Avigad, G. (1964). "SUCROSE-URIDINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASE FROM JERUSALEM ARTICHOKE TUBERS." J Biol Chem 239: 3613-3618.

105. Avila, A. D., et al. (2007). "Construction of an immunotoxin by linking a monoclonal antibody against the human epidermal growth factor receptor and a hemolytic toxin." Biol Res 40(2): 173-183.

106. Aye, T., et al. (2009). "Effect of organic and inorganic phosphate fertilizers and their combination on maize yield and phosphorus availability in a Yellow Earth in Myanmar." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 83(2): 111-123.

107. Ayeni, A. O., et al. (1997). "Seed depth influence on Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) emergence and control." Weed Technology 11(3): 417-427.

108. Ayeni, A. O., et al. (1997). "Tithonia diversifolia (Mexican sunflower) in south-western Nigeria: occurrence and growth habit." Weed Research 37(6): 443-449.

109. Ayuke, F. O., et al. (2007). Evaluating effect of mixtures of organic resources on nutrient release patterns and uptake by maize.

110. Azeez, J. O., et al. (2016). "The Effect of Sulfur and Urea on the Heavy Metal Extraction by African Wild Sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in an Artificially Contaminated Soil." Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 47(16): 1940-1949.

111. B Vanlauwe, J Diels, N Sanginga, R.J Carsky, J Deckers, R Merckx, Utilization of rock phosphate by crops on a representative toposequence in the Northern Guinea savanna zone of Nigeria: response by maize to previous herbaceous legume cropping and rock phosphate treatments, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 32, Issue 14, December 2000, Pages 2079-2090, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(00)00150-4.

112. B. Vanlauwe, K.E. Giller, Popular myths around soil fertility management in sub-Saharan Africa, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 116, Issues 1–2, August 2006, Pages 34-46, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.03.016.

113. B.-w. Lee, J.-w. Kim, Y.M. Song, Y.H. You, Y.H. Lee, H.J. Youn, E.S. Kang, B.S. Cha, H.C. Lee, PO146 GLUCOSE-REDUCED LIPOPHAGY CAUSES THE LIPID ACCUMULATION AND DYSFUNCTION OF PANCREATIC b-CELLS, Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Volume 106, Supplement 1, November 2014, Page S121, ISSN 0168-8227, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-8227(14)70440-1.

114. Baack, E. J., et al. (2005). "Hybridization and genome size evolution: timing and magnitude of nuclear DNA content increases in Helianthus homoploid hybrid species." New Phytol 167(2): 623-630.

115. Baaru, M. W., et al. (2007). Soil microbial biomass carbon and nitrogen as influenced by organic and inorganic inputs at Kabete, Kenya.

116. Bachlava, E., et al. (2012). "SNP discovery and development of a high-density genotyping array for sunflower." PLoS ONE 7(1): e29814.

117. Bacon, J. S. and J. Edelman (1951). "The carbohydrates of the Jerusalem artichoke and other Compositae." Biochem J 48(1): 114-126.

118. Bacon, J. S. and R. Loxley (1952). "Seasonal changes in the carbohydrates of the Jerusalem Artichoke tuber." Biochem J 51(2): 208-213.

119. Bacon, P. S. (1999). The origins of weeds and invasive plants.

120. Baerts, M. & Lehmann, J., 1989. Guérisseurs et plantes médicinales de la région des crètes Zaire-Nil au Burundi. Annalen economische wetenschappen ed. Tervuren: Koninklijk museum voor Midden-Afrika.

121. Bagnarello, G., et al. (2009). "Phagodeterrent activity of the plants Tithonia diversifolia and Montanoa hibiscifolia (Asteraceae) on adults of the pest insect Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae)." Revista De Biologia Tropical 57(4): 1201-1215.

122. Bailey, J. S., et al. (2009). "An evaluation of nutritional constraints on sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas) production in the central highlands of Papua New Guinea." Plant and Soil 316(1-2): 97-105.

123. Bajpai, P. and A. Margaritis (1982). "Ethanol Inhibition Kinetics of Kluyveromyces marxianus Grown on Jerusalem Artichoke Juice." Appl Environ Microbiol 44(6): 1325-1329.

124. Bakthira, H., et al. (2011). "Anticholinesterase activity of endemic plant extracts from Soqotra." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 8(3): 296-299.

125. Balk, J. and C. J. Leaver (2001). "The PET1-CMS mitochondrial mutation in sunflower is associated with premature programmed cell death and cytochrome c release." Plant Cell 13(8): 1803-1818.

126. Baltz, R., et al. (1992). "A LIM motif is present in a pollen-specific protein." Plant Cell 4(12): 1465-1466.

127. Baltz, R., et al. (1992). "Characterization of a pollen-specific cDNA from sunflower encoding a zinc finger protein." Plant J 2(5): 713-721.

128. Banas, W., et al. (2013). "Activities of acyl-CoA:diacylglycerol acyltransferase (DGAT) and phospholipid:diacylglycerol acyltransferase (PDAT) in microsomal preparations of developing sunflower and safflower seeds." Planta 237(6): 1627-1636.

129. Banta, J. P., et al. (2006). "Effects of interval-feeding whole sunflower seeds during mid to late gestation on performance of beef cows and their progeny." J Anim Sci 84(9): 2410-2417.

130. Banta, J. P., et al. (2011). "Effects of prepartum supplementation of linoleic and mid-oleic sunflower seed on cow performance, cow reproduction, and calf performance from birth through slaughter, and effects on intake and digestion in steers." J Anim Sci 89(11): 3718-3727.

131. Barb, J. G., et al. (2014). "Chromosomal evolution and patterns of introgression in helianthus." Genetics 197(3): 969-979.

132. Barbara Frei, Matthias Baltisberger, Otto Sticher, Michael Heinrich, Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico): Documentation and assessment of indigenous uses, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 62, Issue 2, September 1998, Pages 149-165, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00051-8.

133. Barna Chakraborty, Manab Kundu, R.N. Chattopadhyay, Organic Farming with Bio-mulching–A New Paradigm for Sustainable Leaf Yield & Quality of Mulberry (Morus Alba L.) under Rainfed Lateritic Soil Condition, Agriculture and Agricultural Science Procedia, Volume 11, 2016, Pages 31-37, ISSN 2210-7843, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aaspro.2016.12.006.

134. Barrett-Lennard, E. G., et al. (1983). "Mechanism of Short Term Fe Reduction by Roots : Evidence against the Role of Secreted Reductants." Plant Physiol 73(4): 893-898.

135. Barrios, E. and J. G. Cobo (2004). "Plant growth, biomass production and nutrient accumulation by slash/mulch agroforestry systems in tropical hillsides of Colombia." Agroforestry Systems 60(3): 255-265.

136. Barrios, E., et al. (2005). "Fallow management for soil fertility recovery in tropical Andean agroecosystems in Colombia." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 110(1-2): 29-42.

137. Baruah, N. C., et al. (1994). "GERMINATION AND GROWTH-INHIBITORY SESQUITERPENE LACTONES AND A FLAVONE FROM TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA." Phytochemistry 36(1): 29-36.

138. Basamba, T. A., et al. (2007). "Impact of planted fallows and a crop rotation on nitrogen mineralization and phosphorus and organic matter fractions on a Colombian volcanic-ash soil." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 77(2): 127-141.

139. Basamba, T. A., et al. (2008). "Influence of planted fallows and manure application on soil quality and maize yields on a Colombian volcanic ash soil." Journal of Sustainable Agriculture 32(1): 1-35.

140. Bassi, P. K. and M. S. Spencer (1982). "Effect of carbon dioxide and light on ethylene production in intact sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 69(5): 1222-1225.

141. Bassi, P. K. and M. S. Spencer (1983). "Does light inhibit ethylene production in leaves?" Plant Physiol 73(3): 758-760.

142. Basualdo, M., et al. (2007). "Selection and estimation of the heritability of sunflower (Helianthus annuus) pollen collection behavior in Apis mellifera colonies." Genet Mol Res 6(2): 374-381.

143. Batard, Y., et al. (1997). "Regulation of the Cinnamate 4-Hydroxylase (CYP73A1) in Jerusalem Artichoke Tubers in Response to Wounding and Chemical Treatments." Plant Physiol 113(3): 951-959.

144. Batard, Y., et al. (1998). "Molecular cloning and functional expression in yeast of CYP76B1, a xenobiotic-inducible 7-ethoxycoumarin O-de-ethylase from Helianthus tuberosus." Plant J 14(1): 111-120.

145. Bauer, J. E., et al. (1998). "Dietary flaxseed in dogs results in differential transport and metabolism of (n-3) polyunsaturated fatty acids." J Nutr 128(12 Suppl): 2641s-2644s.

146. Baute, G. J., et al. (2015). "Genome scans reveal candidate domestication and improvement genes in cultivated sunflower, as well as post-domestication introgression with wild relatives." New Phytol 206(2): 830-838.

147. Bazin, J., et al. (2011). "Role of relative humidity, temperature, and water status in dormancy alleviation of sunflower seeds during dry after-ripening." J Exp Bot 62(2): 627-640.

148. Bazin, J., et al. (2011). "Targeted mRNA oxidation regulates sunflower seed dormancy alleviation during dry after-ripening." Plant Cell 23(6): 2196-2208.

149. Beaudoin, F., et al. (2000). "In vivo targeting of a sunflower oil body protein in yeast secretory (sec) mutants." Plant J 23(2): 159-170.

150. Beeton, C., et al. (2005). "Targeting effector memory T cells with a selective peptide inhibitor of Kv1.3 channels for therapy of autoimmune diseases." Mol Pharmacol 67(4): 1369-1381.

151. Beeton, C., et al. (2011). "Analogs of the sea anemone potassium channel blocker ShK for the treatment of autoimmune diseases." Inflamm Allergy Drug Targets 10(5): 313-321.

152. Begara-Morales, J. C., et al. (2013). "Vinyl sulfone silica: application of an open preactivated support to the study of transnitrosylation of plant proteins by S-nitrosoglutathione." BMC Plant Biol 13: 61.

153. Behari, R. and A. Baker (1993). "The carboxyl terminus of isocitrate lyase is not essential for import into glyoxysomes in an in vitro system." J Biol Chem 268(10): 7315-7322.

154. Beisson, F., et al. (1996). "Oil-bodies from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) seeds." Biochem J 317 (Pt 3): 955-956.

155. Ben, G. Y., et al. (1987). "Comparisons of Photosynthetic Responses of Xanthium strumarium and Helianthus annuus to Chronic and Acute Water Stress in Sun and Shade." Plant Physiol 84(2): 476-482.

156. Benjapon Kunlanit, Patma Vityakon, Aunnop Puttaso, Georg Cadisch, Frank Rasche, Mechanisms controlling soil organic carbon composition pertaining to microbial decomposition of biochemically contrasting organic residues: Evidence from midDRIFTS peak area analysis, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 76, September 2014, Pages 100-108, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2014.05.006.

157. Benlloch, M., et al. (1989). "Two modes of rubidium uptake in sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 90(3): 939-942.

158. Benveniste, I., et al. (1986). "Purification and characterization of the NADPH-cytochrome P-450 (cytochrome c) reductase from higher-plant microsomal fraction." Biochem J 235(2): 365-373.

159. Benveniste, I., et al. (1989). "Immunochemical characterization of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase from Jerusalem artichoke and other higher plants." Biochem J 259(3): 847-853.

160. Berlin, E. A. & Berlin, B., 1996. Medical Ethnobiology of the Highland Maya of Chiapas, Mexico: The Gastrointestinal Diseases. Princeton Legacy Library éd. s.l.:Princeton University Press.

161. Bernard Fungo, Johannes Lehmann, Karsten Kalbitz, Margaret Thionġo, Irene Okeyo, Moses Tenywa, Henry Neufeldt, Aggregate size distribution in a biochar-amended tropical Ultisol under conventional hand-hoe tillage, Soil and Tillage Research, Volume 165, January 2017, Pages 190-197, ISSN 0167-1987, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.08.012.

162. Bernard Fungo, Johannes Lehmann, Karsten Kalbitz, Moses Tenywa, Margaret Thionġo, Henry Neufeldt, Emissions intensity and carbon stocks of a tropical Ultisol after amendment with Tithonia green manure, urea and biochar, Field Crops Research, Volume 209, 1 August 2017, Pages 179-188, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2017.05.013.

163. Bernath-Levin, K., et al. (2015). "Peptide macrocyclization by a bifunctional endoprotease." Chem Biol 22(5): 571-582.

164. Bernays, E. A. and B. A. Klein (2002). "Quantifying the symbiont contribution to essential amino acids in aphids: the importance of tryptophan for Uroleucon ambrosiae." Physiological Entomology 27(4): 275-284.

165. Bernheimer, A. W. and L. S. Avigad (1976). "Properties of a toxin from the sea anemone Stoichacis helianthus, including specific binding to sphingomyelin." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 73(2): 467-471.

166. Bernstein, L. (1971). "Method for determining solutes in the cell walls of leaves." Plant Physiol 47(3): 361-365.

167. Berry, J. A., et al. (1978). "Fixation of O(2) during Photorespiration: Kinetic and Steady-State Studies of the Photorespiratory Carbon Oxidation Cycle with Intact Leaves and Isolated Chloroplasts of C(3) Plants." Plant Physiol 62(6): 954-967.

168. Bert Kohlmann, William J. Mitsch, David O. Hansen, Ecological management and sustainable development in the humid tropics of Costa Rica, Ecological Engineering, Volume 34, Issue 4, 5 November 2008, Pages 254-266, ISSN 0925-8574, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2008.09.004.

169. Bertin Vouffo, Hidayat Hussain, Kenneth O. Eyong, Etienne Dongo, Gabriel N. Folefoc, Augustin E. Nkengfack, Karsten Krohn, Chemical constituents of Dorstenia

picta and Newbouldia laevis, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 36, Issue 9, September 2008, Pages 730-732, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2008.06.004.

170. Betsche, T. and B. Gerhardt (1978). "Apparent Catalase Synthesis in Sunflower Cotyledons during the Change in Microbody Function: A Mathematical Approach for the Quantitative Evaluation of Density-labeling Data." Plant Physiol 62(4): 590-597.

171. Beyer, E. M. (1972). "Auxin transport: a new synthetic inhibitor." Plant Physiol 50(3): 322-327.

172. Bharti, N. and S. C. Bhatla (2015). "Nitric oxide mediates strigolactone signaling in auxin and ethylene-sensitive lateral root formation in sunflower seedlings." Plant Signal Behav 10(8): e1054087.

173. Bharti, N., et al. (2015). "Photomodulation of strigolactone biosynthesis and accumulation during sunflower seedling growth." Plant Signal Behav 10(8): e1049792.

174. Bidogeza, J. C., et al. (2015). "Potential Impact of Alternative Agricultural Technologies to Ensure Food Security and Raise Income of Farm Households in Rwanda." Forum for Development Studies 42(1): 133-157.

175. Bin, W. (2015). "Effects of High Temperature and Water Stress on Seed Germination of the Invasive Species Mexican Sunflower." PLoS ONE 10(10).

176. Binet, M. N., et al. (1989). "The primary structure of sunflower (Helianthus annuus) ubiquitin." Nucleic Acids Res 17(5): 2119.

177. Blackman, B. K., et al. (2010). "The role of recently derived FT paralogs in sunflower domestication." Current Biology 20(7): 629-635.

178. Blackman, B. K., et al. (2011). "Connecting the sun to flowering in sunflower adaptation." Mol Ecol 20(17): 3503-3512.

179. Blackman, B. K., et al. (2011). "Contributions of flowering time genes to sunflower domestication and improvement." Genetics 187(1): 271-287.

180. Blackman, B. K., et al. (2011). "Sunflower domestication alleles support single domestication center in eastern North America." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 108(34): 14360-14365.

181. Blake, J., 1957. Gardening in East Africa A Practical Handbook. London, New York, Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co.

182. Blake, S., 1921. Revision of the genus Tithonia. Contributions from the US National Herbarium, Volume 20, pp. 428-436.

183. Blamey, F. P., et al. (2015). "Synchrotron-Based Techniques Shed Light on Mechanisms of Plant Sensitivity and Tolerance to High Manganese in the Root Environment." Plant Physiol 169(3): 2006-2020.

184. Blanco, C., et al. (2014). "Effects of dietary inclusion of sunflower soap stocks on nutrient digestibility, growth performance, and ruminal and blood metabolites of light fattening lambs." J Anim Sci 92(9): 4086-4094.

185. Blanquet, S., et al. (2003). "Recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae expressing P450 in artificial digestive systems: a model for biodetoxication in the human digestive environment." Appl Environ Microbiol 69(5): 2884-2892.

186. Blaser-Grill, J., et al. (1989). "Influence of Boron on the Membrane Potential in Elodea densa and Helianthus annuus Roots and H Extrusion of Suspension Cultured Daucus carota Cells." Plant Physiol 90(1): 280-284.

187. Blumenthal, K. M. and W. R. Kem (1983). "Primary structure of Stoichactis helianthus cytolysin III." J Biol Chem 258(9): 5574-5581.

188. Bock, D. G., et al. (2014). "Genome skimming reveals the origin of the Jerusalem Artichoke tuber crop species: neither from Jerusalem nor an artichoke." New Phytol 201(3): 1021-1030.

189. Bode, K., et al. (1999). "Identification, separation, and characterization of acyl-coenzyme A dehydrogenases involved in mitochondrial beta-oxidation in higher plants." Plant Physiol 119(4): 1305-1314.

190. Boege, K. (2010). "Induced responses to competition and herbivory: natural selection on multi-trait phenotypic plasticity." Ecology 91(9): 2628-2637.

191. Boff, T. and M. T. Schifino-Wittmann (2003). "Segmental allopolyploidy and paleopolyploidy in species of Leucaena benth: evidence from meiotic behaviour analysis." Hereditas 138(1): 27-35.

192. Bolton, C. and D. De Waele (1989). "Host Suitability of Commercial Sunflower Hybrids to Pratylenchus zeae." J Nematol 21(4s): 682-685.

193. Bomblies, K. (2010). "Evolution: redundancy as an opportunity for innovation." Current Biology 20(7): R320-322.

194. Bongartz, V., et al. (2016). "Evidence for the Formation of Benzacridine Derivatives in Alkaline-Treated Sunflower Meal and Model Solutions." Molecules 21(1): 91.

195. Bordoloi, M., et al. (1996). "An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia." Phytochemistry 41(2): 557-559.

196. Borges, K. B., et al. (2008). "Stereoselective analysis of thioridazine-2-sulfoxide and thioridazine-5-sulfoxide: An investigation of rac-thioridazine biotransformation by some endophytic fungi." Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 46(5): 945-952.

197. Borges, R. M. (2006). "Pictures at an exhibition: bees view Van Gogh's Sunflowers." J Biosci 31(5): 503-505.

198. Borges, W. D. and M. T. Pupo (2006). "Novel anthraquinone derivatives produced by Phoma sorghina, an endophyte found in association with the medicinal plant Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae)." Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society 17(5): 929-934.

199. Boriollo, M. F., et al. (2014). "Nongenotoxic effects and a reduction of the DXR-induced genotoxic effects of Helianthus annuus Linne (sunflower) seeds revealed by micronucleus assays in mouse bone marrow." BMC Complement Altern Med 14: 121.

200. Bork, P. M., et al. (1996). "Nahua Indian medicinal plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-kappa B as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects." Phytomedicine 3(3): 263-269.

201. Bouberte, M. Y., et al. (2006). "Tithoniamarin and tithoniamide: a structurally unique isocoumarin dimer and a new ceramide from Tithonia diversifolia." Natural Product Research 20(9): 842-849.

202. Bouberte, M. Y., et al. (2006). "Tithoniaquinone A and tithoniamide B: A new anthraquinone and a new ceramide from leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung Section B-a Journal of Chemical Sciences 61(1): 78-82.

203. Bourne, Y., et al. (1999). "Helianthus tuberosus lectin reveals a widespread scaffold for mannose-binding lectins." Structure 7(12): 1473-1482.

204. Bouterige, S., et al. (2000). "Production and characterization of two monoclonal antibodies specific for Plasmopara halstedii." Appl Environ Microbiol 66(8): 3277-3282.

205. Bouzidi, M. F., et al. (2007). "Expressed Sequence Tags from the oomycete Plasmopara halstedii, an obligate parasite of the sunflower." BMC Microbiol 7: 110.

206. Bowers, J. E., et al. (2012). "Development of a 10,000 locus genetic map of the sunflower genome based on multiple crosses." G3 (Bethesda) 2(7): 721-729.

207. Bowers, J. E., et al. (2012). "Development of an ultra-dense genetic map of the sunflower genome based on single-feature polymorphisms." PLoS ONE 7(12): e51360.

208. Bowsher, A. W., et al. (2016). "Evolutionary Divergences in Root Exudate Composition among Ecologically-Contrasting Helianthus Species." PLoS ONE 11(1): e0148280.

209. Bowsher, A. W., et al. (2016). "Fine root tradeoffs between nitrogen concentration and xylem vessel traits preclude unified whole-plant resource strategies in Helianthus." Ecol Evol 6(4): 1016-1031.

210. Boyer, J. S. (1967). "Matric potentials of leaves." Plant Physiol 42(2): 213-217.

211. Boyer, J. S. (1968). "Relationship of water potential to growth of leaves." Plant Physiol 43(7): 1056-1062.

212. Boyer, J. S. (1970). "Leaf enlargement and metabolic rates in corn, soybean, and sunflower at various leaf water potentials." Plant Physiol 46(2): 233-235.

213. Boyer, J. S. (2015). "Turgor and the transport of CO2 and water across the cuticle (epidermis) of leaves." J Exp Bot 66(9): 2625-2633.

214. Boyer, J. S. and J. R. Potter (1973). "Chloroplast response to low leaf water potentials: I. Role of turgor." Plant Physiol 51(6): 989-992.

215. Bradbeer, C. and P. K. Stumpf (1959). "Fat metabolism in higher plants. XI. The conversion of fat into carbohydrate in peanut and sunflower seedlings." J Biol Chem 234(3): 498-501.

216. Bram Moeskops, Sukristiyonubowo, David Buchan, Steven Sleutel, Lenita Herawaty, Edi Husen, Rasti Saraswati, Diah Setyorini, Stefaan De Neve, Soil microbial communities and activities under intensive organic and conventional vegetable farming in West Java, Indonesia, Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 45, Issue 2, June 2010, Pages 112-120, ISSN 0929-1393, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2010.03.005.

217. Bravdo, B. A. (1979). "Effect of carbon dioxide on photorespiration." Plant Physiol 63(2): 399-401.

218. Bremer, K. and M. H. Gustafsson (1997). "East Gondwana ancestry of the sunflower alliance of families." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 94(17): 9188-9190.

219. BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, CHAPTER 1 - THE SETTING, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 3-24, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50011-8.

220. BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, CHAPTER 7 - THE TREES: te?, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 160-305, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50017-9.

221. Brentan Silva, D., et al. (2017). "Direct Analyses of Secondary Metabolites by Mass Spectrometry Imaging (MSI) from Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Trichomes." Molecules 22(5).

222. Brindis, F., et al. (2013). "Aqueous extract of Annona macroprophyllata: a potential alpha-glucosidase inhibitor." Biomed Res Int 2013: 591313.

223. Brodersen, C. R., et al. (2008). "A new paradigm in leaf-level photosynthesis: direct and diffuse lights are not equal." Plant Cell Environ 31(1): 159-164.

224. Brouillette, L. C. and L. A. Donovan (2011). "Nitrogen stress response of a hybrid species: a gene expression study." Ann Bot 107(1): 101-108.

225. Brouillette, L. C., et al. (2007). "Genetic architecture of leaf ecophysiological traits in Helianthus." J Hered 98(2): 142-146.

226. Brouillette, L. C., et al. (2014). "Adaptive differentiation of traits related to resource use in a desert annual along a resource gradient." New Phytol 201(4): 1316-1327.

227. Brown, A. H. and D. K. Chapman (1977). "Effects of increased gravity force on nutations of sunflower hypocotyls." Plant Physiol 59(4): 636-640.

228. Brown, A. H., et al. (1990). "Circumnutations of sunflower hypocotyls in satellite orbit." Plant Physiol 94: 233-238.

229. Brown, C. H. (2008). "A lack of linguistic evidence for domesticated sunflower in pre-Columbian Mesoamerica." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 105(30): E47; author reply E49-50.

230. Brunel, D. (1992). "An alternative, rapid method of plant DNA extraction for PCR analyses." Nucleic Acids Res 20(17): 4676.

231. Buerkle, C. A. and L. H. Rieseberg (2008). "The rate of genome stabilization in homoploid hybrid species." Evolution 62(2): 266-275.

232. Bulos, M., et al. (2013). "Molecular mapping of a sunflower rust resistance gene from HAR6." Breed Sci 63(1): 141-146.

233. Bulos, M., et al. (2014). "Genetic mapping, marker assisted selection and allelic relationships for the Pu 6 gene conferring rust resistance in sunflower." Breed Sci 64(3): 206-212.

234. Buragohain, R. (2016). "EFFECT OF FEEDING WILD SUNFLOWER (Tithonia diversifolia) LEAF MEAL (TDLM) ON HAEMATO-BIOCHEMICAL

PROFILE OF BROILERS REARED UNDER DEEP LITTER SYSTEM OF MANAGEMENT IN MIZORAM (INDIA)." Applied Biological Research 18(3): 305-311.

235. Buragohain, R. (2016). "Growth performance, nutrient utilization, and feed efficiency in broilers fed Tithonia diversifolia leaf meal as substitute of conventional feed ingredients in Mizoram." Veterinary World 9(5): 444-449.

236. Burke, J. M. and L. H. Rieseberg (2003). "Fitness effects of transgenic disease resistance in sunflowers." Science 300(5623): 1250.

237. Burke, J. M., et al. (2002). "Genetic analysis of sunflower domestication." Genetics 161(3): 1257-1267.

238. Burke, J. M., et al. (2002). "The potential for gene flow between cultivated and wild sunflower (Helianthus annuus) in the United States." Am J Bot 89(9): 1550-1552.

239. Burke, J. M., et al. (2004). "Comparative mapping and rapid karyotypic evolution in the genus helianthus." Genetics 167(1): 449-457.

240. Burke, J. M., et al. (2005). "Genetic consequences of selection during the evolution of cultivated sunflower." Genetics 171(4): 1933-1940.

241. Buschmann, H. and O. Spring (1997). "Sesquiterpene lactones of three Heliomeris species (Heliantheae; Asteraceae)." Phytochemistry 46(5): 969-972.

242. C David Beverly, G Sudarsanam, Ethnomedicinal plant knowledge and practice of people of Javadhu hills in Tamilnadu, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 1, Issue 1, Supplement, September 2011, Pages 79-81, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-1691(11)60129-9.

243. C, In A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases (Third Edition), edited by Kenneth M. Smith,, Academic Press, 1972, Pages 122-256, ISBN 9780126513509, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-651350-9.50007-1.

244. C.E. Rogers, Insect pests and strategies for their management in cultivated sunflower, Field Crops Research, Volume 30, Issues 3–4, September–October 1992, Pages 301-332, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-4290(92)90005-T.

245. C.-F. Chau, S.-H. Wu, The development of regulations of Chinese herbal medicines for both medicinal and food uses, Trends in Food Science & Technology, Volume 17, Issue 6, June 2006, Pages 313-323, ISSN 0924-2244, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2005.12.005.

246. C.J. Klapwijk, C. Bucagu, M.T. van Wijk, H.M.J. Udo, B. Vanlauwe, E. Munyanziza, K.E. Giller, The 'One cow per poor family' programme: Current and potential fodder availability within smallholder farming systems in southwest Rwanda, Agricultural Systems, Volume 131, November 2014, Pages 11-22, ISSN 0308-521X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2014.07.005.

247. C.L. Zani, P.P.G. Chaves, R. Queiroz, A.B. De Oliveira, J.E. Cardoso, A.M.G. Anjos, T.S.M. Grandi, Brine shrimp lethality assay as a prescreening system for anti-Trypanosoma cruzi activity, Phytomedicine, Volume 2, Issue 1, July 1995, Pages 47-50, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(11)80048-6.

248. C.P. Reij, E.M.A. Smaling, Analyzing successes in agriculture and land management in Sub-Saharan Africa: Is macro-level gloom obscuring positive micro-level change?, Land Use Policy, Volume 25, Issue 3, July 2008, Pages 410-420, ISSN 0264-8377, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2007.10.001.

249. C.S Wortmann, C.K Kaizzi, Nutrient balances and expected effects of alternative practices in farming systems of Uganda, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 71, Issues 1–3, 1 December 1998, Pages 115-129, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(98)00135-2.

250. Cabello, J. V. and R. L. Chan (2012). "The homologous homeodomain-leucine zipper transcription factors HaHB1 and AtHB13 confer tolerance to drought and salinity stresses via the induction of proteins that stabilize membranes." Plant Biotechnol J 10(7): 815-825.

251. Cabello, J. V., et al. (2012). "The homologous HD-Zip I transcription factors HaHB1 and AtHB13 confer cold tolerance via the induction of pathogenesis-related and glucanase proteins." Plant J 69(1): 141-153.

252. Cabello-Hurtado, F., et al. (1998). "Cloning, expression in yeast, and functional characterization of CYP81B1, a plant cytochrome P450 that catalyzes in-chain hydroxylation of fatty acids." J Biol Chem 273(13): 7260-7267.

253. Camacho, B. S., et al. (1974). "Efficiency and regulation of water transport in some woody and herbaceous species." Plant Physiol 54(2): 169-172.

254. Canvin, D. T., et al. (1980). "Oxygen exchange in leaves in the light." Plant Physiol 66(2): 302-307.

255. Cardon, Z. G. and K. A. Mott (1989). "Evidence that Ribulose 1,5-Bisphosphate (RuBP) Binds to Inactive Sites of RuBP Carboxylase in Vivo and an Estimate of the Rate Constant for Dissociation." Plant Physiol 89(4): 1253-1257.

256. Carlos L. Cespedes-Acuña, Julio E. Alarcon-Enos, IXth International Symposium on Natural Products Chemistry and its Applications (IX-ISNPCA), Termas de Chillan, Chillan, Chile, Food and Chemical Toxicology, Available online 3 August 2017, ISSN 0278-6915, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.08.003.

257. Carlos, M. J., et al. (2016). "Assessing the effects of heavy metals in ACC deaminase and IAA production on plant growth-promoting bacteria." Microbiol Res 188-189: 53-61.

258. Carol C. Baskin and Jerry M. Baskin, Chapter 9 - A Geographical Perspective on Germination Ecology: Tropical and Subtropical Zones, In Seeds (Second Edition), Academic Press, San Diego, 2014, Pages 375-590, ISBN 9780124166776, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-416677-6.00009-3.

259. Carol C. Baskin and Jerry M. Baskin, Chapter 9 - A Geographical Perspective on Germination Ecology: Tropical and Subtropical Zones, In Seeds, Academic Press, San Diego, 1998, Pages 239-329, ISBN 9780120802609, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012080260-9/50009-9.

260. Carranco, R., et al. (1997). "A plant small heat shock protein gene expressed during zygotic embryogenesis but noninducible by heat stress." J Biol Chem 272(43): 27470-27475.

261. Carranco, R., et al. (1999). "An imperfect heat shock element and different upstream sequences are required for the seed-specific expression of a small heat shock protein gene." Plant Physiol 121(3): 723-730.

262. Carranco, R., et al. (2010). "Repression by an auxin/indole acetic acid protein connects auxin signaling with heat shock factor-mediated seed longevity." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 107(50): 21908-21913.

263. Carranco, R., et al. (2017). "SUMO-Dependent Synergism Involving Heat Shock Transcription Factors with Functions Linked to Seed Longevity and Desiccation Tolerance." Front Plant Sci 8: 974.

264. Casey Burns, Kathleen A. Campbell, Rich Mooi, Exceptional crinoid occurrences and associated carbonates of the Keasey Formation (Early Oligocene) at Mist, Oregon, USA, Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, Volume

227, Issues 1–3, 28 October 2005, Pages 210-231, ISSN 0031-0182, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2005.04.023.

265. Castaneda-Vildozola, A., et al. (2010). "Distribution and host range of Bephratelloides cubensis Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) in Mexico." Neotrop Entomol 39(6): 1053-1055.

266. Castaneda-Vildozola, A., et al. (2011). "New host plant records for Oenomaus ortygnus (Cramer) (Lepidoptera: Lycaenidae) in Mexico." Neotrop Entomol 40(4): 512-514.

267. Castano-Quintana, K., et al. (2013). "Toxicity of foliage extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Myrmicinae) workers." Industrial Crops and Products 44: 391-395.

268. Caubet, J. C., et al. (2010). "Snack seeds allergy in children." Allergy 65(1): 136-137.

269. Cavalca, L., et al. (2013). "Rhizosphere colonization and arsenic translocation in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) by arsenate reducing Alcaligenes sp. strain Dhal-L." World J Microbiol Biotechnol 29(10): 1931-1940.

270. Cave, R. D. and E. E. Grissell (1994). "A NEW SPECIES OF ERIXESTUS (HYMENOPTERA, PTEROMALIDAE) FROM HONDURAS." Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 96(3): 561-565.

271. Cellier, F., et al. (1998). "Molecular and physiological responses to water deficit in drought-tolerant and drought-sensitive lines of sunflower. Accumulation of dehydrin transcripts correlates with tolerance." Plant Physiol 116(1): 319-328.

272. Chagas, F. O., et al. (2016). "Genome Sequence of Streptomyces sp. Strain RTd22, an Endophyte of the Mexican Sunflower." Genome Announc 4(4).

273. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2011). "Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 136(2): 355-362.

274. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2012). "Ethnobotany, Chemistry, and Biological Activities of the Genus Tithonia (Asteraceae)." Chemistry & Biodiversity 9(2): 210-235.

275. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2015). "A Metabolomic Approach to Target Compounds from the Asteraceae Family for Dual COX and LOX Inhibition." Metabolites 5(3): 404-430.

276. Chaki, M., et al. (2011). "High temperature triggers the metabolism of S-nitrosothiols in sunflower mediating a process of nitrosative stress which provokes the inhibition of ferredoxin-NADP reductase by tyrosine nitration." Plant Cell Environ 34(11): 1803-1818.

277. Chaki, M., et al. (2011). "Mechanical wounding induces a nitrosative stress by down-regulation of GSNO reductase and an increase in S-nitrosothiols in sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seedlings." J Exp Bot 62(6): 1803-1813.

278. Chan, R. L. and D. H. Gonzalez (1994). "A cDNA encoding an HD-zip protein from sunflower." Plant Physiol 106(4): 1687-1688.

279. Chang Yung, H. Stenton, A study of the phycomycetes in the soils of Hong Kong, Transactions of the British Mycological Society, Volume 47, Issue 1, March 1964, Pages 127-139, ISSN 0007-1536, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0007-1536(64)80088-7.

280. Chang, S. C., et al. (2015). "N-Terminally extended analogues of the K(+) channel toxin from Stichodactyla helianthus as potent and selective blockers of the voltage-gated potassium channel Kv1.3." Febs j 282(12): 2247-2259.

281. Chao Chen, Ding Huang, Qinghai Wang, Juying Wu, Kun Wang, Invasions by alien plant species of the agro-pastoral ecotone in northern China: Species-specific and environmental determinants, Journal for Nature Conservation, Volume 34, December 2016, Pages 133-144, ISSN 1617-1381, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jnc.2016.10.004.

282. Chapman, D. K., et al. (1980). "Gravity Functions of Circumnutation by Hypocotyls of Helianthus annuus in Simulated Hypogravity." Plant Physiol 65(3): 533-536.

283. Chapman, E., et al. (1979). "Seasonal Changes in the Structure and Function of Mitochondrial Membranes of Artichoke Tubers: A Requisite for Surviving Low Temperatures during Dormancy." Plant Physiol 63(2): 363-366.

284. Chapman, M. A., et al. (2008). "A genomic scan for selection reveals candidates for genes involved in the evolution of cultivated sunflower (Helianthus annuus)." Plant Cell 20(11): 2931-2945.

285. Chapman, M. A., et al. (2012). "Genetic analysis of floral symmetry in Van Gogh's sunflowers reveals independent recruitment of CYCLOIDEA genes in the Asteraceae." PLoS Genet 8(3): e1002628.

286. Chapman, M. A., et al. (2013). "Sequence validation of candidates for selectively important genes in sunflower." PLoS ONE 8(8): e71941.

287. Charlesworth, D. (1995). "Hybrid speciation. Evolution under the microscope." Current Biology 5(8): 835-836.

288. Chavez, P. I., et al. (1997). "Cytotoxicity correlations of Puerto Rican plants using a simplified brine shrimp lethality screening procedure." International Journal of Pharmacognosy 35(4): 222-226.

289. Chen, F., et al. (2014). "Analysis of phenolic acids of Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) responding to salt-stress by liquid chromatography/tandem mass spectrometry." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 568043.

290. Chen, W., et al. (2016). "Tissue Kallikrein Inhibitors Based on the Sunflower Trypsin Inhibitor Scaffold - A Potential Therapeutic Intervention for Skin Diseases." PLoS ONE 11(11): e0166268.

291. Cheryl A Palm, Catherine N Gachengo, Robert J Delve, Georg Cadisch, Ken E Giller, Organic inputs for soil fertility management in tropical agroecosystems: application of an organic resource database, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 83, Issues 1–2, January 2001, Pages 27-42, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(00)00267-X.

292. Chhabra, S., et al. (2014). "Kv1.3 channel-blocking immunomodulatory peptides from parasitic worms: implications for autoimmune diseases." Faseb j 28(9): 3952-3964.

293. Chi, V., et al. (2012). "Development of a sea anemone toxin as an immunomodulator for therapy of autoimmune diseases." Toxicon 59(4): 529-546.

294. Chiang, L. C., et al. (2004). "In vitro anti-leukemic and antiviral activities of traditionally used medicinal plants in Taiwan." American Journal of Chinese Medicine 32(5): 695-704.

295. Chiappetta, A., et al. (2009). "Ectopic expression of LEAFY COTYLEDON1-LIKE gene and localized auxin accumulation mark embryogenic competence in epiphyllous plants of Helianthus annuus x H. tuberosus." Ann Bot 103(5): 735-747.

296. Chin-Hui Chen, Tsan-Chang Chang, Shih-Ying Chen, Su-Jung Hsu, Hsiu-Wen Huang, Ching-Kuo Lee, Chemical composition and antioxidant, bactericidal, and matrix metalloproteinase inhibition activity of food-related plant, LWT - Food Science

and Technology, Volume 82, 1 September 2017, Pages 411-419, ISSN 0023-6438, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.03.037.

297. Chivenge, P., et al. (2009). "Organic and Mineral Input Management to Enhance Crop Productivity in Central Kenya." Agronomy Journal 101(5): 1266-1275.

298. Chivenge, P., et al. (2011). "Comparison of organic versus mineral resource effects on short-term aggregate carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a sandy soil versus a fine textured soil." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 140(3-4): 361-371.

299. Chivenge, P., et al. (2011). "Organic resource quality influences short-term aggregate dynamics and soil organic carbon and nitrogen accumulation." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 43(3): 657-666.

300. Chopowick, R. E. and D. F. Forward (1974). "Translocation of Radioactive Carbon after the Application of C-Alanine and CO(2) to Sunflower Leaves." Plant Physiol 53(1): 21-27.

301. Chris A. Shisanya, Monica W. Mucheru, Daniel N. Mugendi, James B. Kung'u, Effect of organic and inorganic nutrient sources on soil mineral nitrogen and maize yields in central highlands of Kenya, Soil and Tillage Research, Volume 103, Issue 2, May 2009, Pages 239-246, ISSN 0167-1987, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2008.05.016.

302. Christelle, T. D., et al. (2011). "Cordioxime: A New Dioxime gamma-Lactam from Cordia platythyrsa." Natural Product Communications 6(8): 1135-1136.

303. Christelle, T. D., et al. (2011). "Ozocardic A: a new alkylanacardic acid from Ozoroa pulcherrima." Journal of Asian Natural Products Research 13(1): 84-87.

304. Christelle, T. D., et al. (2011). "Two New Alkylanacardic Acids, Ozorcardic A and B, from Ozoroa pulcherrima." Natural Product Communications 6(8): 1133-1134.

305. Christophe Wiart, Chapter 2 - Terpenes, In Lead Compounds from Medicinal Plants for the Treatment of Neurodegenerative Diseases, Academic Press, San Diego, 2014, Pages 189-284, ISBN 9780123983732, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-398373-2.00002-9.

306. CHRISTOPHER DRIVER, CHAPTER 15 - Planting in Hot, Arid Climates, In Landscape Design with Plants (Second Edition), edited by BRIAN CLOUSTON,, Newnes, 1990, Pages 277-315, ISBN 9780434902347, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-434-90234-7.50021-5.

307. Christou, P. and K. A. Barton (1989). "Cytokinin antagonist activity of substituted phenethylamines in plant cell culture." Plant Physiol 89(2): 564-568.

308. Clayson, C., et al. (2014). "Diversity, evolution, and function of stomata bearing structures in Cuscuta (dodders, Convolvulaceae): From extrafloral nectar secretion to transpiration in arid conditions." Perspectives in Plant Ecology Evolution and Systematics 16(6): 310-321.

309. Clements, F. E. and E. V. Martin (1934). "EFFECT OF SOIL TEMPERATURE ON TRANSPIRATION IN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS." Plant Physiol 9(3): 619-630.

310. Clements, F. E. and F. L. Long (1935). "FURTHER STUDIES OF ELONGATION AND EXPANSION IN HELIANTHUS PHYTOMETERS." Plant Physiol 10(4): 637-660.

311. Cline, G. R., et al. (1984). "Effects of a hydroxamate siderophore on iron absorption by sunflower and sorghum." Plant Physiol 76(1): 36-39.

312. Cline, M. G. and C. Oh (2006). "A reappraisal of the role of abscisic acid and its interaction with auxin in apical dominance." Ann Bot 98(4): 891-897.

313. Cobo, J. G., et al. (2002). "Decomposition and nutrient release by green manures in a tropical hillside agroecosystem." Plant and Soil 240(2): 331-342.

314. Cobo, J. G., et al. (2002). "Nitrogen mineralization and crop uptake from surface-applied leaves of green manure species on a tropical volcanic-ash soil." Biology and Fertility of Soils 36(2): 87-92.

315. Cochavi, A., et al. (2017). "Recognition of Orobanche cumana Below-Ground Parasitism Through Physiological and Hyper Spectral Measurements in Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Front Plant Sci 8: 909.

316. Cong, P. T. and R. Merckx (2005). "Improving phosphorus availability in two upland soils of Vietnam using Tithonia diversifolia H." Plant and Soil 269(1-2): 11-23.

317. Conroy, J. P., et al. (1988). "Influence of Drought Acclimation and CO(2) Enrichment on Osmotic Adjustment and Chlorophyll a Fluorescence of Sunflower during Drought." Plant Physiol 86(4): 1108-1115.

318. Contents of volume 41, Phytochemistry, Index to Volume 41, 1996, Pages i-xxxiii, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(96)90730-X.

319. Contents of volume 45, Phytochemistry, Index to Volume 45, 1997, Pages i-xvii, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(97)89964-5.

320. Cornic, G. and C. Fresneau (2002). "Photosynthetic carbon reduction and carbon oxidation cycles are the main electron sinks for photosystem II activity during a mild drought." Ann Bot 89 Spec No: 887-894.

321. Corti Monzon, G., et al. (2015). "Effects of nitric oxide on sunflower seedlings: A balance between defense and development." Plant Signal Behav 10(9): e992285.

322. Cos, P., et al. (2002). "Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1)." Phytomedicine 9(1): 62-68.

323. Cosgrove, D. J. (1981). "Rapid Suppression of Growth by Blue Light: OCCURRENCE, TIME COURSE, AND GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS." Plant Physiol 67(3): 584-590.

324. Cosgrove, D. J. and P. B. Green (1981). "Rapid Suppression of Growth by Blue Light : BIOPHYSICAL MECHANISM OF ACTION." Plant Physiol 68(6): 1447-1453.

325. Costa, G. B., et al. (2015). "Digital image-based classification of biodiesel." Talanta 139: 50-55.

326. Cotten, B., et al. (2016). "Amino acid digestibility of plant protein feed ingredients for growing pigs." J Anim Sci 94(3): 1073-1082.

327. Cotton, P., et al. (2002). "Characterization of PG2, an early endoPG produced by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, expressed in yeast." FEMS Microbiol Lett 213(2): 239-244.

328. Couchat, P., et al. (1982). "Dark Stomatal Movement in Sunflowers in Response to Illumination under Nitrogen." Plant Physiol 69(4): 762-765.

329. Courtney Clayson, Ignacio García-Ruiz, Mihai Costea, Diversity, evolution, and function of stomata bearing structures in Cuscuta (dodders, Convolvulaceae): From extrafloral nectar secretion to transpiration in arid conditions, Perspectives in Plant Ecology, Evolution and Systematics, Volume 16, Issue 6, 20 December 2014, Pages 310-321, ISSN 1433-8319, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ppees.2014.08.004.

330. Croll, D., et al. (2008). "Genetic diversity and host plant preferences revealed by simple sequence repeat and mitochondrial markers in a population of the arbuscular mycorrhizal fungus Glomus intraradices." New Phytol 178(3): 672-687.

331. Crous, P. W., et al. (2013). "Fungal Planet description sheets: 154-213." Persoonia 31: 188-296.

332. Cumulative biological source index volumes 1–30, In: Atta-ur- Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2005, Volume 31, Pages

1225-1362, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444518781, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5995(05)80102-4.

333. Cumulative general subject index volumes 1-30, In: Atta-ur- Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2005, Volume 31, Pages 3-869, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444518781, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5995(05)80099-7.

334. Cunha, F., et al. (2010). "Genetic diversity of the sunflower caterpillar (Chlosyne lacinia saundersii Doubleday and Hewitson) (Lepidoptera: Nymphalidae) populations determined by molecular RAPD markers." An Acad Bras Cienc 82(4): 1127-1136.

335. Custers, J. H., et al. (2004). "Isolation and characterisation of a class of carbohydrate oxidases from higher plants, with a role in active defence." Plant J 39(2): 147-160.

336. Czarnecka, E., et al. (1989). "Regulatory domains of the Gmhsp17.5-E heat shock promoter of soybean." Mol Cell Biol 9(8): 3457-3463.

337. D. Chaturvedi and P.K. Dwivedi, Chapter 6 - Recent Developments on the Antidiabetic Sesquiterpene Lactones and Their Semisynthetic Analogues, In Natural Product Drug Discovery, edited by Goutam Brahmachari,, Elsevier, 2017, Pages 185-207, Discovery and Development of Antidiabetic Agents from Natural Products, ISBN 9780128094501, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809450-1.00006-5.

338. D.S. Powlson, P.J. Gregory, W.R. Whalley, J.N. Quinton, D.W. Hopkins, A.P. Whitmore, P.R. Hirsch, K.W.T. Goulding, Soil management in relation to sustainable agriculture and ecosystem services, Food Policy, Volume 36, Supplement 1, January 2011, Pages S72-S87, ISSN 0306-9192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodpol.2010.11.025.

339. D.S. Seigler, D.H. Wilken, J.J. Jakupcak, Chemical data related to the tribal affinities of Hulsea and Arnica, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 2, Issue

1, 28 June 1974, Pages 21-24, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(74)90019-2.

340. da Rocha-Filho, P. A., et al. (2016). "Liquid Crystal Formation from Sunflower Oil: Long Term Stability Studies." Molecules 21(6).

341. Dahunsi, S. O., et al. (2017). "Bioconversion of Tithonia diversifolia (Mexican Sunflower) and Poultry Droppings for Energy Generation: Optimization, Mass and Energy Balances, and Economic Benefits." Energy & Fuels 31(5): 5145-5157.

342. Daiane Cristina Sass, Vladimir Constantino Gomes Heleno, Jader da Silva Barbosa, Gustavo Oliveira Morais, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Mauricio Gomes Constantino, Biomimetic synthesis of diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 54, Issue 7, 13 February 2013, Pages 625-627, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2012.11.134.

343. Daly, N. L., et al. (2006). "The absolute structural requirement for a proline in the P3'-position of Bowman-Birk protease inhibitors is surmounted in the minimized SFTI-1 scaffold." J Biol Chem 281(33): 23668-23675.

344. Daniela Aparecida Chagas-Paula, Rejane Barbosa de Oliveira, Vanessa Cristina da Silva, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Thaís Helena Gasparoto, Ana Paula Campanelli, Lúcia Helena Faccioli, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 136, Issue 2, 22 June 2011, Pages 355-362, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.04.067.

345. Dantas, M. S., et al. (2014). "Chemical attributes of soil fertilized with cassava mill wastewater and cultivated with sunflower." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 279312.

346. Darwen, C. W. and P. John (1989). "Localization of the Enzymes of Fructan Metabolism in Vacuoles Isolated by a Mechanical Method from Tubers of Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.)." Plant Physiol 89(2): 658-663.

347. David T. Güereña, Joseph Kimetu, Susan Riha, Henry Neufeldt, Johannes Lehmann, Maize productivity dynamics in response to mineral nutrient additions and legacy organic soil inputs of contrasting quality, Field Crops Research, Volume 188, 1 March 2016, Pages 113-120, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2015.12.017.

348. de Bari, L., et al. (2007). "Phosphoenolpyruvate metabolism in Jerusalem artichoke mitochondria." Biochim Biophys Acta 1767(4): 281-294.

349. De Costa, W. and A. Atapattu (2001). "Decomposition and nutrient loss from prunings of different contour hedgerow species in tea plantations in the sloping highlands of Sri Lanka." Agroforestry Systems 51(3): 201-211.

350. De Costa, W. and A. G. Chandrapala (2000). "Effects of different tree species on growth and yield of mung bean (Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek) grown in hedgerow intercropping systems in Sri Lanka." Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science-Zeitschrift Fur Acker Und Pflanzenbau 184(1): 43-48.

351. De Costa, W. and A. G. Chandrapala (2000). "Environmental interactions between different tree species and mung bean (Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek) in hedgerow intercropping systems in Sri Lanka." Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science-Zeitschrift Fur Acker Und Pflanzenbau 184(3): 145-152.

352. De Costa, W. and P. Surenthran (2005). "Resource competition in contour hedgerow intercropping systems involving different shrub species with mature and young tea on sloping highlands in Sri Lanka." Journal of Agricultural Science 143: 395-405.

353. De Costa, W. and P. Surenthran (2005). "Tree-crop interactions in hedgerow intercropping with different tree species and tea in Sri Lanka: 1. Production and resource competition." Agroforestry Systems 63(3): 199-209.

354. De Costa, W., et al. (2005). "Tree-crop interactions in hedgerow intercropping with different tree species and tea in Sri Lanka: 2. Soil and plant nutrients." Agroforestry Systems 63(3): 211-218.

355. de Guzman, C. C. and R. K. Dela Fuente (1984). "Polar calcium flux in sunflower hypocotyl segments : I. The effect of auxin." Plant Physiol 76(2): 347-352.

356. de Guzman, C. C. and R. K. Dela Fuente (1986). "Polar Calcium Flux in Sunflower Hypocotyl Segments: II. The Effect of Segment Orientation, Growth, and Respiration." Plant Physiol 81(2): 408-412.

357. de la Hoz, J. D. (2006). "Phenology of Bombus pennsylvanicus sonorus say (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in Central Mexico." Neotrop Entomol 35(5): 588-595.

358. de los Rios, V., et al. (1998). "Mechanism of the leakage induced on lipid model membranes by the hemolytic protein sticholysin II from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus." Eur J Biochem 252(2): 284-289.

359. de los Rios, V., et al. (1999). "Sticholysin II, a cytolysin from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus, is a monomer-tetramer associating protein." FEBS Lett 455(1-2): 27-30.

360. de Madureira, M. D., et al. (2002). "Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tome and Principe islands." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 81(1): 23-29.

361. de Miranda, C., et al. (2016). "Clotting and fibrinogenolysis inhibition by essential oils from species of the Asteraceae family." Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology 59.

362. de Oliveira, R. B., et al. (2011). "Renal toxicity caused by oral use of medicinal plants: The yacon example." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 133(2): 434-441.

363. De Sadeleer, E., et al. (2015). "1-FFT amino acids involved in high DP inulin accumulation in Viguiera discolor." Front Plant Sci 6: 616.

364. de Toledo, J. S., et al. (2014). "In Vitro Leishmanicidal Activities of Sesquiterpene Lactones from Tithonia diversifolia against Leishmania braziliensis Promastigotes and Amastigotes." Molecules 19(5): 6070-6079.

365. Dechaine, J. M., et al. (2009). "Fitness effects and genetic architecture of plant-herbivore interactions in sunflower crop-wild hybrids." New Phytol 184(4): 828-841.

366. Del Amo, R. S., 1979. Plantas medicinales del Estado de Veracruz, Xalapa (Veracruz): s.n.

367. Del Duca, S., et al. (1995). "Polyamines in chloroplasts: identification of their glutamyl and acetyl derivatives." Biochem J 305 (Pt 1): 233-237.

368. Del Moral, L., et al. (2011). "Inheritance of deficient tocopherol accumulation in sunflower seeds." J Genet 90(3): 489-491.

369. del Moral, L., et al. (2015). "Tocopherols in Sunflower Seedlings under Light and Dark Conditions." ScientificWorldJournal 2015: 146782.

370. Dela Fuente, R. K. (1984). "Role of calcium in the polar secretion of indoleacetic Acid." Plant Physiol 76(2): 342-346.

371. Delaney, M. E. and D. A. Walker (1978). "Comparison of the kinetic properties of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase in chloroplast extracts of spinach, sunflower and four other reductive pentose phosphate-pathway species." Biochem J 171(2): 477-482.

372. Demmig-Adams, B., et al. (1989). "Light Response of CO(2) Assimilation, Dissipation of Excess Excitation Energy, and Zeaxanthin Content of Sun and Shade Leaves." Plant Physiol 90(3): 881-886.

373. Denis Zofou, Victor Kuete and Vincent P.K. Titanji, 17 - Antimalarial and Other Antiprotozoal Products from African Medicinal Plants, In Medicinal Plant Research in Africa, Elsevier, Oxford, 2013, Pages 661-709, ISBN 9780124059276, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-405927-6.00017-5.

374. Desai Nivas, DK Gaikwad, Rapid bioassay for the study of growth promoting activity of Morinda pubescens leaf extract, Asian Pacific Journal of Reproduction, Volume 2, Issue 3, September 2013, Pages 225-228, ISSN 2305-0500, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2305-0500(13)60152-9.

375. Desfontaines, R., 1802. Description du genre Tithonia. Dans: Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. XI éd. Paris: les frères LEVRAULT, p. 49

376. Desrochers, A. and L. Rieseberg (1998). "Mentor effects in wild species of Helianthus (Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 85(6): 770.

377. Deveau, J. S., et al. (2005). "An improved method for constructing and selectively silanizing double-barreled, neutral liquid-carrier, ion-selective microelectrodes." Biol Proced Online 7: 31-40.

378. Dhawan, K. R., et al. (1981). "Effects of carbon dioxide on ethylene production and action in intact sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 68(4): 831-834.

379. Dhiman, S. S., et al. (2017). "Correction: Metal accumulation by sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) and the efficacy of its biomass in enzymatic saccharification." PLoS ONE 12(6): e0179746. [This corrects the article DOI: 10.1371/journal.pone.0175845.].

380. Di Giacomo, C., et al. (2015). "Effects of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray extract on adipocyte differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells." PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122320.

381. Di Wu, Mian Zhang, Chaofeng Zhang, Zhengtao Wang, Chromones from the flower buds of Tussilago farfara, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 36, Issue 3, March 2008, Pages 219-222, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2007.07.003.

382. Diaz-Martin, J., et al. (2005). "Functional interaction between two transcription factors involved in the developmental regulation of a small heat stress protein gene promoter." Plant Physiol 139(3): 1483-1494.

383. Didierjean, L., et al. (2002). "Engineering herbicide metabolism in tobacco and Arabidopsis with CYP76B1, a cytochrome P450 enzyme from Jerusalem artichoke." Plant Physiol 130(1): 179-189.

384. Dimkpa, C. O., et al. (2009). "Siderophores mediate reduced and increased uptake of cadmium by Streptomyces tendae F4 and sunflower (Helianthus annuus), respectively." J Appl Microbiol 107(5): 1687-1696.

385. Dodd, I. C., et al. (2008). "Abscisic acid signalling when soil moisture is heterogeneous: decreased photoperiod sap flow from drying roots limits abscisic acid export to the shoots." Plant Cell Environ 31(9): 1263-1274.

386. Dodd, I. C., et al. (2008). "Accounting for sap flow from different parts of the root system improves the prediction of xylem ABA concentration in plants grown with heterogeneous soil moisture." J Exp Bot 59(15): 4083-4093.

387. Doi-Kawano, K., et al. (1998). "Molecular cloning, functional expression, and mutagenesis of cDNA encoding a cysteine proteinase inhibitor from sunflower seeds." J Biochem 124(5): 911-916.

388. Domenico Caruso, Angela Maria Lusiastuti, Taukhid, Jacques Slembrouck, Oman Komarudin, Marc Legendre, Traditional pharmacopeia in small scale freshwater fish farms in West Java, Indonesia: An ethnoveterinary approach, Aquaculture,

Volumes 416–417, 5 December 2013, Pages 334-345, ISSN 0044-8486, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.09.048.

389. Donald A. Ukeh, Sylvia B.A. Umoetok, Alan S. Bowman, A. Jennifer Mordue (Luntz), John A. Pickett, Michael A. Birkett, Alligator pepper, Aframomum melegueta, and ginger, Zingiber officinale, reduce stored maize infestation by the maize weevil, Sitophilus zeamais in traditional African granaries, Crop Protection, Volume 32, February 2012, Pages 99-103, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2011.10.013.

390. Donovan, L. A., et al. (2009). "Phenotypic selection on leaf ecophysiological traits in Helianthus." New Phytol 183(3): 868-879.

391. Donovan, L. A., et al. (2010). "Are hybrid species more fit than ancestral parent species in the current hybrid species habitats?" J Evol Biol 23(4): 805-816.

392. Dora Neina, Andreas Buerkert, Rainer Georg Joergensen, Microbial response to the restoration of a Technosol amended with local organic materials, Soil and Tillage Research, Volume 163, November 2016, Pages 214-223, ISSN 0167-1987, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2016.06.008.

393. Dora Neina, Andreas Buerkert, Rainer Georg Joergensen, Potential mineralizable N and P mineralization of local organic materials in tantalite mine soils, Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 108, December 2016, Pages 211-220, ISSN 0929-1393, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2016.08.017.

394. Dosio, G. A., et al. (2006). "How does the meristem of sunflower capitulum cope with tissue expansion and floret initiation? A quantitative analysis." New Phytol 170(4): 711-722.

395. Dosio, G. A., et al. (2011). "Floret initiation, tissue expansion and carbon availability at the meristem of the sunflower capitulum as affected by water or light deficits." New Phytol 189(1): 94-105.

396. Douglas, K. and J. Jeruto (2016). "Phytochemistry and Antimicrobial Activity of Extracts from Medicinal Plants Tithonia diversifolia and Olea africana." British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 12(3).

397. Dragan Škorić, Achievements and future directions of sunflower breeding, Field Crops Research, Volume 30, Issues 3–4, September–October 1992, Pages 231-270, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-4290(92)90003-R.

398. Drechsel, P. and B. Reck (1997). "Composted shrub-prunings and other organic manures for smallholder farming systems in southern Rwanda." Agroforestry Systems 39(1): 1-12.

399. Dreyer, S. A., et al. (1981). "Low proton conductance of plant cuticles and its relevance to the Acid-growth theory." Plant Physiol 68(3): 664-667.

400. Duarte, M. D. and C. B. Empinotti (2012). "Leaf and stem microscopic identification of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray (Asteraceae)." Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 48(1): 109-116.

401. Dudareva, N., et al. (1994). "Nucleotide sequence of a pollen-specific cDNA from Helianthus annuus L. encoding a highly basic protein." Plant Physiol 106(1): 403-404.

402. Dulermo, T., et al. (2009). "Dynamic carbon transfer during pathogenesis of sunflower by the necrotrophic fungus Botrytis cinerea: from plant hexoses to mannitol." New Phytol 183(4): 1149-1162.

403. Dutta, P., et al. (1986). "FEEDING DETERRENTS FOR PHILOSAMIA-RICINI (SAMIA-CYNTHIA SUBSP RICINI) FROM TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA." Phytoparasitica 14(1): 77-80.

404. Dutta, P., et al. (1993). "INSECT FEEDING DETERRENTS FROM TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL) GRAY." Journal of Environmental Biology 14(1): 27-33.

405. Dutta, P., et al. (1993). "PERSISTENT EFFICACY OF THE FEEDING DETERRENTS OF TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL) GRAY AGAINST DIACRISIA-OBLIQUA WALKER (LEPIDOPTERA, ARCTIIDAE)." Journal of Environmental Biology 14(2): 107-112.

406. Dyer, J. H., et al. (2009). "Cloning, expression and purification of an acetoacetyl CoA thiolase from sunflower cotyledon." Int J Biol Sci 5(7): 736-744.

407. E. Ziémons, E. Goffin, R. Lejeune, A. Proença da Cunha, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia, The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, Volume 33, Issue 1, January 2005, Pages 53-59, ISSN 0896-8446, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2004.04.001.

408. E. Ziémons, E. Goffin, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, FT–IR measurement of tagitinin C after solvent extraction from Tithonia diversifolia, Talanta, Volume 62, Issue 2, 6 February 2004, Pages 383-387, ISSN 0039-9140, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2003.08.007.

409. E. Ziémons, G. Dive, B. Debrus, V. Barillaro, M. Frederich, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Delattre, L. Thunus, Ph. Hubert, Study of the physicochemical properties in aqueous medium and molecular modeling of tagitinin C/cyclodextrin complexes, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, Volume 43, Issue 3, 19 February 2007, Pages 910-919, ISSN 0731-7085, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2006.09.011.

410. E. Ziemons, N. Wandji Mbakop, E. Rozet, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Ph. Hubert, Optimisation of SFE method on-line coupled to FT-IR spectroscopy for the real-time monitoring of the extraction of tagitinin C in T. diversifolia, The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, Volume 40, Issue 3, April 2007, Pages 368-375, ISSN 0896-8446, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2006.07.009.

411. E. Ziémons, V. Barillaro, E. Rozet, N. Wandji Mbakop, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Ph. Hubert, Direct determination of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia leaves by on-line coupling of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction to FT-IR spectroscopy by means of optical fibres, Talanta, Volume 71, Issue 2, 15 February 2007, Pages 911-917, ISSN 0039-9140, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2006.05.076.

412. E.O. Ajaiyeoba, O.O. Abiodun, M.O. Falade, N.O. Ogbole, J.S. Ashidi, C.T. Happi, D.O. Akinboye, In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine, Phytomedicine, Volume 13, Issue 4, 13 March 2006, Pages 295-298, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2005.01.015.

413. Earles, J. M., et al. (2017). "Excess Diffuse Light Absorption in Upper Mesophyll Limits CO2 Drawdown and Depresses Photosynthesis." Plant Physiol 174(2): 1082-1096.

414. Ebrahimi Khaksefidi, R., et al. (2015). "Differential expression of seven conserved microRNAs in response to abiotic stress and their regulatory network in Helianthus annuus." Front Plant Sci 6: 741.

415. Ebrahimi, R. and S. C. Bhatla (2012). "Ion distribution measured by electron probe X-ray microanalysis in apoplastic and symplastic pathways in root cells in sunflower plants grown in saline medium." J Biosci 37(4): 713-721.

416. Eckhard Wollenweber, Volker H. Dietz, Occurrence and distribution of free flavonoid aglycones in plants, Phytochemistry, Volume 20, Issue 5, 1981, Pages 869-932, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)83001-4.

417. Edelist, C., et al. (2006). "Microsatellite signature of ecological selection for salt tolerance in a wild sunflower hybrid species, Helianthus paradoxus." Mol Ecol 15(14): 4623-4634.

418. Edelist, C., et al. (2009). "Differential expression of candidate salt-tolerance genes in the halophyte Helianthus paradoxus and its glycophyte progenitors H. annuus and H. petiolaris (Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 96(10): 1830-1838.

419. Edelman, J. and A. G. Dickerson (1966). "The metabolism of fructose polymers in plants. Transfructosylation in tubers of Helianthus tuberosus L." Biochem J 98(3): 787-794.

420. Edelman, J. and J. S. Bacon (1949). "The action of an enzyme preparation from Helianthus tuberosus L. (Jerusalem artichoke) on carbohydrates present in the tubers." Biochem J 45(4): Suppl, xxix.

421. Edelman, J. and J. S. Bacon (1950). "Evidence for transfructosidation in the Jerusalem artichoke." Biochem J 47(4): xlii.

422. Edelman, J. and J. S. Bacon (1951). "The action of hydrolytic enzyme system from Helianthus tuberosus L. on carbohydrates present in the tubers." Biochem J 49(4): 446-453.

423. Edelman, J. and J. S. Bacon (1951). "Transfructosidation in extracts of the tubers of Helianthus tuberosus L." Biochem J 49(4): 529-540.

424. Edelman, J. and M. A. Hall (1965). "ENZYME FORMATION IN HIGHER-PLANT TISSUES. DEVELOPMENT OF INVERTASE AND ASCORBATE-

OXIDASE ACTIVITIES IN MATURE STORAGE TISSUE OF HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS L." Biochem J 95: 403-410.

425. Edelman, J. and T. G. Jefford (1964). "The metabolism of fructose polymers in plants. 4. Beta-fructofuranosidases of tubers of Helianthus tuberosus L." Biochem J 93(1): 148-161.

426. Edgar Uquiche, Natalia Cirano, Sonia Millao, Supercritical fluid extraction of essential oil from Leptocarpha rivularis using CO2, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 77, 23 December 2015, Pages 307-314, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2015.09.001.

427. Edmundo Barrios, Juan G. Cobo, Idupulapati M. Rao, Richard J. Thomas, Edgar Amézquita, Juan J. Jiménez, Marco A. Rondón, Fallow management for soil fertility recovery in tropical Andean agroecosystems in Colombia, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 110, Issues 1–2, 1 October 2005, Pages 29-42, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2005.04.009.

428. Edmundo Lozoya-Gloria, Chapter twelve Xochipilli updated, terpenes from Mexican plants, In: John T. Romeo, Editor(s), Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, Elsevier, 2003, Volume 37, Pages 285-311, ISSN 0079-9920, ISBN 9780080442778, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-9920(03)80027-8.

429. Eduardo Guerreiro, Heliangolides and acyclic diterpene from Viguiera gilliesii, Phytochemistry, Volume 25, Issue 3, 1986, Pages 748-750, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(86)88040-2.

430. Edward E. Schilling, Jose L. Panero, Bonnie S. Crozier, Randall W. Scott, Patricia Dávila, Bricklebush (Brickellia) phylogeny reveals dimensions of the great Asteraceae radiation in Mexico, Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution, Volume 85,

April 2015, Pages 161-170, ISSN 1055-7903, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ympev.2015.02.007.

431. Edward L. Halk, Robert W. Fulton, Stabilization and particle morphology of prune dwarf virus, Virology, Volume 91, Issue 2, December 1978, Pages 434-443, ISSN 0042-6822, https://doi.org/10.1016/0042-6822(78)90389-6.

432. Edwin Stewart, Tom J. Mabry, Further sesquiterpene lactones from Helianthus maximiliani, Phytochemistry, Volume 24, Issue 11, 29 October 1985, Pages 2733-2734, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)80710-4.

433. Egorov, T. A., et al. (1996). "Disulphide structure of a sunflower seed albumin: conserved and variant disulphide bonds in the cereal prolamin superfamily." FEBS Lett 396(2-3): 285-288.

434. Eichelmann, H. and A. Laisk (1999). "Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate Carboxylase/Oxygenase content, assimilatory charge, and mesophyll conductance in leaves." Plant Physiol 119(1): 179-190.

435. Eichelmann, H., et al. (2009). "Rubisco in planta kcat is regulated in balance with photosynthetic electron transport." J Exp Bot 60(14): 4077-4088.

436. Eilu, G., et al. (2007). "Conservation of indigenous plants outside protected areas in Tororo District, eastern Uganda." African Journal of Ecology 45: 73-78.

437. Eising, R. and B. Gerhardt (1987). "Catalase Degradation in Sunflower Cotyledons during Peroxisome Transition from Glyoxysomal to Leaf Peroxisomal Function." Plant Physiol 84(2): 225-232.

438. Eising, R. and B. Gerhardt (1989). "Catalase Synthesis and Turnover during Peroxisome Transition in the Cotyledons of Helianthus annuus L." Plant Physiol 89(3): 1000-1005.

439. Eising, R. and B. Suselbeck (1991). "Turnover of catalase heme and apoprotein moieties in cotyledons of sunflower seedlings." Plant Physiol 97(4): 1422-1429.

440. Eizenberg, H., et al. (2005). "A new method for in-situ monitoring of the underground development of Orobanche cumana in sunflower (Helianthus annuus) with a mini-rhizotron." Ann Bot 96(6): 1137-1140.

441. Ejelonu, O. C., et al. (2017). "Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats." Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 87: 589-595.

442. Ekeocha, A. H., et al. (2010). "Effect of feeding Mexican sunflower leaf (Tithonia diversifolia, Hemsley A Gray) on carcass characteristics of broilers." Journal of Dairy Science 93: 494-494.

443. Ekeocha, A. H., et al. (2010). "Utilization of Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Hemsley A gray) leaf meal on the average production cost and returns of broiler chicks." Journal of Dairy Science 93: 98-99.

444. Ekeren, P. A., et al. (1992). "Ruminal biohydrogenation of fatty acids from high-oleate sunflower seeds." J Anim Sci 70(8): 2574-2580.

445. El Mehdawi, A. F., et al. (2011). "Effects of selenium hyperaccumulation on plant-plant interactions: evidence for elemental allelopathy?" New Phytol 191(1): 120-131.

446. Elizabeth Olivares, Eder Peña, Guillermina Aguiar, Metals and oxalate in Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae): concentrations in plants growing in contrasting soils, and Al induction of oxalate exudation by roots, Journal of Plant Physiology, Volume 159, Issue 7, 2002, Pages 743-749, ISSN 0176-1617, https://doi.org/10.1078/0176-1617-0751.

447. Elliott, A. G., et al. (2014). "Evolutionary origins of a bioactive peptide buried within Preproalbumin." Plant Cell 26(3): 981-995.

448. Ellis, J. R., et al. (2008). "Detection of rare paternal chloroplast inheritance in controlled crosses of the endangered sunflower Helianthus verticillatus." Heredity (Edinb) 100(6): 574-580.

449. El-Maarouf-Bouteau, H., et al. (2011). "DNA alteration and programmed cell death during ageing of sunflower seed." J Exp Bot 62(14): 5003-5011.

450. Elufioye, T. O. and J. M. Agbedahunsi (2004). "Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 93(2-3): 167-171.

451. Elufioye, T. O., et al. (2009). "Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 122(2): 410-415.

452. Engel, N., et al. (2006). "Molecular identification, heterologous expression and properties of light-insensitive plant catalases." Plant Cell Environ 29(4): 593-607.

453. Enrique Murgueitio, Zoraida Calle, Fernando Uribe, Alicia Calle, Baldomero Solorio, Native trees and shrubs for the productive rehabilitation of tropical cattle ranching lands, Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 261, Issue 10, 15 May 2011, Pages 1654-1663, ISSN 0378-1127, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2010.09.027.

454. Ercoli, L., et al. (2014). "The response of durum wheat to the preceding crop in a Mediterranean environment." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 717562.

455. Erika Styger, Harivelo M. Rakotondramasy, Max J. Pfeffer, Erick C.M. Fernandes, David M. Bates, Influence of slash-and-burn farming practices on fallow succession and land degradation in the rainforest region of Madagascar, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 119, Issues 3–4, March 2007, Pages 257-269, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.07.012.

456. Esposti, M. D., et al. (1985). "Functional Characterization and Partial Purification of the Ubiquinol-Cytochrome c Oxidoreductase from Higher Plant Mitochondria (Helianthus tuberosus)." Plant Physiol 77(3): 758-764.

457. Esther K. Muema, Georg Cadisch, Carolin Röhl, Bernard Vanlauwe, Frank Rasche, Response of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria and archaea to biochemical quality of organic inputs combined with mineral nitrogen fertilizer in an arable soil, Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 95, November 2015, Pages 128-139, ISSN 0929-1393, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2015.06.019.

458. Esther K. Muema, Georg Cadisch, Frank Rasche, Soil texture modulates the response of ammonia-oxidizing prokaryotes to biochemical quality of organic inputs in tropical agricultural soils, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 100, September 2016, Pages 218-228, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2016.06.027.

459. Eva Gonzalez-Trujano, M., et al. (2006). "Anticonvulsant effect of Annona diversifolia Saff. and palmitone on penicillin-induced convulsive activity. A behavioral and EEG study in rats." Epilepsia 47(11): 1810-1817.

460. Everson, G., et al. (1983). "Diurnal variations in leaf fluorescence induction kinetics: variable fluorescence in crassulacean Acid metabolism plants." Plant Physiol 72(2): 455-460.

461. F.B. SHORLAND, CHAPTER 10 - The Distribution of Fatty Acids in Plant Lipids, In Chemical Plant Taxonomy, edited by T. SWAIN,, Academic Press, 1963, Pages 253-311, ISBN 9780123955401, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-395540-1.50014-2.

462. Fakunle, J. O. and M. O. Abatan (2007). "The Toxicological Effects of Aqueous Leaf Extract of Tithonia diversifolia Gray in Rats." Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances 6(10): 1223-1226.

463. Fambrini, M., et al. (2003). "Origin and development in vitro of shoot buds and somatic embryos from intact roots of Helianthus annuus x H. tuberosus." Ann Bot 92(1): 145-151.

464. Fambrini, M., et al. (2006). "Stem fasciated, a recessive mutation in sunflower (Helianthus annuus), alters plant morphology and auxin level." Ann Bot 98(4): 715-730.

465. Faure, N., et al. (2002). "Partial hybridization in wide crosses between cultivated sunflower and the perennial Helianthus species H. mollis and H. orgyalis." Ann Bot 89(1): 31-39.

466. Faustin Pascal Tsagué Manfo, Edouard Akono Nantia and Victor Kuete, 11 - Hepatotoxicity and Hepatoprotective Effects of African Medicinal Plants, In Toxicological Survey of African Medicinal Plants, Elsevier, 2014, Pages 323-355, ISBN 9780128000182, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800018-2.00011-X.

467. Feild, T. S., et al. (1998). "Nonphotochemical reduction of the plastoquinone pool in sunflower leaves originates from chlororespiration." Plant Physiol 116(4): 1209-1218.

468. Feng Gao, Huiping Wang, Tom J. Mabry, Khalil A. Abboud, Stanley H. Simonsen, Sesquiterpene lactones, flavanones and a diterpene acid from Viguiera laciniata, Phytochemistry, Volume 28, Issue 9, 1989, Pages 2409-2414, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)97994-9.

469. Feng, J., et al. (2013). "Toward a molecular cytogenetic map for cultivated sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) by landed BAC/BIBAC clones." G3 (Bethesda) 3(1): 31-40.

470. Fengyun Zhang, Jingjie Dai, Amin Wang, Wenyuan Wu, Investigation of the synergistic extraction behavior between cerium (III) and two acidic organophosphorus

extractants using FT-IR, NMR and mass spectrometry, Inorganica Chimica Acta, Volume 466, 1 September 2017, Pages 333-342, ISSN 0020-1693, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ica.2017.06.016.

471. Ferdinand Bohlmann, Jürgen Ziesche, Harold Robinson, Robert M. King, Seven germacranolides and four eudesmanolides from Tithonia rotundifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 20, Issue 2, 1981, Pages 267-270, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)85104-7.

472. Ferdinand Bohlmann, Rajinder K. Gupta, Jasmin Jakupovic, Robert M. King, Harold Robinson, Furanoheliangolides and farnesol derivatives from Calea hispida, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 12, 1980, Pages 2899-2903, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(80)85064-3.

473. Fernanda Leitão, Suzana Guimarães Leitão, Viviane Stern da Fonseca-Kruel, Ines Machline Silva, Karine Martins, Medicinal plants traded in the open-air markets in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: an overview on their botanical diversity and toxicological potential, Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 24, Issue 2, March–April 2014, Pages 225-247, ISSN 0102-695X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjp.2014.04.005.

474. Fernandes Ade, F., et al. (2013). "Passalora stromatica sp. nov. associated with leaf spots of Tithonia diversifolia in Brazil." Ima Fungus 4(2): 201-204.

475. Fernandez, P., et al. (2003). "Differential representation of sunflower ESTs in enriched organ-specific cDNA libraries in a small scale sequencing project." BMC Genomics 4(1): 40.

476. Fernandez, P., et al. (2008). "Transcriptomic identification of candidate genes involved in sunflower responses to chilling and salt stresses based on cDNA microarray analysis." BMC Plant Biol 8: 11.

477. Fernandez, P., et al. (2012). "Development, characterization and experimental validation of a cultivated sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) gene expression oligonucleotide microarray." PLoS ONE 7(10): e45899.

478. Ferrol, N., et al. (1993). "Effects of Boron on Proton Transport and Membrane Properties of Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Cell Microsomes." Plant Physiol 103(3): 763-769.

479. FEUM, 2013. Farmacopea herbolaria de los Estados Unidos Mexicano, segunda edición. Secretaria de Salud, Comisión Permanente de la Farmacopea de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico City.

480. Feussner, I., et al. (1997). "Structural elucidation of oxygenated storage lipids in cucumber cotyledons. Implication of lipid body lipoxygenase in lipid mobilization during germination." J Biol Chem 272(34): 21635-21641.

481. Fiaboe, Anne Muriuki, Monicah Mucheru-Muna, Bernard Vanlauwe, Estelle Berset, Monika M. Messmer, Andreas Gattinger, Gurbir S. Bhullar, Georg Cadisch, Andreas Fliessbach, Paul Mäder, Urs Niggli, Dionys Foster, Productivity, profitability and partial nutrient balance in maize-based conventional and organic farming systems in Kenya, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 235, 1 November 2016, Pages 61-79, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.10.001.

482. Figueroa, J. A. L., et al. (2008). "Effect of some heavy metals and soil humic substances on the phytochelatin production in wild plants from silver mine areas of Guanajuato, Mexico." Chemosphere 70(11): 2084-2091.

483. Filippi, C. V., et al. (2015). "Population structure and genetic diversity characterization of a sunflower association mapping population using SSR and SNP markers." BMC Plant Biol 15: 52.

484. Filteau, S. M., et al. (1999). "Milk cytokines and subclinical breast inflammation in Tanzanian women: effects of dietary red palm oil or sunflower oil supplementation." Immunology 97(4): 595-600.

485. Finlayson, S. A., et al. (1991). "Transport and Metabolism of 1-Aminocyclopropane-1-carboxylic Acid in Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Seedlings." Plant Physiol 96(4): 1360-1367.

486. Firdausi, S. and F. Kurniawan (2016). Corrosion Inhibition by Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray leaves extract for 304 SS in hydrochloric acid solution. 4th International Conference on Science & Engineering in Mathematics, Chemistry and Physics 2016. F. L. Gaol. 710.

487. Firn, R. D. (1982). "Auxin Uptake and the Rapid Auxin-Induced Growth in Isolated Sections of Helianthus annuus." Plant Physiol 70(5): 1568-1570.

488. Fisk, I. D., et al. (2013). "Entrapment of a volatile lipophilic aroma compound (d-limonene) in spray dried water-washed oil bodies naturally derived from sunflower seeds (Helianthus annus)." Food Res Int 54(1): 861-866.

489. Flávia Donaire Passoni, Rejane Barbosa Oliveira, Daniela Aparecida Chagas-Paula, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 147, Issue 2, 20 May 2013, Pages 389-394, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.03.024.

490. Fleming, A. J. (2006). "Producing patterns in plants." New Phytol 170(4): 639-641.

491. Fogh, R. H., et al. (1990). "Solution structure of neurotoxin I from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus. A nuclear magnetic resonance, distance geometry, and restrained molecular dynamics study." J Biol Chem 265(22): 13016-13028.

492. Forde, B. G., et al. (1979). "In Vitro Study of Mitochondrial Protein Synthesis during Mitochondrial Biogenesis in Excised Plant Storage Tissue." Plant Physiol 63(1): 67-73.

493. Fore, S. A. and S. I. Guttman (1999). "Genetic structure of Helianthus occidentalis (Asteraceae) in a preserve withfragmented habitat." Am J Bot 86(7): 988-995.

494. Foresi, N., et al. (2015). "Expression of the tetrahydrofolate-dependent nitric oxide synthase from the green alga Ostreococcus tauri increases tolerance to abiotic stresses and influences stomatal development in Arabidopsis." Plant J 82(5): 806-821.

495. Fouad, H. A., et al. (2014). "Botanical extracts of plants from the Brazilian Cerrado for the integrated management of Sitotroga cerealella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in stored grain." Journal of Stored Products Research 57: 6-11.

496. Francesca Bretzel, Fernando Malorgio, Lucia Paoletti, Beatrice Pezzarossa, Response of sowed, flowering herbaceous communities suitable for anthropic Mediterranean areas under different mowing regimes, Landscape and Urban Planning, Volume 107, Issue 2, August 2012, Pages 80-88, ISSN 0169-2046, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.05.002.

497. Francisca Kama-Kama, Jacob Midiwo, Joseph Nganga, Naomi Maina, Elise Schiek, Leonidah Kerubo Omosa, George Osanjo, Jan Naessens, Selected ethno-medicinal plants from Kenya with in vitro activity against major African livestock pathogens belonging to the “Mycoplasma mycoides cluster”, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 192, 4 November 2016, Pages 524-534, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.09.034.

498. Frank Rasche, Mary K. Musyoki, Carolin Röhl, Esther K. Muema, Bernard Vanlauwe, Georg Cadisch, Lasting influence of biochemically contrasting organic

inputs on abundance and community structure of total and proteolytic bacteria in tropical soils, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 74, July 2014, Pages 204-213, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2014.03.017.

499. Franzisket, U. and B. Gerhardt (1980). "Synthesis of Isocitrate Lyase in Sunflower Cotyledons during the Transition in Cotyledonary Microbody Function." Plant Physiol 65(6): 1081-1084.

500. Fraser, R. S. (1975). "Studies on messenger and ribosomal RNA synthesis in plant tissue cultures induced to undergo synchronus cell division." Eur J Biochem 50(3): 529-537.

501. Fred Ayodi Lisouza, Okinda P. Owuor, Joseph O. Lalah, Variation in indoor levels of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons from burning various biomass types in the traditional grass-roofed households in Western Kenya, Environmental Pollution, Volume 159, Issue 7, July 2011, Pages 1810-1815, ISSN 0269-7491, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2011.03.032.

502. Fred C. Seaman, N.H. Fischer, Tod F. Stuessy, Systematic implications of sesquiterpene lactones in the subtribe melampodiinae, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 8, Issue 3, 15 August 1980, Pages 263-271, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(80)90057-5.

503. Frei, B., et al. (1998). "Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico): Documentation and assessment of indigenous uses." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 62(2): 149-165.

504. Friedman, R., et al. (1986). "Presence and identification of polyamines in xylem and Phloem exudates of plants." Plant Physiol 82(4): 1154-1157.

505. Fukushima, M. and M. Nakano (1995). "Effects of the lipid-saccharide complex and unsaponifiable matter from sunflowers on liver lipid metabolism and intestinal flora in rats." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 59(5): 860-863.

506. Fungo, B., et al. (2017). "Aggregate size distribution in a biochar-amended tropical Ultisol under conventional hand-hoe tillage." Soil & Tillage Research 165: 190-197.

507. Fungo, B., et al. (2017). "Emissions intensity and carbon stocks of a tropical Ultisol after amendment with Tithonia green manure, urea and biochar." Field Crops Research 209: 179-188.

508. Funmilayo I.D. Afolayan, Olayemi M. Adegbolagun, Beatrice Irungu, Lucy Kangethe, Jennifer Orwa, Chiaka I. Anumudu, Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 191, 15 September 2016, Pages 188-194, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.06.045.

509. Furches, M. S., et al. (2013). "Hybridization leads to interspecific gene flow in Sarracenia (Sarraceniaceae)." Am J Bot 100(10): 2085-2091.

510. Furse, S., et al. (2013). "The lipidome and proteome of oil bodies from Helianthus annuus (common sunflower)." J Chem Biol 6(2): 63-76.

511. Fusari, C. M., et al. (2008). "Identification of single nucleotide polymorphisms and analysis of linkage disequilibrium in sunflower elite inbred lines using the candidate gene approach." BMC Plant Biol 8: 7.

512. Fusari, C. M., et al. (2012). "Association mapping in sunflower for Sclerotinia Head Rot resistance." BMC Plant Biol 12: 93.

513. G. de Vaucouleurs, J. Blunck, M. Davies, A. Dollfus, I.K. Koval, G.P. Kuiper, H. Masursky, S. Miyamoto, V.I. Moroz, Carl Sagan, Bradford Smith, The new Martian

nomenclature of the international Astronomical Union, Icarus, Volume 26, Issue 1, September 1975, Pages 85-98, ISSN 0019-1035, https://doi.org/10.1016/0019-1035(75)90146-3.

514. G. Fouche, G.M. Cragg, P. Pillay, N. Kolesnikova, V.J. Maharaj, J. Senabe, In vitro anticancer screening of South African plants, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 119, Issue 3, 28 October 2008, Pages 455-461, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.07.005.

515. G. Gajić, M. Mitrović, P. Pavlović, Branka Stevanović, L. Djurdjević, O. Kostić, An assessment of the tolerance of Ligustrum ovalifolium Hassk. to traffic-generated Pb using physiological and biochemical markers, Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety, Volume 72, Issue 4, May 2009, Pages 1090-1101, ISSN 0147-6513, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoenv.2009.01.010.

516. G.M. Wani, GOAT HUSBANDRY | Multipurpose Management, In Encyclopedia of Dairy Sciences, edited by Hubert Roginski,, Elsevier, Oxford, 2002, Pages 1259-1270, ISBN 9780122272356, https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-12-227235-8/00192-9.

517. G.M. Wani, Goat: Multipurpose Management☆, In Reference Module in Food Science, Elsevier, 2016, ISBN 9780081005965, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-08-100596-5.21235-3.

518. G.M. Wani, Husbandry of Dairy Animals | Goat: Multipurpose Management, In Encyclopedia of Dairy Sciences (Second Edition), edited by John W. Fuquay,, Academic Press, San Diego, 2011, Pages 814-824, ISBN 9780123744074, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374407-4.00234-X.

519. G.O. Farinu, Chemical composition of some plant products of the savanna forest zone of Nigeria, Food Chemistry, Volume 22, Issue 4, 1986, Pages 315-320, ISSN 0308-8146, https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146(86)90089-0.

520. Gabriela Egly Feresin, Alejandro Tapia, Antonio Gimenez, Angel Gutierrez Ravelo, Susana Zacchino, Maximiliano Sortino, Guillermo Schmeda-Hirschmann, Constituents of the Argentinian medicinal plant Baccharis grisebachii and their antimicrobial activity, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 89, Issue 1, November 2003, Pages 73-80, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00259-9.

521. Gachengo, C. N., et al. (1998). "Tithonia and senna green manures and inorganic fertilizers as phosphorus sources for maize in Western Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 44(1): 21-36.

522. Gacheru, E. and M. R. Rao (2001). "Managing Striga infestation on maize using organic and inorganic nutrient sources in western Kenya." International Journal of Pest Management 47(3): 233-239.

523. Gacheru, E. and M. R. Rao (2005). "The potential of planted shrub fallows to combat Striga infestation on maize." International Journal of Pest Management 51(2): 91-100.

524. Gagliardi, D. and C. J. Leaver (1999). "Polyadenylation accelerates the degradation of the mitochondrial mRNA associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower." Embo j 18(13): 3757-3766.

525. Gaillard, C., et al. (2011). "TITHONIA OXFORDIANA, A NEW IRREGULAR ECHINOID ASSOCIATED WITH JURASSIC SEEP DEPOSITS IN SOUTH-EAST FRANCE." Palaeontology 54: 735-752.

526. Galeas, M. L., et al. (2008). "Selenium hyperaccumulation reduces plant arthropod loads in the field." New Phytol 177(3): 715-724.

527. Gallo, M. B. C., et al. (2009). "Endophytic fungi found in association with Smallanthus sonchifolius (Asteraceae) as resourceful producers of cytotoxic bioactive natural products." Journal of Basic Microbiology 49(2): 142-151.

528. Galuschka, K., et al. (2014). "Effectiveness of treatment approaches for children and adolescents with reading disabilities: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials." PLoS ONE 9(2): e89900.

529. Garcia, D. E., et al. (2008). "Goats Preference of Fodder Tree in the Venezuelan Andes Low Zone." Revista Cientifica-Facultad De Ciencias Veterinarias 18(5): 549-555.

530. Garcia, D. E., et al. (2009). "Integral evaluation of fodder resources for ruminants in Trujillo state, Venezuela." Revista De La Facultad De Agronomia De La Universidad Del Zulia 26(4): 555-582.

531. Garcia, J., et al. (1999). "Effect of fiber source on cell wall digestibility and rate of passage in rabbits." J Anim Sci 77(4): 898-905.

532. Garcia, J., et al. (2000). "Effect of fiber source on cecal fermentation and nitrogen recycled through cecotrophy in rabbits." J Anim Sci 78(3): 638-646.

533. Garcia, T., et al. (2009). "Pharmacological effects of two cytolysins isolated from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus." J Biosci 34(6): 891-898.

534. Garcia-Fernandez, A. J., et al. (1999). "Sunflower meal as cause of chronic copper poisoning in lambs in southeastern Spain." Can Vet J 40(11): 799-801.

535. Garcia-Fernandez, R., et al. (2012). "Structure of the recombinant BPTI/Kunitz-type inhibitor rShPI-1A from the marine invertebrate Stichodactyla helianthus." Acta Crystallogr Sect F Struct Biol Cryst Commun 68(Pt 11): 1289-1293.

536. Garcia-Fernandez, R., et al. (2015). "Three-dimensional Structure of a Kunitz-type Inhibitor in Complex with an Elastase-like Enzyme." J Biol Chem 290(22): 14154-14165.

537. Garcia-Fernandez, R., et al. (2016). "The Kunitz-Type Protein ShPI-1 Inhibits Serine Proteases and Voltage-Gated Potassium Channels." Toxins (Basel) 8(4): 110.

538. Garcia-Linares, S., et al. (2014). "The sea anemone actinoporin (Arg-Gly-Asp) conserved motif is involved in maintaining the competent oligomerization state of these pore-forming toxins." Febs j 281(5): 1465-1478.

539. Garcia-Linares, S., et al. (2015). "The effect of cholesterol on the long-range network of interactions established among sea anemone Sticholysin II residues at the water-membrane interface." Mar Drugs 13(4): 1647-1665.

540. Garcia-Moreno, M. J., et al. (2012). "Genetic basis of unstable expression of high gamma-tocopherol content in sunflower seeds." BMC Plant Biol 12: 71.

541. Garrait, G., et al. (2007). "Recombinant Saccharomyces cerevisiae strain expressing a model cytochrome P450 in the rat digestive environment: viability and bioconversion activity." Appl Environ Microbiol 73(11): 3566-3574.

542. Garrido, I., et al. (2012). "Oxidative stress induced in sunflower seedling roots by aqueous dry olive-mill residues." PLoS ONE 7(9): e46137.

543. Garrido, S., et al. (2007). "Anaphylaxis following the first ingestion of lychee fruit: clinical features and immunological cross-reactivity implications." Allergy 62(8): 962-963.

544. Gascuel, Q., et al. (2016). "Effector Polymorphisms of the Sunflower Downy Mildew Pathogen Plasmopara halstedii and Their Use to Identify Pathotypes from Field Isolates." PLoS ONE 11(2): e0148513.

545. Gascuel, Q., et al. (2016). "RXLR and CRN Effectors from the Sunflower Downy Mildew Pathogen Plasmopara halstedii Induce Hypersensitive-Like Responses in Resistant Sunflower Lines." Front Plant Sci 7: 1887.

546. Gathumbi, S. M. (2004). "Root recovery of five tropical tree and shrub species by sieves of different mesh sizes." Agroforestry Systems 60(3): 233-237.

547. Gathumbi, S. M., et al. (2002). "N-15 natural abundance as a tool for assessing N-2-fixation of herbaceous, shrub and tree legumes in improved fallows." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 34(8): 1059-1071.

548. Gbolade, A. A., et al. (2008). "Analysis of chemical constituents of Tithonia rotundifolia leaf essential oil found in Nigeria." Natural Product Communications 3(9): 1537-1538.

549. Gbolade, A. A., et al. (2008). "Comparative Analysis of the Essential Oils from two Asteraceous Plants Found in Nigeria, Acanthospermum hispidum and Tithonia diversifolia." Natural Product Communications 3(10): 1735-1738.

550. Ge, X. Y., et al. (2010). "Enhancement of L-lactic acid production in Lactobacillus casei from Jerusalem artichoke tubers by kinetic optimization and citrate metabolism." J Microbiol Biotechnol 20(1): 101-109.

551. Geck, M., 2017. Medical ethnobotany with the Zoque people of southern Mexico and neuropsychopharmacology in Mesoamerica. PhD thesis at the University of Cagliari, Italy.

552. Genkov, T., et al. (2010). "Functional hybrid rubisco enzymes with plant small subunits and algal large subunits: engineered rbcS cDNA for expression in chlamydomonas." J Biol Chem 285(26): 19833-19841.

553. Gent, M. P. and I. Seginer (2012). "A carbohydrate supply and demand model of vegetative growth: response to temperature and light." Plant Cell Environ 35(7): 1274-1286.

554. Gentile, R., et al. (2008). "Interactive effects from combining fertilizer and organic residue inputs on nitrogen transformations." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 40(9): 2375-2384.

555. Gentile, R., et al. (2009). "Managing N availability and losses by combining fertilizer-N with different quality residues in Kenya." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 131(3-4): 308-314.

556. Gentile, R., et al. (2010). "Residue quality and N fertilizer do not influence aggregate stabilization of C and N in two tropical soils with contrasting texture." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 88(1): 121-131.

557. Gentile, R., et al. (2011). "Litter quality impacts short- but not long-term soil carbon dynamics in soil aggregate fractions." Ecological Applications 21(3): 695-703.

558. Gentile, R., et al. (2011). "Trade-offs between the short- and long-term effects of residue quality on soil C and N dynamics." Plant and Soil 338(1-2): 159-169.

559. George, T. S., et al. (2001). "Tithonia diversifolia: variations in leaf nutrient concentration and implications for biomass transfer." Agroforestry Systems 52(3): 199-205.

560. George, T. S., et al. (2002). "Changes in phosphorus concentrations and pH in the rhizosphere of some agroforestry and crop species." Plant and Soil 246(1): 65-73.

561. George, T. S., et al. (2002). "Phosphatase activity and organic acids in the rhizosphere of potential agroforestry species and maize." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 34(10): 1487-1494.

562. George, T. S., et al. (2002). "Utilisation of soil organic P by agroforestry and crop species in the field, western Kenya." Plant and Soil 246(1): 53-63.

563. Ghalib, R. M., et al. (2012). "A novel caryophyllene type sesquiterpene lactone from Asparagus falcatus (Linn.); Structure elucidation and anti-angiogenic activity on HUVECs." European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 47: 601-607.

564. Ghosh, N., et al. (2015). "Search for Allergens from the Pollen Proteome of Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.): A Major Sensitizer for Respiratory Allergy Patients." PLoS ONE 10(9): e0138992.

565. Ghosh, N., et al. (2016). "Data on mass spectrometry based identification of allergens from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) pollen proteome." Data Brief 7: 735-739.

566. Giacomelli, J. I., et al. (2012). "Role of recently evolved miRNA regulation of sunflower HaWRKY6 in response to temperature damage." New Phytol 195(4): 766-773.

567. Gil, D. F., et al. (2011). "Recombinant expression of ShPI-1A, a non-specific BPTI-Kunitz-type inhibitor, and its protection effect on proteolytic degradation of recombinant human miniproinsulin expressed in Pichia pastoris." FEMS Yeast Res 11(7): 575-586.

568. Gilhar, A., et al. (2011). "The beneficial effect of blocking Kv1.3 in the psoriasiform SCID mouse model." J Invest Dermatol 131(1): 118-124.

569. Gill, N., et al. (2014). "Sequence-Based Analysis of Structural Organization and Composition of the Cultivated Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Genome." Biology (Basel) 3(2): 295-319.

570. Gimenez, C., et al. (1992). "Regulation of Photosynthetic Rate of Two Sunflower Hybrids under Water Stress." Plant Physiol 98(2): 516-524.

571. Giuseppe Orsomando, Samuele Agostinelli, Massimo Bramucci, Loredana Cappellacci, Silvia Damiano, Giulio Lupidi, Filippo Maggi, Stephane L. Ngahang Kamte, Prosper C. Biapa Nya, Fabrizio Papa, Dezemona Petrelli, Luana Quassinti, Leonardo Sorci, Luca A. Vitali, Riccardo Petrelli, Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD), Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 85, July 2016, Pages 181-189, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.03.003.

572. Glaser, R., et al. (2005). "The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism." Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society 16(3A): 440-448.

573. Glaser, R., García, A., Chávez, M. and Delgado, G. (2005). The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 16(3a), pp.440-448.

574. Glinka, Z. (1977). "Effects of Abscisic Acid and of Hydrostatic Pressure Gradient on Water Movement through Excised Sunflower Roots." Plant Physiol 59(5): 933-935.

575. Goese, M., et al. (2000). "Biosynthetic origin of hydrogen atoms in the lipase inhibitor lipstatin." J Biol Chem 275(28): 21192-21196.

576. Goffin, E., et al. (2002). "In vitro antiplasmodial activity of Tithonia diversifolia and identification of its main active constituent: Tagitinin C." Planta Medica 68(6): 543-545.

577. Goffin, E., et al. (2003). "Quantification of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography." Phytochemical Analysis 14(6): 378-380.

578. Goldschmidt, E. E. and S. C. Huber (1992). "Regulation of photosynthesis by end-product accumulation in leaves of plants storing starch, sucrose, and hexose sugars." Plant Physiol 99(4): 1443-1448.

579. Goldstein, A. H., et al. (1999). "Evidence for mutualism between a plant growing in a phosphate-limited desert environment and a mineral phosphate solubilizing (MPS) rhizobacterium." FEMS Microbiol Ecol 30(4): 295-300.

580. Gomez-Martinez, M. and M. H. Reyes-Valdes (2016). "MEIOTIC IRREGULARITIES IN INTERGENERIC HYBRIDS Helianthus annuus L. x Tithonia rotundifolia (Mill.) SF Blake." Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana 39(2): 117-121.

581. Gomez-Martinez, M., et al. (2010). "Fmbryo rescue of intergeneric hybrids Helianthus annuus x Tithonia rotundifolia." Acta Botanica Mexicana 93: 111-119.

582. Gomez-Romero, M., et al. (2013). "Fertilization and association with pioneer herbaceous species on the performance of Pinus pseudostrobus." Phyton-International Journal of Experimental Botany 82: 135-143.

583. Gonzalez-Vega, J. C. and H. H. Stein (2012). "Amino acid digestibility in canola, cottonseed, and sunflower products fed to finishing pigs." J Anim Sci 90(12): 4391-4400.

584. Gopfert, J. C., et al. (2009). "Identification, functional characterization and developmental regulation of sesquiterpene synthases from sunflower capitate glandular trichomes." BMC Plant Biol 9: 86.

585. Gordon, D. C., et al. (1984). "Image Analysis of Geo-Induced Inhibition, Compression, and Promotion of Growth in an Inverted Helianthus annuus L. Seedling." Plant Physiol 76(3): 589-594.

586. Gou, Y., et al. (2015). "Enhancing inulinase yield by irradiation mutation associated with optimization of culture conditions." Braz J Microbiol 46(3): 911-920.

587. Grace N. Njoroge, Rainer W. Bussmann, Herbal usage and informant consensus in ethnoveterinary management of cattle diseases among the Kikuyus (Central Kenya), Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 108, Issue 3, 6 December 2006, Pages 332-339, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2006.05.031.

588. Granier, C. and F. Tardieu (1998). "Spatial and temporal analyses of expansion and cell cycle in sunflower leaves. A common pattern of development for all zones of a leaf and different leaves of a plant." Plant Physiol 116(3): 991-1001.

589. Granier, C. and F. Tardieu (1999). "Water deficit and spatial pattern of leaf development. Variability In responses can Be simulated using a simple model of leaf development." Plant Physiol 119(2): 609-620.

590. Graphical contents list, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, Volume 22, Issue 8, 15 April 2012, Pages 2643-2663, ISSN 0960-894X, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0960-894X(12)00417-9.

591. Grassa, C. J., et al. (2016). "Complete Mitochondrial Genome Sequence of Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Genome Announc 4(5).

592. Greenleaf, S. S. and C. Kremen (2006). "Wild bees enhance honey bees' pollination of hybrid sunflower." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 103(37): 13890-13895.

593. Grgic, I., et al. (2009). "Blockade of T-lymphocyte KCa3.1 and Kv1.3 channels as novel immunosuppression strategy to prevent kidney allograft rejection." Transplant Proc 41(6): 2601-2606.

594. Grivell, A. R. and J. F. Jackson (1976). "Thymidine phosphotransferase and nucleotide phosphohydrolase of the fern Asplenium nidus. General properties and inhibition by adenosine 3':5'-cyclic monophosphate." Biochem J 155(3): 571-581.

595. Gross, B. L. and L. H. Rieseberg (2005). "The ecological genetics of homoploid hybrid speciation." J Hered 96(3): 241-252.

596. Gross, B. L., et al. (2003). "Origin(s) of the diploid hybrid species Helianthus deserticola (Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 90(12): 1708-1719.

597. Gross, B. L., et al. (2004). "Reconstructing the origin of Helianthus deserticola: survival and selection on the desert floor." Am Nat 164(2): 145-156.

598. Gross, B. L., et al. (2007). "Selective sweeps in the homoploid hybrid species Helianthus deserticola: evolution in concert across populations and across origins." Mol Ecol 16(24): 5246-5258.

599. Gu, J. Q., et al. (2002). "Sesquiterpenoids from Tithonia diversifolia with potential cancer chemopreventive activity." Journal of Natural Products 65(4): 532-536.

600. Guan, L. R., et al. (2016). "Phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) transmitting visceral leishmaniasis and their geographical distribution in China: a review." Infect Dis Poverty 5: 15.

601. Guardia-Espinoza, E., et al. (2015). "[Protective effect of Helianthus annuus (sunflower) on myocardial infarction in New Zealand rabbit]." Rev Peru Med Exp Salud Publica 32(1): 80-86.

602. Guerena, D. T., et al. (2016). "Maize productivity dynamics in response to mineral nutrient additions and legacy organic soil inputs of contrasting quality." Field Crops Research 188: 113-120.

603. Guerra Pinheiro de Goes, K. C., et al. (2012). "Biochemical and molecular characterization of high population density bacteria isolated from sunflower." J Microbiol Biotechnol 22(4): 437-447.

604. Guijun Zhao, Xia Li, Wansheng Chen, Zhongxin Xi, Lianna Sun, Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity, Fitoterapia, Volume 83, Issue 8, December 2012, Pages 1590-1597, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2012.09.007.

605. Gui-Jun Zhao, Zhong-Xin Xi, Wan-Sheng Chen, Xia Li, Lei Sun, Lian-Na Sun, Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 44, October 2012, Pages 250-254, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2012.06.019.

606. Guijun, D., et al. (2006). "The analysis of proteome changes in sunflower seeds induced by N+ implantation." J Biosci 31(2): 247-253.

607. Guillermo Delgado, Alfonso Romo de Vivar, Werner Herz, Sesquiterpene lactones from Viguiera species, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 6, 1982, Pages 1305-1308, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(82)80130-1.

608. Guimaraes, D. O., et al. (2008). "Biological activities from extracts of endophytic fungi isolated from Viguiera arenaria and Tithonia diversifolia." FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 52(1): 134-144.

609. Guimaraes, D. O., et al. (2010). "Diketopiperazines produced by endophytic fungi found in association with two Asteraceae species." Phytochemistry 71(11-12): 1423-1429.

610. Guimaraes, D. O., et al. (2012). "Meroterpenes isolated from the endophytic fungus Guignardia mangiferae." Phytochemistry Letters 5(3): 519-523.

611. Gülriz Baycu, Doganay Tolunay, Hakan Özden, Süreyya Günebakan, Ecophysiological and seasonal variations in Cd, Pb, Zn, and Ni concentrations in the leaves of urban deciduous trees in Istanbul, Environmental Pollution, Volume 143, Issue 3, October 2006, Pages 545-554, ISSN 0269-7491, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envpol.2005.10.050.

612. Gulya, T. J., et al. (2002). "Host Range and Characterization of Sunflower mosaic virus." Phytopathology 92(7): 694-702.

613. Gunilla Gard, Jason A. Crux, Reworked Jurassic-Neogene calcareous nannofossils in the central Arctic, Marine Geology, Volume 119, Issues 3–4, July 1994, Pages 287-300, ISSN 0025-3227, https://doi.org/10.1016/0025-3227(94)90186-4.

614. Gunjune Kim, James H Westwood, Macromolecule exchange in Cuscuta–host plant interactions, Current Opinion in Plant Biology, Volume 26, August 2015, Pages 20-25, ISSN 1369-5266, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pbi.2015.05.012.

615. Guo, S., et al. (2017). "Large-scale transcriptome comparison of sunflower genes responsive to Verticillium dahliae." BMC Genomics 18(1): 42.

616. Gupta, H., et al. (2015). "An approach to identify the novel miRNA encoded from H. Annuus EST sequences." Genom Data 6: 139-144.

617. Gutierrezi, R. M., et al. (2013). "Antibacterial potential of some medicinal plants of the Cordillera Region, Philippines." Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 12(4): 630-637.

618. Guyot, G., et al. (2012). "Combined impacts of irradiance and dehydration on leaf hydraulic conductance: insights into vulnerability and stomatal control." Plant Cell Environ 35(5): 857-871.

619. H. Takahashi, T. Shibasaki, J.-H. Park, S. Hidaka, T. Takahashi, A. Ono, D.-K. Song, S. Seino, PO147 INTERPLAY BETWEEN INCRETIN AND SULFONYLUREA THROUGH EPAC2A/RAP1 SIGNALING IN INSULIN SECRETION, Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Volume 106, Supplement 1, November 2014, Pages S121-S122, ISSN 0168-8227, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-8227(14)70441-3.

620. H.O.W. Peiris, S. Chakraverty, S.S.N. Perera, S.M.W. Ranwala, Novel fuzzy linguistic based mathematical model to assess risk of invasive alien plant species, Applied Soft Computing, Volume 59, October 2017, Pages 326-339, ISSN 1568-4946, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.asoc.2017.06.006.

621. Habermann, H. M. (1967). "Allagochrome II. Effects of Light and Substrate on Allagochrome and Chlorogenic Acid Levels of Incubated Sunflower Leaf Discs." Plant Physiol 42(12): 1769-1779.

622. Habermann, H. M. (1973). "Evidence for Two Photoreactions and Possible Involvement of Phytochrome in Light-dependent Stomatal Opening." Plant Physiol 51(3): 543-548.

623. Hack, E. and J. D. Kemp (1980). "Purification and Characterization of the Crown Gall-specific Enzyme, Octopine Synthase." Plant Physiol 65(5): 949-955.

624. Hacke, U. G., et al. (2001). "Cavitation fatigue. Embolism and refilling cycles can weaken the cavitation resistance of xylem." Plant Physiol 125(2): 779-786.

625. Hagan, N. D., et al. (2003). "The redistribution of protein sulfur in transgenic rice expressing a gene for a foreign, sulfur-rich protein." Plant J 34(1): 1-11.

626. Hall, J. C., et al. (1985). "An evaluation of the role of ethylene in herbicidal injury induced by picloram or clopyralid in rapeseed and sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 79(1): 18-23.

627. Hancock, J. G. (1972). "Changes in Cell Membrane Permeability in Sunflower Hypocotyls Infected with Sclerotinia sclerotiorum." Plant Physiol 49(3): 358-364.

628. Hannon, G. N. and J. K. Raison (1979). "Seasonal changes in the structure and function of mitochondrial membranes of artichoke tubers: acyl Fatty Acid composition and the effect of growth conditions." Plant Physiol 64(5): 754-756.

629. Hanson, D. T., et al. (2013). "Spatio-temporal decoupling of stomatal and mesophyll conductance induced by vein cutting in leaves of Helianthus annuus." Front Plant Sci 4: 365.

630. Hany Ahmed Fouad, Lêda Rita D'Antonino Faroni, Wagner de Souza Tavares, Rafael Coelho Ribeiro, Silvia de Sousa Freitas, José Cola Zanuncio, Botanical extracts of plants from the Brazilian Cerrado for the integrated management of Sitotroga cerealella (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) in stored grain, Journal of Stored Products Research, Volume 57, April 2014, Pages 6-11, ISSN 0022-474X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jspr.2014.01.001.

631. Harbinson, J. (2013). "Improving the accuracy of chlorophyll fluorescence measurements." Plant Cell Environ 36(10): 1751-1754.

632. Hart, J. W. and I. R. Macdonald (1984). "Is there a role for the apex in shoot geotropism?" Plant Physiol 74(2): 272-277.

633. Hashemi, S. M., et al. (2015). "Synbiotic potential of Doogh supplemented with free and encapsulated Lactobacillus plantarum LS5 and Helianthus tuberosus inulin." J Food Sci Technol 52(7): 4579-4585.

634. Hashimoto, T., et al. (2007). "Synthesis of (+/-)-sundiversifolide based on Lewis acid-mediated Claisen rearrangement." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 71(8): 2046-2051.

635. Hashimoto, Y., et al. (1984). "Dynamic analysis of water stress of sunflower leaves by means of a thermal image processing system." Plant Physiol 76(1): 266-269.

636. Hauser, M., et al. (1995). "Stimulation by Light of Rapid pH Regulation in the Chloroplast Stroma in Vivo as Indicated by CO2 Solubilization in Leaves." Plant Physiol 108(3): 1059-1066.

637. Hawrylak-Nowak, B., et al. (2012). "A study on selected physiological parameters of plants grown under lithium supplementation." Biol Trace Elem Res 149(3): 425-430.

638. Heinrich, M., 1989. Ethnobotanik der Tieflandmixe (Oaxaca, Mexico) und phytochemische Untersuchung Dissertationes Botanicae No. 144.. J. Cramer in Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin und Stuttgart.

639. Heinrich, M., Booker, A., 2015. Can there be an ethnopharmacology of inflammation? In: Heinrich, M., Jäger, A.K. (Eds.). Ethnopharmacology. Wiley Blackwell, West Sussex.

640. Heinrich, M., et al. (1998). "Ethnopharmacology of Mexican asteraceae (compositae)." Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology 38: 539-565.

641. Heiser, C. B. (2008). "How old is the sunflower in Mexico?" Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 105(30): E48; author reply E49-50.

642. Heleno, V. C., et al. (2011). "Antimicrobial activity of the essential oils and non-polar extracts from leaves and flowers of Tithonia diversifolia against cariogenic bacteria." Planta Medica 77(12): 1304-1304.

643. Heller-Dohmen, M., et al. (2011). "The nucleotide sequence and genome organization of Plasmopara halstedii virus." Virol J 8: 123.

644. Hellwege, E. M., et al. (1998). "Differences in chain length distribution of inulin from Cynara scolymus and Helianthus tuberosus are reflected in a transient plant expression system using the respective 1-FFT cDNAs." FEBS Lett 427(1): 25-28.

645. Helmi, Z., et al. (2014). "Analysis of Essential Oil in Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) Leaves and Tubers by Gas Chromatography-Mass Spectrometry." Adv Pharm Bull 4(Suppl 2): 521-526.

646. Henrique Venâncio, Estevao Alves Silva, Jean Carlos Santos, Is a leaf life span enough to display changes on developmental instability and nitrogen after simulated herbivory?, Flora - Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants, Volume 222, June 2016, Pages 121-127, ISSN 0367-2530, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2016.04.005.

647. Henry, L. P., et al. (2014). "Transitions in photoperiodic flowering are common and involve few loci in wild sunflowers (Helianthus; Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 101(10): 1748-1758.

648. Herbette, S., et al. (2002). "Two GPX-like proteins from Lycopersicon esculentum and Helianthus annuus are antioxidant enzymes with phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase and thioredoxin peroxidase activities." Eur J Biochem 269(9): 2414-2420.

649. Herrera, J., et al. (2007). "The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in human neutrophils." Fitoterapia 78(7-8): 465-469.

650. Hewezi, T., et al. (2005). "Local infiltration of high- and low-molecular-weight RNA from silenced sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) plants triggers post-transcriptional gene silencing in non-silenced plants." Plant Biotechnol J 3(1): 81-89.

651. Hewezi, T., et al. (2008). "A comprehensive analysis of the combined effects of high light and high temperature stresses on gene expression in sunflower." Ann Bot 102(1): 127-140.

652. Hildebrandt, A. C., et al. (1946). "Influence of crown-gall bacterial products, crown-gall tissue extracts, and yeast extract on growth in vitro of excised tobacco and sunflower tissue." Cancer Res 6: 368-377.

653. Hills, M. J. and H. Beevers (1987). "An Antibody to the Castor Bean Glyoxysomal Lipase (62 kD) also Binds to a 62 kD Protein in Extracts from Many Young Oilseed Plants." Plant Physiol 85(4): 1084-1088.

654. Hinomoto, N., et al. (2011). "Population structure of the predatory mite Neoseiulus womersleyi in a tea field based on an analysis of microsatellite DNA markers." Exp Appl Acarol 53(1): 1-15.

655. Hinomoto, N., et al. (2011). "Population structure of the predatory mite Neoseiulus womersleyi in a tea field based on an analysis of microsatellite DNA markers." Experimental and Applied Acarology 53(1): 1-15.

656. Ho, I. and F. E. Below (1989). "Whole plant senescence of sunflower following seedhead removal." Plant Physiol 91(1): 85-90.

657. Ho, I., et al. (1987). "Effect of head removal on leaf senescence of sunflower." Plant Physiol 83(4): 844-848.

658. Hohnwald, S., et al. (2016). "Relative palatability and growth performance of capoeira species as supplementary forages in the NE-Amazon." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 218: 107-115.

659. Holbrook, L., et al. (1997). "Importance of the Chiral Centers of Jasmonic Acid in the Responses of Plants (Activities and Antagonism between Natural and Synthetic Analogs)." Plant Physiol 114(2): 419-428.

660. Howard, A. R. and L. A. Donovan (2007). "Helianthus nighttime conductance and transpiration respond to soil water but not nutrient availability." Plant Physiol 143(1): 145-155.

661. Howard, A. R., et al. (2009). "Night-time transpiration can decrease hydraulic redistribution." Plant Cell Environ 32(8): 1060-1070.

662. Hsiang-Ru Lin, Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, Volume 22, Issue 8, 15 April 2012, Pages 2954-2958, ISSN 0960-894X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2012.02.043.

663. Hu, B., et al. (2011). "Purification and characterization of gigantoxin-4, a new actinoporin from the sea anemone Stichodactyla gigantea." Int J Biol Sci 7(6): 729-739.

664. Hu, L., et al. (2007). "Characterization of the functional properties of the voltage-gated potassium channel Kv1.3 in human CD4+ T lymphocytes." J Immunol 179(7): 4563-4570.

665. Hu, X., et al. (2003). "Overexpression of a gene encoding hydrogen peroxide-generating oxalate oxidase evokes defense responses in sunflower." Plant Physiol 133(1): 170-181.

666. Huang, Z., et al. (2013). "Salt stress encourages proline accumulation by regulating proline biosynthesis and degradation in Jerusalem artichoke plantlets." PLoS ONE 8(4): e62085.

667. Hussain, H., et al. (2011). "Dorstenpictanone: a new bicyclic polyprenylated compound from Dorstenia picta." Journal of Asian Natural Products Research 13(6): 547-550.

668. Hussain, H., et al. (2013). "Melicilamide A: a new ceramide from Melicia excelsa." Natural Product Research 27(14): 1246-1249.

669. Hussain, H., et al. (2013). "Melicimides A and B: Two New Ceramides from Stem Bark of Melicia excelsa." Records of Natural Products 7(2): 141-146.

670. Hussain, J., et al. (2010). "Phlomisamide and Phlomisteriod: A New Ceramide and a New Stigmasterol Derivative from Phlomis cashmeriana." Helvetica Chimica Acta 93(7): 1428-1431.

671. Hussain, J., et al. (2012). "Two new phthalate derivatives from Nepeta clarkei (Labiatae)." Journal of Asian Natural Products Research 14(1): 22-26.

672. Hussain, M. M., et al. (2017). "Determination of drought tolerance related traits in Helianthus argophyllus, Helianthus annuus, and their hybrids." Breed Sci 67(3): 257-267.

673. Huynh, N. V., et al. (2013). "Structural studies of the chemical constituents of Tithonia tagetiflora Desv. (Asteraceae)." Magnetic Resonance in Chemistry 51(7): 439-443.

674. I.R.C. Bick, Chapter One Alkaloids from Australian Flora, In: S. William Pelletier, Editor(s), Alkaloids: Chemical and Biological Perspectives, Pergamon, 1996, Volume 10, Pages 1-154, ISSN 0735-8210, ISBN 9780080427911, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0735-8210(96)80025-2.

675. Ian MacGregor-Fors, Arnulfo Blanco-García, Roberto Lindig-Cisneros, Bird community shifts related to different forest restoration efforts: A case study from a managed habitat matrix in Mexico, Ecological Engineering, Volume 36, Issue 10, October 2010, Pages 1492-1496, ISSN 0925-8574, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoleng.2010.06.001.

676. Ikerra, S. T., et al. (2006). "Combining Tithonia diversifolia and minjingu phosphate rock for improvement of P availability and maize grain yields on a chromic acrisol in Morogoro, Tanzania." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 76(2-3): 249-260.

677. Ikezawa, N., et al. (2011). "Lettuce costunolide synthase (CYP71BL2) and its homolog (CYP71BL1) from sunflower catalyze distinct regio- and stereoselective hydroxylations in sesquiterpene lactone metabolism." J Biol Chem 286(24): 21601-21611.

678. Inanaga, H., et al. (2001). "Protein engineering of novel proteinase inhibitors and their effects on the growth of Spodoptera exigua larvae." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 65(10): 2259-2264.

679. Index of Host Plants, In A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases (Third Edition), edited by Kenneth M. Smith,, Academic Press, 1972, Pages 649-665, ISBN 9780126513509, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-651350-9.50028-9.

680. INDEX TO NON-TZELTAL PLANT NAMES, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 625-646, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50029-5.

681. Index, In Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds (Second Edition), edited by S. Coffey,, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, Pages 449-521, ISBN 9780444533456, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044453345-6.50741-0.

682. Index, In: Atta-ur-Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2015, Volume 44, Pages 521-530, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444634603, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63460-3.00016-X.

683. Index, In: John T. Romeo, Editor(s), Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, Elsevier, 2003, Volume 37, Pages 313-329, ISSN 0079-9920, ISBN 9780080442778, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-9920(03)80028-X.

684. Index, In: Nyle C. Brady, Editor(s), Advances in Agronomy, Academic Press, 1991, Volume 45, Pages 357-378, ISSN 0065-2113, ISBN 9780120007455, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2113(08)60045-0.

685. Ingram, V., 2011. Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey, s.l.: s.n.

686. Integrated Taxonomic Information System, 2017. ITIS search results. [En ligne] Available at: https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt#null [Accès le 19 Juillet 2017].

687. Ioos, R., et al. (2012). "An optimized duplex real-time PCR tool for sensitive detection of the quarantine oomycete Plasmopara halstedii in sunflower seeds." Phytopathology 102(9): 908-917.

688. Iqbal, M. A., et al. (2008). "Estimation of genetic diversity among sunflower genotypes through random amplified polymorphic DNA analysis." Genet Mol Res 7(4): 1408-1413.

689. Irene M. Cardoso, Thomas W. Kuyper, Mycorrhizas and tropical soil fertility, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 116, Issues 1–2, August 2006, Pages 72-84, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.03.011.

690. Israel Castillo-Juárez, Violeta González, Héctor Jaime-Aguilar, Gisela Martínez, Edelmira Linares, Robert Bye, Irma Romero, Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for gastrointestinal disorders, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 122, Issue 2, 18 March 2009, Pages 402-405, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.021.

691. István Főzy, Nico M.M. Janssen, Gregory D. Price, József Knauer, József Pálfy, Integrated isotope and biostratigraphy of a Lower Cretaceous section from the Bakony Mountains (Transdanubian Range, Hungary): A new Tethyan record of the Weissert

event, Cretaceous Research, Volume 31, Issue 6, December 2010, Pages 525-545, ISSN 0195-6671, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2010.07.003.

692. J. Doland Nichols, Mila Bristow, Jerome K. Vanclay, Mixed-species plantations: Prospects and challenges, Forest Ecology and Management, Volume 233, Issues 2–3, 15 September 2006, Pages 383-390, ISSN 0378-1127, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2006.07.018.

693. J. Herrera, G. Troncone, M.R. Sánchez, V. Miguel, S.E. Lopez, The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in human neutrophils, Fitoterapia, Volume 78, Issues 7–8, December 2007, Pages 465-469, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2007.02.015.

694. J. Kihara, S. Njoroge, Phosphorus agronomic efficiency in maize-based cropping systems: A focus on western Kenya, Field Crops Research, Volume 150, 20 August 2013, Pages 1-8, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2013.05.025.

695. J. Van Staden, South African Association of Botanists – Annual Meeting 2011, South African Journal of Botany, Volume 77, Issue 2, April 2011, Pages 510-580, ISSN 0254-6299, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2011.03.003.

696. J.C. Sarma, R.P. Sharma, R. De Jong, C.H. Stam, Absolute stereochemistry of tagitinin A, Phytochemistry, Volume 26, Issue 8, 1987, Pages 2406-2407, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)84732-9.

697. J.O. Adebayo, A.U. Krettli, Potential antimalarials from Nigerian plants: A review, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 2, 27 January 2011, Pages 289-302, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.11.024.

698. Jackson, F. M., et al. (1998). "Biosynthesis of C18 polyunsaturated fatty acids in microsomal membrane preparations from the filamentous fungus Mucor circinelloides." Eur J Biochem 252(3): 513-519.

699. Jacob, J. and D. W. Lawlor (1992). "Dependence of photosynthesis of sunflower and maize leaves on phosphate supply, ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase activity, and ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate pool size." Plant Physiol 98(3): 801-807.

700. Jacobus Th.J. Verhoeven, Ellis T.M. Meekes, Johanna W. Roenhorst, Ricardo Flores and Pedro Serra, Chapter 20 - Dahlia Latent Viroid, In Viroids and Satellites, Academic Press, Boston, 2017, Pages 211-216, ISBN 9780128014981, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801498-1.00020-6.

701. Jain, P. and S. C. Bhatla (2014). "Signaling role of phospholipid hydroperoxide glutathione peroxidase (PHGPX) accompanying sensing of NaCl stress in etiolated sunflower seedling cotyledons." Plant Signal Behav 9(12): e977746.

702. Jama, B. and A. Kiwia (2009). "AGRONOMIC AND FINANCIAL BENEFITS OF PHOSPHORUS AND NITROGEN SOURCES IN WESTERN KENYA." Experimental Agriculture 45(3): 241-260.

703. Jama, B. and P. Van Straaten (2006). "Potential of East African phosphate rock deposits in integrated nutrient management strategies." Anais Da Academia Brasileira De Ciencias 78(4): 781-790.

704. Jama, B., et al. (2000). "Tithonia diversifolia as a green manure for soil fertility improvement in western Kenya: A review." Agroforestry Systems 49(2): 201-221.

705. James, A. M., et al. (2017). "Evidence for Ancient Origins of Bowman-Birk Inhibitors from Selaginella moellendorffii." Plant Cell 29(3): 461-473.

706. Janet G. Atandi, Solveig Haukeland, George M. Kariuki, Danny L. Coyne, Edward N. Karanja, Martha W. Musyoka, Komi K.M. Fiaboe, David Bautze, Noah Adamtey, Organic farming provides improved management of plant parasitic nematodes in maize and bean cropping systems, Agriculture, Ecosystems &

Environment, Volume 247, 1 September 2017, Pages 265-272, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2017.07.002.

707. Jansman, A. J., et al. (1995). "Effects of hulls of faba beans (Vicia faba L.) with a low or high content of condensed tannins on the apparent ileal and fecal digestibility of nutrients and the excretion of endogenous protein in ileal digesta and feces of pigs." J Anim Sci 73(1): 118-127.

708. Jason Tokumoto and Donald I. Abrams, CHAPTER 47 - Complementary and Alternative Medicine, In Global HIV/AIDS Medicine, edited by Paul A. Volberding, Merle A. Sande, Warner C. Greene, Joep M.A. Lange, Associate Editor, Joel E. Gallant, Assistant Editor and Carrie Clark Walsh, W.B. Saunders, Edinburgh, 2008, Pages 547-553, ISBN 9781416028826, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4160-2882-6.50051-4.

709. Jean-de-Dieu Tamokou and Victor Kuete, 7 - Toxic Plants Used in African Traditional Medicine, In Toxicological Survey of African Medicinal Plants, Elsevier, 2014, Pages 135-180, ISBN 9780128000182, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800018-2.00007-8.

710. Jemutai-Kimosop, S., et al. (2012). "The Influence of Filter Mud Compost and Tithonia diversifolia Leaves on the Dissipation of Diuron in Soils within the Nzoia River Drainage Basin, Kenya." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 89(2): 328-333.

711. Jeremias G. Mowo, Bert H. Janssen, Oene Oenema, Laura A. German, Jerome P. Mrema, Riziki S. Shemdoe, Soil fertility evaluation and management by smallholder farmer communities in northern Tanzania, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 116, Issues 1–2, August 2006, Pages 47-59, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2006.03.021.

712. Jhones Luiz de Oliveira, Estefânia Vangelie Ramos Campos, Mansi Bakshi, P.C. Abhilash, Leonardo Fernandes Fraceto, Application of nanotechnology for the encapsulation of botanical insecticides for sustainable agriculture: Prospects and promises, Biotechnology Advances, Volume 32, Issue 8, December 2014, Pages 1550-1561, ISSN 0734-9750, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biotechadv.2014.10.010.

713. Jia, W. and W. J. Davies (2007). "Modification of leaf apoplastic pH in relation to stomatal sensitivity to root-sourced abscisic acid signals." Plant Physiol 143(1): 68-77.

714. Jian OU, Changyi LU, Desmond K. O'TOOLE, A risk assessment system for alien plant bio-invasion in Xiamen, China, Journal of Environmental Sciences, Volume 20, Issue 8, 2008, Pages 989-997, ISSN 1001-0742, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1001-0742(08)62198-1.

715. Jiang, L. W., et al. (1994). "Identification of Peroxisome Membrane Proteins (PMPs) in Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Cotyledons and Influence of Light on the PMP Developmental Pattern." Plant Physiol 106(1): 293-302.

716. Jin, S. G., et al. (1987). "Genes responsible for the supervirulence phenotype of Agrobacterium tumefaciens A281." J Bacteriol 169(10): 4417-4425.

717. Jing Zhao, Rong Wang, Cui-xiang Huang, Zhi-quan Mao, Ling Guo, Xiang Shen, Taxonomic analysis of volatiles emitted by ornamental crabapple flowers, Acta Ecologica Sinica, Volume 34, Issue 4, August 2014, Pages 213-218, ISSN 1872-2032, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chnaes.2014.01.003.

718. Jobic, C., et al. (2007). "Metabolic processes and carbon nutrient exchanges between host and pathogen sustain the disease development during sunflower infection by Sclerotinia sclerotiorum." Planta 226(1): 251-265.

719. Johansson, E., et al. (2015). "Economically viable components from Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) in a biorefinery concept." Int J Mol Sci 16(4): 8997-9016.

720. JOHN D. REES, 9 - Effects of the Eruption of Parícutin Volcano on Landforms, Vegetation, and Human Occupancy, In Volcanic Activity and Human Ecology, edited by PAYSON D. SHEETS and DONALD K. GRAYSON, Academic Press, 1979, Pages 249-292, ISBN 9780126391206, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-639120-6.50014-5.

721. JOHN M. CHANDLER, 13 - Chromosome Evolution in Sunflower, In: T. Tsuchiya and P.K. Gupta, Editor(s), Developments in Plant Genetics and Breeding, Elsevier, 1991, Volume 2, Part B, Pages 229-249, ISSN 0168-7972, ISBN 9780444882608, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-88260-8.50018-5.

722. John R. Stepp, Daniel E. Moerman, The importance of weeds in ethnopharmacology, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 75, Issue 1, April 2001, Pages 19-23, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(00)00385-8.

723. JOHN S. KARLING, Chapter 10 - Host Index, In Synchytrium, Academic Press, 1964, Pages 373-400, ISBN 9781483232805, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4832-3280-5.50017-3.

724. Jones, H. G. (2014). "The use of indirect or proxy markers in plant physiology." Plant Cell Environ 37(6): 1270-1272.

725. Jordano, J., et al. (1989). "A sunflower helianthinin gene upstream sequence ensemble contains an enhancer and sites of nuclear protein interaction." Plant Cell 1(9): 855-866.

726. Jorge-Mustonen, P. S., et al. (2015). "Biomass Production and Phosphorus Use Efficiency in Two Tithonia Diversifolia (Hemsl.) Gray Genotypes." Journal of Plant Nutrition 38(7): 1083-1096.

727. José Luis Villaseñor, Checklist of the native vascular plants of Mexico, Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Volume 87, Issue 3, September 2016, Pages 559-902, ISSN 1870-3453, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2016.06.017.

728. José M. Fernández-Martínez, Begoña Pérez-Vich and Leonardo Velasco, 5 - Sunflower Broomrape (Orobanche cumana Wallr.), In Sunflower, AOCS Press, 2015, Pages 129-155, ISBN 9781893997943, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-893997-94-3.50011-8.

729. Joseph Bigirimana, Jan Bogaert, Charles De Canniere, Jean Lejoly, Ingrid Parmentier, Alien plant species dominate the vegetation in a city of Sub-Saharan Africa, Landscape and Urban Planning, Volume 100, Issue 3, 15 April 2011, Pages 251-267, ISSN 0169-2046, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2010.12.012.

730. Joseph Bigirimana, Jan Bogaert, Charles De Cannière, Marie-José Bigendako, Ingrid Parmentier, Domestic garden plant diversity in Bujumbura, Burundi: Role of the socio-economical status of the neighborhood and alien species invasion risk, Landscape and Urban Planning, Volume 107, Issue 2, August 2012, Pages 118-126, ISSN 0169-2046, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landurbplan.2012.05.008.

731. Joshua J. Ramisch, ‘They don’t know what they are talking about’: Learning from the dissonances in dialogue about soil fertility knowledge and experimental practice in western Kenya, Geoforum, Volume 55, August 2014, Pages 120-132, ISSN 0016-7185, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoforum.2014.05.009.

732. Jouili, H., et al. (2008). "Partial purification and characterization of a copper-induced anionic peroxidase of sunflower roots." Plant Physiol Biochem 46(8-9): 760-767.

733. Joyce Mendes Andrade Pinto, Elaine Aparecida Souza, Denilson Ferreira Oliveira, Use of plant extracts in the control of common bean anthracnose, Crop Protection, Volume 29, Issue 8, August 2010, Pages 838-842, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2010.03.006.

734. Juang, C. L., et al. (2014). "Investigation of anti-oxidative stress in vitro and water apparent diffusion coefficient in MRI on rat after spinal cord injury in vivo with Tithonia diversifolia ethanolic extracts treatment." BMC Complement Altern Med 14: 447.

735. Judith Zimmermann, Madelein de Klerk, Mary K. Musyoki, Altus Viljoen, Alan K. Watson, Fen Beed, Markus Gorfer, Georg Cadisch, Frank Rasche, An explicit AFLP-based marker for monitoring Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. strigae in tropical soils, Biological Control, Volume 89, October 2015, Pages 42-52, ISSN 1049-9644, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2015.02.008.

736. Judith Zimmermann, Mary K. Musyoki, Georg Cadisch, Frank Rasche, Biocontrol agent Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. strigae has no adverse effect on indigenous total fungal communities and specific AMF taxa in contrasting maize rhizospheres, Fungal Ecology, Volume 23, October 2016, Pages 1-10, ISSN 1754-5048, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.funeco.2016.05.007.

737. Judith Zimmermann, Mary K. Musyoki, Georg Cadisch, Frank Rasche, Proliferation of the biocontrol agent Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. strigae and its impact on indigenous rhizosphere fungal communities in maize under different agro-ecologies,

Rhizosphere, Volume 1, June 2016, Pages 17-25, ISSN 2452-2198, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rhisph.2016.06.002.

738. Julio Alberto Landero Figueroa, Katarzyna Wrobel, Scott Afton, Joseph A. Caruso, J. Felix Gutierrez Corona, Kazimierz Wrobel, Effect of some heavy metals and soil humic substances on the phytochelatin production in wild plants from silver mine areas of Guanajuato, Mexico, Chemosphere, Volume 70, Issue 11, February 2008, Pages 2084-2091, ISSN 0045-6535, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chemosphere.2007.08.066.

739. Jung, J. L., et al. (1993). "Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) Pathogenesis-Related Proteins (Induction by Aspirin (Acetylsalicylic Acid) and Characterization)." Plant Physiol 101(3): 873-880.

740. Jung, W. Y., et al. (2014). "RNA-seq analysis and de novo transcriptome assembly of Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus Linne)." PLoS ONE 9(11): e111982.

741. K.K. Alaneme, S.J. Olusegun, A.W. Alo, Corrosion inhibitory properties of elephant grass (Pennisetum purpureum) extract: Effect on mild steel corrosion in 1 M HCl solution, Alexandria Engineering Journal, Volume 55, Issue 2, June 2016, Pages 1069-1076, ISSN 1110-0168, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aej.2016.03.012.

742. Kahmen, A., et al. (2009). "The influence of species and growing conditions on the 18-O enrichment of leaf water and its impact on 'effective path length'." New Phytol 184(3): 619-630.

743. Kalman, K., et al. (1998). "ShK-Dap22, a potent Kv1.3-specific immunosuppressive polypeptide." J Biol Chem 273(49): 32697-32707.

744. Kamran, M., et al. (2017). "Hydroquinone; A Novel Bioactive Compound from Plant-Derived Smoke Can Cue Seed Germination of Lettuce." Front Chem 5: 30.

745. Kane, N. C. and L. H. Rieseberg (2007). "Selective sweeps reveal candidate genes for adaptation to drought and salt tolerance in common sunflower, Helianthus annuus." Genetics 175(4): 1823-1834.

746. Kane, N. C., et al. (2009). "Comparative genomic and population genetic analyses indicate highly porous genomes and high levels of gene flow between divergent helianthus species." Evolution 63(8): 2061-2075.

747. Kanevski, I., et al. (1999). "Plastome engineering of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase in tobacco to form a sunflower large subunit and tobacco small subunit hybrid." Plant Physiol 119(1): 133-142.

748. Kannathasan, K., et al. (2011). "In vitro antibacterial potential of some Vitex species against human pathogenic bacteria." Asian Pac J Trop Med 4(8): 645-648.

749. Kantar, M. B., et al. (2015). "Ecogeography and utility to plant breeding of the crop wild relatives of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Front Plant Sci 6: 841.

750. Kaplan, C. P., et al. (2001). "Identification and characterisation of PEX6 orthologues from plants." Biochim Biophys Acta 1539(1-2): 173-180.

751. Kaplan, M., et al. (2016). "Fatty Acid and Proximate Composition of Bee Bread." Food Technol Biotechnol 54(4): 497-504.

752. Karen Castaño-Quintana, James Montoya-Lerma, Carolina Giraldo-Echeverri, Toxicity of foliage extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Myrmicinae) workers, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 44, January 2013, Pages 391-395, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.11.039.

753. Kareru, P. G., et al. (2007). "Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal plants used by herbalists in Eastern province, Kenya." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 5(1): 51-55.

754. Kareru, P. G., et al. (2010). "Antimicrobial activities of skincare preparations from plant extracts." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 7(3): 214-218.

755. Karhagomba, I. B., et al. (2013). "The cultivation of wild food and medicinal plants for improving community livelihood: The case of the Buhozi site, DR Congo." Nutr Res Pract 7(6): 510-518.

756. Karrenberg, S., et al. (2006). "Response to salinity in the homoploid hybrid species Helianthus paradoxus and its progenitors H. annuus and H. petiolaris." New Phytol 170(3): 615-629.

757. Karrenberg, S., et al. (2007). "Reconstructing the history of selection during homoploid hybrid speciation." Am Nat 169(6): 725-737.

758. Karunditu, M. W., et al. (2007). Fertilizer nitrogen recovery as affected by soil organic matter status in two sites in Kenya.

759. Kathiresan, A., et al. (1997). "gamma-Aminobutyric acid stimulates ethylene biosynthesis in sunflower." Plant Physiol 115(1): 129-135.

760. Katongole, C. B., et al. (2016). "Milk yield response of cows supplemented with sorghum stover and Tithonia diversifolia leaf hay diets during the dry season in northern Uganda." Tropical Animal Health and Production 48(7): 1463-1469.

761. Kawakami, T., et al. (2010). "Different scales of Ty1/copia-like retrotransposon proliferation in the genomes of three diploid hybrid sunflower species." Heredity (Edinb) 104(4): 341-350.

762. Kawakami, T., et al. (2011). "Transposable element proliferation and genome expansion are rare in contemporary sunflower hybrid populations despite widespread transcriptional activity of LTR retrotransposons." Genome Biol Evol 3: 156-167.

763. Kayuki, K. C. and C. S. Wortmann (2001). "Plant materials for soil fertility management in subhumid tropical areas." Agronomy Journal 93(4): 929-935.

764. Kazhila C. Chinsembu, Plants as antimalarial agents in Sub-Saharan Africa, Acta Tropica, Volume 152, December 2015, Pages 32-48, ISSN 0001-706X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2015.08.009.

765. Kazuma Tsuboi, Tomoaki Nakamura, Takahiro Suzuki, Atsuo Nakazaki, Susumu Kobayashi, Second-generation total synthesis of (−)-diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 51, Issue 14, 7 April 2010, Pages 1876-1879, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2010.02.012

766. Kazumasa Matsuo, Hiromasa Yokoe, Kozo Shishido, Mitsuru Shindo, Synthesis of diversifolide and structure revision, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 49, Issue 27, 30 June 2008, Pages 4279-4281, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2008.04.141.

767. Kean, D. E., et al. (2006). "Differential polarization of immune responses by plant 2S seed albumins, Ber e 1, and SFA8." J Immunol 177(3): 1561-1566.

768. Keck, R. W. and J. S. Boyer (1974). "Chloroplast Response to Low Leaf Water Potentials: III. Differing Inhibition of Electron Transport and Photophosphorylation." Plant Physiol 53(3): 474-479.

769. Keller, F., et al. (1988). "Sucrose Synthase, a Cytosolic Enzyme in Protoplasts of Jerusalem Artichoke Tubers (Helianthus tuberosus L.)." Plant Physiol 88(2): 239-241.

770. Kelly Cristine da Silva Rodrigues-Corrêa, Gelson Halmenschlager, Joséli Schwambach, Fernanda de Costa, Emili Mezzomo-Trevizan, Arthur Germano Fett-Neto, Dual allelopathic effects of subtropical slash pine (Pinus elliottii Engelm.) needles: Leads for using a large biomass reservoir, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 108, 1 December 2017, Pages 113-120, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2017.06.019.

771. Kelly, J. D. and S. L. Hefle (2000). "2S methionine-rich protein (SSA) from sunflower seed is an IgE-binding protein." Allergy 55(6): 556-560.

772. Kemp, J. D. (1978). "In Vivo Synthesis of Crown Gall-specific Agrobacterium tumefaciens-directed Derivatives of Basic Amino Acids." Plant Physiol 62(1): 26-30.

773. Kenneth Kanayo Alaneme, Sunday Joseph Olusegun, Oluwabunkunmi Tomi Adelowo, Corrosion inhibition and adsorption mechanism studies of Hunteria umbellata seed husk extracts on mild steel immersed in acidic solutions, Alexandria Engineering Journal, Volume 55, Issue 1, March 2016, Pages 673-681, ISSN 1110-0168, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aej.2015.10.009.

774. Keyller Bastos Borges, Warley De Souza Borges, Mônica Tallarico Pupo, Pierina Sueli Bonato, Stereoselective analysis of thioridazine-2-sulfoxide and thioridazine-5-sulfoxide: An investigation of rac-thioridazine biotransformation by some endophytic fungi, Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis, Volume 46, Issue 5, 14 April 2008, Pages 945-952, ISSN 0731-7085, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jpba.2007.05.018.

775. Khaldoun Al-Sou’od, Adsorption Isotherm Studies of Chromium (VI) from Aqueous Solutions Using Jordanian Pottery Materials, APCBEE Procedia, Volume 1, 2012, Pages 116-125, ISSN 2212-6708, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apcbee.2012.03.020.

776. Khalil, F., et al. (2016). "Genetic analysis of proline concentration under osmotic stress in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Breed Sci 66(4): 463-470.

777. Khan, A. N., et al. (2017). "Molecular Identification and Genetic Characterization of Macrophomina phaseolina Strains Causing Pathogenicity on Sunflower and Chickpea." Front Microbiol 8: 1309.

778. Khan, Z. U., et al. (2004). "Simplified sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seed agar for differentiation of Candida dubliniensis from Candida albicans." Clin Microbiol Infect 10(6): 590-592.

779. Khan, Z. U., et al. (2005). "Sunflower seed husk agar: a new medium for the differentiation of Candida dubliniensis from Candida albicans." Indian J Med Microbiol 23(3): 182-185.

780. Kim, H. S., et al. (2016). "Recombinant Ralstonia eutropha engineered to utilize xylose and its use for the production of poly(3-hydroxybutyrate) from sunflower stalk hydrolysate solution." Microb Cell Fact 15: 95.

781. Kim, J. S., et al. (2010). "Plant oils for improving thermotolerance of Beauveria bassiana." J Microbiol Biotechnol 20(9): 1348-1350.

782. Kim, S. C. and L. H. Rieseberg (1999). "Genetic architecture of species differences in annual sunflowers: implications for adaptive trait introgression." Genetics 153(2): 965-977.

783. Kimani, S. K., et al. (2007). Effects of organic and mineral sources of nutrients on maize yields in three districts of central Kenya.

784. Kimetu, J. M. and J. Lehmann (2010). "Stability and stabilisation of biochar and green manure in soil with different organic carbon contents." Australian Journal of Soil Research 48(6-7): 577-585.

785. Kimetu, J. M., et al. (2004). "Nitrogen fertilizer equivalencies of organics of differing quality and optimum combination with inorganic nitrogen source in Central Kenya." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 68(2): 127-135.

786. Kimetu, J. M., et al. (2006). "Partial balance of nitrogen in a maize cropping system in humic nitisol of Central Kenya." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 76(2-3): 261-270.

787. Kinghorn, A. D., et al. (2003). "Cancer chemopreventive agents discovered by activity-guided fractionation: An update." Current Organic Chemistry 7(3): 213-226.

788. Kiptot, E. (2008). "ADOPTION DYNAMICS OF TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA FOR SOIL FERTILITY MANAGEMENT IN PILOT VILLAGES OF WESTERN KENYA." Experimental Agriculture 44(4): 473-484.

789. Kirandeep Kaur, Meenakshi Jain, Tarandeep Kaur, Rahul Jain, Antimalarials from nature, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 17, Issue 9, 1 May 2009, Pages 3229-3256, ISSN 0968-0896, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2009.02.050.

790. Kisaka, M. O., et al. (2016). "USING APSIM-MODEL AS A DECISION-SUPPORT-TOOL FOR LONG-TERM INTEGRATED-NITROGEN-MANAGEMENT AND MAIZE PRODUCTIVITY UNDER SEMI-ARID CONDITIONS IN KENYA." Experimental Agriculture 52(2): 279-299.

791. Kleff, S., et al. (1997). "The predominant protein in peroxisomal cores of sunflower cotyledons is a catalase that differs in primary structure from the catalase in the peroxisomal matrix." Eur J Biochem 245(2): 402-410.

792. Knapp, S. (2014). "Why is a raven like a writing desk? Origins of the sunflower that is neither an artichoke nor from Jerusalem." New Phytol 201(3): 710-711.

793. Knight, T. J. and G. S. Weissman (1982). "Rhythms in glutamine synthetase activity, energy charge, and glutamine in sunflower roots." Plant Physiol 70(6): 1683-1688.

794. Kohler, R. H., et al. (1990). "Nucleotide sequence of the F1-ATPase alpha subunit gene of sunflower mitochondria." Nucleic Acids Res 18(15): 4588.

795. Kokalis-Burelle, N., et al. (2013). "Evaluation of Cover Crops with Potential for Use in Anaerobic Soil Disinfestation (ASD) for Susceptibility to Three Species of Meloidogyne." J Nematol 45(4): 272-278.

796. Kokalis-Burelle, N., et al. (2016). "Evaluation of Steam and Soil Solarization for Meloidogyne arenaria Control in Florida Floriculture Crops." J Nematol 48(3): 183-192.

797. Kolawole, A. O., et al. (2009). "Inhibition of glutathione S-transferases (GSTs) activity from cowpea storage bruchid, Callosobrochus maculatus Frabiricius by some plant extracts." African Journal of Biotechnology 8(20): 5516-5521.

798. Kolawole, A. O., et al. (2011). "Tithonia diversifolia, Cyperus rotundus and Hyptis suaveloensis ethanol extracts combinatorially and competitively inhibit affinity purified cowpea storage bruchid (Callosobrochus maculatus) glutathione S-transferase." Arthropod-Plant Interactions 5(3): 175-184.

799. Kolkman, J. M., et al. (2007). "Single nucleotide polymorphisms and linkage disequilibrium in sunflower." Genetics 177(1): 457-468.

800. Konarev, A. V., et al. (2002). "Serine proteinase inhibitors in the Compositae: distribution, polymorphism and properties." Phytochemistry 59(3): 279-291.

801. Kone, A. W., et al. (2012). "Comparative study of earthworm communities, microbial biomass, and plant nutrient availability under 1-year Cajanus cajan (L.) Millsp and Lablab purpureus (L.) Sweet cultivations versus natural regrowths in a guinea savanna zone." Biology and Fertility of Soils 48(3): 337-347.

802. Koops, A. J. and H. H. Jonker (1996). "Purification and Characterization of the Enzymes of Fructan Biosynthesis in Tubers of Helianthus tuberosus Colombia (II. Purification of Sucrose:Sucrose 1-Fructosyltransferase and Reconstitution of Fructan Synthesis in Vitro with Purified Sucrose:Sucrose 1-Fructosyltransferase and Fructan:Fructan 1-Fructosyltransferase)." Plant Physiol 110(4): 1167-1175.

803. Kornkanok Tangjitman, Chalobol Wongsawad, Piyawan Winijchaiyanan, Treetip Sukkho, Kaweesin Kamwong, Wittaya Pongamornkul, Chusie Trisonthi,

Traditional knowledge on medicinal plant of the Karen in northern Thailand: A comparative study, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 150, Issue 1, 28 October 2013, Pages 232-243, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.08.037.

804. Kortt, A. A., et al. (1991). "Amino acid and cDNA sequences of a methionine-rich 2S protein from sunflower seed (Helianthus annuus L.)." Eur J Biochem 195(2): 329-334.

805. Kosegarten, H. U., et al. (1999). "Apoplastic pH and Fe(3+) reduction in intact sunflower leaves." Plant Physiol 121(4): 1069-1080.

806. Kost, M. A., et al. (2015). "Life history traits and phenotypic selection among sunflower crop-wild hybrids and their wild counterpart: implications for crop allele introgression." Evol Appl 8(5): 510-524.

807. Kouzuma, Y., et al. (1996). "Purification, characterization, and sequencing of two cysteine proteinase inhibitors, Sca and Scb, from sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seeds." J Biochem 119(6): 1106-1113.

808. Kouzuma, Y., et al. (2000). "Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA encoding the cysteine proteinase inhibitor with three cystatin domains from sunflower seeds." J Biochem 128(2): 161-166.

809. Kouzuma, Y., et al. (2001). "Molecular cloning and functional expression of cDNA encoding the cysteine proteinase inhibitor Sca from sunflower seeds." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 65(4): 969-972.

810. Koziol, L., et al. (2012). "Reduced drought tolerance during domestication and the evolution of weediness results from tolerance-growth trade-offs." Evolution 66(12): 3803-3814.

811. Kreger, A. S., et al. (1987). "Phospholipase D activity of Vibrio damsela cytolysin and its interaction with sheep erythrocytes." Infect Immun 55(12): 3209-3212.

812. Kriss Dayana Pantoja Pulido, Ana Julia Colmenares Dulcey, José Hipólito Isaza Martínez, New caffeic acid derivative from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray butanolic extract and its antioxidant activity, Food and Chemical Toxicology, Available online 30 March 2017, ISSN 0278-6915, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.03.059.

813. Kroumova, A. B., et al. (2007). "Impacts of T-Phylloplanin gene knockdown and of Helianthus and Datura phylloplanins on Peronospora tabacina spore germination and disease potential." Plant Physiol 144(4): 1843-1851.

814. Kryuchkova, Y. V., et al. (2014). "Isolation and characterization of a glyphosate-degrading rhizosphere strain, Enterobacter cloacae K7." Microbiol Res 169(1): 99-105.

815. Kuchkova, K., et al. (2014). "Design, synthesis, and antimicrobial activity of some novel homodrimane sesquiterpenoids with diazine skeleton." Medicinal Chemistry Research 23(3): 1559-1568.

816. Kumar, A. P., et al. (2013). "SMART--Sunflower Mutant population And Reverse genetic Tool for crop improvement." BMC Plant Biol 13: 38.

817. Kumar, D., et al. (2013). "Interrelationship between viscosity and electrical properties for edible oils." J Food Sci Technol 50(3): 549-554.

818. Kumar, S., et al. (2009). "Comparative analysis of the complete sequence of the plastid genome of Parthenium argentatum and identification of DNA barcodes to differentiate Parthenium species and lines." BMC Plant Biol 9: 131.

819. Kuo, Y. H. and B. Y. Lin (1999). "A new dinorxanthane and chromone from the root of Tithonia diversifolia." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 47(3): 428-429.

820. Kuo, Y. H. and C. H. Chen (1997). "Diversifolol, a novel rearranged eudesmane sesquiterpene from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 45(7): 1223-1224.

821. Kuo, Y. H. and C. H. Chen (1998). "Sesquiterpenes from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Natural Products 61(6): 827-828.

822. Kurepin, L. V., et al. (2007). "The interaction of light quality and irradiance with gibberellins, cytokinins and auxin in regulating growth of Helianthus annuus hypocotyls." Plant Cell Environ 30(2): 147-155.

823. Kuroda, M., et al. (2007). "Sesquiterpenoids and Flavonoids from the aerial parts of Tithonia diversifolis and their cytotoxic activity." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 55(8): 1240-1244.

824. Kutschera, U. (2008). "The growing outer epidermal wall: design and physiological role of a composite structure." Ann Bot 101(5): 615-621.

825. Kutschera, U. and K. J. Niklas (2011). "Ontogenetic changes in the scaling of cellular respiration with respect to size among sunflower seedlings." Plant Signal Behav 6(1): 72-76.

826. Kutschera, U. and W. R. Briggs (2016). "Phototropic solar tracking in sunflower plants: an integrative perspective." Ann Bot 117(1): 1-8.

827. Kwabiah, A. B., et al. (2001). "Nitrogen and phosphorus release from decomposing leaves under sub-humid tropical conditions." Biotropica 33(2): 229-240.

828. Kwabiah, A. B., et al. (2003). "Phosphorus availability and maize response to organic and inorganic fertilizer inputs in a short term study in western Kenya." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 95(1): 49-59.

829. Kwabiah, A. B., et al. (2003). "Response of soil microbial biomass dynamics to quality of plant materials with emphasis on P availability." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 35(2): 207-216.

830. Kwabiah, A. B., et al. (2003). "Soil P availability as affected by the chemical composition of plant materials: implications for P-limiting agriculture in tropical Africa." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 100(1): 53-61.

831. L Tona, K Kambu, N Ngimbi, K Cimanga, A.J Vlietinck, Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 61, Issue 1, May 1998, Pages 57-65, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00015-4.

832. L. Briggs, S.J. Twomlow, Organic material flows within a smallholder highland farming system of South West Uganda, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 89, Issue 3, 2002, Pages 191-212, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(01)00164-5.

833. L. Tona, K. Kambu, K. Mesia, K. Cimanga, S. Apers, T. De Bruyne, L. Pieters, J. Totté, A.J. Vlietinck, Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo, Phytomedicine, Volume 6, Issue 1, March 1999, Pages 59-66, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(99)80036-1.

834. L. Tona, K. Kambu, N. Ngimbi, K. Mesia, O. Penge, M. Lusakibanza, K. Cimanga, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J. Totte, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo, Phytomedicine, Volume 7, Issue 1, March 2000, Pages 31-38, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(00)80019-7.

835. L.N. Trinh, J.W. Watson, N.N. Hue, N.N. De, N.V. Minh, P. Chu, B.R. Sthapit, P.B. Eyzaguirre, Agrobiodiversity conservation and development in Vietnamese home gardens, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 97, Issues 1–3, July 2003, Pages 317-344, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(02)00228-1.

836. La Duke, J. C., 1982 a. Revision of Tithonia. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Volume 84, pp. 453 -522.

837. La Duke, J. C., 1982 b. Flavonoid chemistry and systematics of Tithonia (Compositae). Amer. J. Bot., 69(5), pp. 784-792.

838. La, O., et al. (2009). "Effect of the combination of Tithonia diversifolia with Pennisetum purpureum cv. Cuba CT-115 on the in vitro gas kinetics and production." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science 43(2): 143-146.

839. Lacey, D. J., et al. (1998). "Secondary structure of oleosins in oil bodies isolated from seeds of safflower (Carthamus tinctorius L.) and sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Biochem J 334 (Pt 2): 469-477.

840. Laduke, J. C. and T. Remple (1985). "ADDITIONAL CHROMOSOME-NUMBERS IN TITHONIA (COMPOSITAE)." Rhodora 87(852): 563-564.

841. Lai, Z., et al. (2005). "Extensive chromosomal repatterning and the evolution of sterility barriers in hybrid sunflower species." Genetics 171(1): 291-303.

842. Lai, Z., et al. (2005). "Identification and mapping of SNPs from ESTs in sunflower." Theor Appl Genet 111(8): 1532-1544.

843. Lai, Z., et al. (2006). "Microarray analysis reveals differential gene expression in hybrid sunflower species." Mol Ecol 15(5): 1213-1227.

844. Lai, Z., et al. (2008). "Natural variation in gene expression between wild and weedy populations of Helianthus annuus." Genetics 179(4): 1881-1890.

845. Lai, Z., et al. (2012). "Genomics of Compositae weeds: EST libraries, microarrays, and evidence of introgression." Am J Bot 99(2): 209-218.

846. Laisk, A. and A. Sumberg (1994). "Partitioning of the Leaf CO2 Exchange into Components Using CO2 Exchange and Fluorescence Measurements." Plant Physiol 106(2): 689-695.

847. Laisk, A. and V. Oja (2000). "Electron transport through photosystem II in leaves during light pulses: acceptor resistance increases with nonphotochemical excitation quenching." Biochim Biophys Acta 1460(2-3): 255-267.

848. Laisk, A., et al. (1997). "Quantum Yields and Rate Constants of Photochemical and Nonphotochemical Excitation Quenching (Experiment and Model)." Plant Physiol 115(2): 803-815.

849. Laisk, A., et al. (2005). "Control of cytochrome b6f at low and high light intensity and cyclic electron transport in leaves." Biochim Biophys Acta 1708(1): 79-90.

850. Laisk, A., et al. (2014). "Action spectra of photosystems II and I and quantum yield of photosynthesis in leaves in State 1." Biochim Biophys Acta 1837(2): 315-325.

851. Laisk, A., et al. (2015). "Oxidation of plastohydroquinone by photosystem II and by dioxygen in leaves." Biochim Biophys Acta 1847(6-7): 565-575.

852. Laisk, A., et al. (2016). "Kinetics of plastoquinol oxidation by the Q-cycle in leaves." Biochim Biophys Acta 1857(6): 819-830.

853. Lam, S. L. and A. C. Leopold (1966). "Role of leaves in phototropism." Plant Physiol 41(5): 847-851.

854. Lara, S., et al. (2015). "Description of Sunflower Seed-Fungus Syndrome." J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol 25(6): 449-451.

855. Larondelle, Y., et al. (1989). "Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate hydrolyzing enzymes in higher plants." Plant Physiol 90(3): 827-834.

856. Lars P. Christensen, Jørgen Lam, Acetylenes and related compounds in heliantheae, Phytochemistry, Volume 30, Issue 1, 1991, Pages 11-49, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(91)84096-B.

857. Lasure, B. Van Poel, L.S. De Clerck, C.H. Bridts, W.J. Stevens, P.C. Rwangabo, L. Peters, A.J. Vlietinck, Screening of Rwandese plant extracts for their influence on lymphocyte proliferation, Phytomedicine, Volume 1, Issue 4, April 1995, Pages 303-307, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(11)80007-3.

858. Lauer, M. J. and J. S. Boyer (1992). "Internal CO(2) Measured Directly in Leaves : Abscisic Acid and Low Leaf Water Potential Cause Opposing Effects." Plant Physiol 98(4): 1310-1316.

859. Laura Alvarez, Rachel Mata, Guillermo Delgado, Alfonso Romo de Vivar, Sesquiterpene lactones from Viguiera hypargyrea, Phytochemistry, Volume 24, Issue 12, 26 November 1985, Pages 2973-2976, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(85)80038-8.

860. Laura Svetaz, Federico Zuljan, Marcos Derita, Elisa Petenatti, Giselle Tamayo, Armando Cáceres, Valdir Cechinel Filho, Alberto Giménez, Roberto Pinzón, Susana A. Zacchino, Mahabir Gupta, Value of the ethnomedical information for the discovery of plants with antifungal properties. A survey among seven Latin American countries, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 127, Issue 1, 8 January 2010, Pages 137-158, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.09.034.

861. Lauren Pincus, Andrew Margenot, Johan Six, Kate Scow, On-farm trial assessing combined organic and mineral fertilizer amendments on vegetable yields in

central Uganda, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 225, 1 June 2016, Pages 62-71, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2016.03.033.

862. Lava, S. S., et al. (2013). "Oospores of Pustula helianthicola in sunflower seeds and their role in the epidemiology of white blister rust." Ima Fungus 4(2): 251-258.

863. Laver, H. K., et al. (1991). "Mitochondrial genome organization and expression associated with cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower (Helianthus annuus)." Plant J 1(2): 185-193.

864. Lawal, O. A., et al. (2012). "Volatile Constituents of the Flowers, Leaves, Stems and Roots of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsely) A. Gray." Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 15(5): 816-821.

865. Lawson, W. R., et al. (1994). "GENETIC DIVERSITY IN SUNFLOWER (HELIANTHUS-ANNUUS L) AS REVEALED BY RANDOM AMPLIFIED POLYMORPHIC DNA ANALYSIS." Australian Journal of Agricultural Research 45(7): 1319-1327.

866. Layat, E., et al. (2014). "Translatome profiling in dormant and nondormant sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seeds highlights post-transcriptional regulation of germination." New Phytol 204(4): 864-872.

867. Le Page-Degivry, M. T. and G. Garello (1992). "In Situ Abscisic Acid Synthesis : A Requirement for Induction of Embryo Dormancy in Helianthus annuus." Plant Physiol 98(4): 1386-1390.

868. Le Page-Degivry, M. T., et al. (1990). "Involvement of Endogenous Abscisic Acid in Onset and Release of Helianthus annuus Embryo Dormancy." Plant Physiol 92(4): 1164-1168.

869. Lebkuecher, J. G., et al. (1999). "Development of photosystem-II activity during irradiance of etiolated Helianthus (Asteraceae) seedlings." Am J Bot 86(8): 1087-1092.

870. Lechner, L., et al. (2008). "Rewatering plants after a long water-deficit treatment reveals that leaf epidermal cells retain their ability to expand after the leaf has apparently reached its final size." Ann Bot 101(7): 1007-1015.

871. Lee, M. Y., et al. (2011). "Identification and Anti-human Glioblastoma Activity of Tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia Methanolic Extract." Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 59(6): 2347-2355.

872. Legowska, A., et al. (2010). "Inhibitory activity of double-sequence analogues of trypsin inhibitor SFTI-1 from sunflower seeds: an example of peptide splicing." Febs j 277(10): 2351-2359.

873. Lehmeier, C. A., et al. (2005). "Allocation of reserve-derived and currently assimilated carbon and nitrogen in seedlings of Helianthus annuus under sub-ambient and elevated CO growth conditions." New Phytol 168(3): 613-621.

874. Lentz, D. L., et al. (2008). "Ecological niche modeling and distribution of wild sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) in Mexico." International Journal of Plant Sciences 169(4): 541-549.

875. Lentz, D. L., et al. (2008). "Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) as a pre-Columbian domesticate in Mexico." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 105(17): 6232-6237.

876. León Felipe De la Mora-Estrada, Lorena Ruiz-Montoya, Neptalí Ramírez-Marcial, Alejandro Morón-Ríos, María Cristina Mayorga-Martínez, Diversidad de chinches (Hemiptera: Heteroptera) en bosques secundarios de pino-encino de San Cristóbal de Las Casas, Chiapas, México, Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Volume 88, Issue 1, March 2017, Pages 86-105, ISSN 1870-3453, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2017.01.016.

877. Lesot, A., et al. (1992). "Production and Characterization of Monoclonal Antibodies against NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 Reductases from Helianthus tuberosus." Plant Physiol 100(3): 1406-1410.

878. Lexer, C. and A. Widmer (2008). "Review. The genic view of plant speciation: recent progress and emerging questions." Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences 363(1506): 3023-3036.

879. Lexer, C. and M. F. Fay (2005). "Adaptation to environmental stress: a rare or frequent driver of speciation?" J Evol Biol 18(4): 893-900.

880. Lexer, C., et al. (2004). "Candidate gene polymorphisms associated with salt tolerance in wild sunflower hybrids: implications for the origin of Helianthus paradoxus, a diploid hybrid species." New Phytol 161(1): 225-233.

881. Lexer, C., et al. (2004). "Hybrid zones as a tool for identifying adaptive genetic variation in outbreeding forest trees: lessons from wild annual sunflowers (Helianthus spp.)." For Ecol Manage 197(1-3): 49-64.

882. Lexer, C., et al. (2005). "Genetics of species differences in the wild annual sunflowers, Helianthus annuus and H. petiolaris." Genetics 169(4): 2225-2239.

883. Li, J. F., et al. (2013). "Comprehensive protein-based artificial microRNA screens for effective gene silencing in plants." Plant Cell 25(5): 1507-1522.

884. Li, J. T., et al. (2007). "An optimized mini-preparation method to obtain high-quality genomic DNA from mature leaves of sunflower." Genet Mol Res 6(4): 1064-1071.

885. Li, J., et al. (2014). "Synthesis of merlinoite from Chinese coal fly ashes and its potential utilization as slow release K-fertilizer." J Hazard Mater 265: 242-252.

886. Li, L., et al. (2014). "Disruption of gene pqqA or pqqB reduces plant growth promotion activity and biocontrol of crown gall disease by Rahnella aquatilis HX2." PLoS ONE 9(12): e115010.

887. Li, M., et al. (1993). "Expression and characterization of the N-terminal domain of an oleosin protein from sunflower." J Biol Chem 268(23): 17504-17512.

888. Li, M., et al. (2017). "Bigelovin triggered apoptosis in colorectal cancer in vitro and in vivo via upregulating death receptor 5 and reactive oxidative species." Sci Rep 7: 42176.

889. Li, X. D., et al. (2011). "Two new epoxysteroids from Helianthus tuberosus." Molecules 16(10): 8646-8653.

890. Li, X., et al. (2013). "Two New Monoterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and Their Anti-Hyperglycemic Activity." Records of Natural Products 7(4): 351-354.

891. Liang, Y., et al. (2006). "Importance of plant species and external silicon concentration to active silicon uptake and transport." New Phytol 172(1): 63-72.

892. Liao, M. H., et al. (2011). "Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells." Fitoterapia 82(3): 331-341.

893. Liao, M. H., et al. (2013). "Anti-human hepatoma Hep-G2 proliferative, apoptotic, and antimutagenic activity of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia leaves." Journal of Natural Medicines 67(1): 98-106.

894. Lihua Zhao, Jiahong Dong, Zhonghui Hu, Shunlin Li, Xiaoxia Su, Jie Zhang, Yueyan Yin, Tao Xu, Zhongkai Zhang, Hairu Chen, Anti-TMV activity and functional mechanisms of two sesquiterpenoids isolated from Tithonia diversifolia, Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology, Volume 140, August 2017, Pages 24-29, ISSN 0048-3575, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2017.05.009.

895. Lijun Sun, Yurong Guo, Chengcheng Fu, Jingjing Li, Zhuo Li, Erratum to “Simultaneous separation and purification of total polyphenols, chlorogenic acid and phlorizin from thinned young apples” [Food Chem. 136 (2013) 1022–1029], Food Chemistry, Volume 202, 1 July 2016, Pages 518-519, ISSN 0308-8146, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2016.02.082

896. Lima, H. L., et al. (2013). "Nutritional parameters of steers receiving different levels of sunflower crushed in partial replacement of soybean meal." An Acad Bras Cienc 85(4): 1513-1522.

897. Lin, C. C., et al. (1993). "THE ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND LIVER PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL) GRAY AND DICLIPTERA-CHINENSIS JUSS EXTRACTS IN RATS." Phytotherapy Research 7(4): 305-309.

898. Lin, H. R. (2012). "Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists." Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters 22(8): 2954-2958.

899. Lin, H. R. (2013). "Identification of liver X receptor and farnesoid X receptor dual agonists from Tithonia diversifolia." Medicinal Chemistry Research 22(7): 3270-3281.

900. Ling Li, François Bonneton, Xiao Yong Chen, Vincent Laudet, Botanical compounds and their regulation of nuclear receptor action: The case of traditional Chinese medicine, Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, Volume 401, 5 February 2015, Pages 221-237, ISSN 0303-7207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2014.10.028.

901. Linlin Dong, Chengdong Huang, Li Huang, Xiaolin Li, Yuanmei Zuo, Screening plants resistant against Meloidogyne incognita and integrated management

of plant resources for nematode control, Crop Protection, Volume 33, March 2012, Pages 34-39, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2011.11.012.

902. Liu, A. and J. M. Burke (2006). "Patterns of nucleotide diversity in wild and cultivated sunflower." Genetics 173(1): 321-330.

903. Liu, F. L., et al. (2015). "Nectar Attracts Foraging Honey Bees with Components of Their Queen Pheromones." Journal of Chemical Ecology 41(11): 1028-1036.

904. Liu, X. and W. V. Baird (2003). "The ribosomal small-subunit protein S28 gene from Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae) is down-regulated in response to drought, high salinity, and abscisic acid." Am J Bot 90(4): 526-531.

905. Liu, X. and W. Vance Baird (2004). "Identification of a novel gene, HAABRC5, from Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae) that is upregulated in response to drought, salinity, and abscisic acid." Am J Bot 91(2): 184-191.

906. Liu, Y., et al. (2013). "Complete chloroplast genome sequences of Mongolia medicine Artemisia frigida and phylogenetic relationships with other plants." PLoS ONE 8(2): e57533.

907. Liu, Z., et al. (2013). "Diversifying sunflower germplasm by integration and mapping of a novel male fertility restoration gene." Genetics 193(3): 727-737.

908. Liu, Z., et al. (2017). "Triploid Production from Interspecific Crosses of Two Diploid Perennial Helianthus with Diploid Cultivated Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." G3 (Bethesda) 7(4): 1097-1108.

909. Livaja, M., et al. (2013). "BSTA: a targeted approach combines bulked segregant analysis with next- generation sequencing and de novo transcriptome assembly for SNP discovery in sunflower." BMC Genomics 14: 628.

910. Long, X., et al. (2014). "Tissue fractions of cadmium in two hyperaccumulating Jerusalem artichoke genotypes." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 421249.

911. Longnecker, N. and R. M. Welch (1990). "Accumulation of apoplastic iron in plant roots : a factor in the resistance of soybeans to iron-deficiency induced chlorosis?" Plant Physiol 92(1): 17-22.

912. Lopez-Caamal, A., et al. (2013). "Transgressive character expression in hybrid zones between the native invasives Tithonia tubaeformis and Tithonia rotundifolia (Asteraceae) in Mexico." Plant Systematics and Evolution 299(9): 1781-1792.

913. Lopez-Huertas, E., et al. (1999). "Antibodies against pex14p block ATP-independent binding of matrix proteins to peroxisomes in vitro." FEBS Lett 459(2): 227-229.

914. Loriaux, S. D., et al. (2013). "Closing in on maximum yield of chlorophyll fluorescence using a single multiphase flash of sub-saturating intensity." Plant Cell Environ 36(10): 1755-1770.

915. Lou, Y., et al. (2014). "An affinity-effect relationship for microbial communities in plant-soil feedback loops." Microb Ecol 67(4): 866-876.

916. Louarn, J., et al. (2012). "Reduced germination of Orobanche cumana seeds in the presence of Arbuscular Mycorrhizal fungi or their exudates." PLoS ONE 7(11): e49273.

917. Louarn, J., et al. (2016). "Sunflower Resistance to Broomrape (Orobanche cumana) Is Controlled by Specific QTLs for Different Parasitism Stages." Front Plant Sci 7: 590.

918. Louis J. Irving, Duncan D. Cameron, Chapter 3 You are What You Eat: Interactions Between Root Parasitic Plants and Their Hosts, Advances in Botanical

Research, Academic Press, 2009, Volume 50, Pages 87-138, ISSN 0065-2296, ISBN 9780123748355, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2296(08)00803-3.

919. Louis Pergaud Sandjo and Victor Kuete, 15 - Ceramides, Cerebrosides, and Related Long Chains Containing Derivatives from the Medicinal Plants of Africa, In Medicinal Plant Research in Africa, Elsevier, Oxford, 2013, Pages 607-620, ISBN 9780124059276, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-405927-6.00015-1.

920. Luan, Z., et al. (2014). "Effects of salinity, temperature, and polyethylene glycol on the seed germination of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 170418.

921. Ludwig, F., et al. (2004). "Selection on leaf ecophysiological traits in a desert hybrid Helianthus species and early-generation hybrids." Evolution 58(12): 2682-2692.

922. Ludwig, L. J. and D. T. Canvin (1971). "The Rate of Photorespiration during Photosynthesis and the Relationship of the Substrate of Light Respiration to the Products of Photosynthesis in Sunflower Leaves." Plant Physiol 48(6): 712-719.

923. Luevanos-Escareno, M. P., et al. (2010). "Obtention of intergeneric hybrids Helianthus annuus x Tithonia rotundifolia and their morphological and molecular analysis." Acta Botanica Mexicana 90: 105-118.

924. Luis Chiappe, David Rivarola, Alberto Cione, Marian Fregenal-Martínez, Héctor Sozzi, Luis Buatois, Oscar Gallego, José Laza, Edgardo Romero, Adriana López-Arbarello, Angela Buscalioni, Claudia Marsicano, Susana Adamonis, Francisco Ortega, Sherri McGehee, Osvaldo Di Iorio, Biotic association and palaeoenvironmental reconstruction of the “Loma del Pterodaustro” fossil site (Early Cretaceous, Argentina), Geobios, Volume 31, Issue 3, 1998, Pages 349-369, ISSN 0016-6995, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0016-6995(98)80018-1.

925. Luo, L., et al. (2016). "Development of EST-SSR markers for the invasive plant Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae)." Appl Plant Sci 4(7).

926. Luscher, M., et al. (1996). "Inulin synthesis by a combination of purified fructosyltransferases from tubers of Helianthus tuberosus." FEBS Lett 385(1-2): 39-42.

927. M. Henry, P. Tittonell, R.J. Manlay, M. Bernoux, A. Albrecht, B. Vanlauwe, Biodiversity, carbon stocks and sequestration potential in aboveground biomass in smallholder farming systems of western Kenya, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 129, Issues 1–3, January 2009, Pages 238-252, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2008.09.006.

928. M. Ngouajio, J. Foko, D. Fouejio, The critical period of weed control in common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) in Cameroon, Crop Protection, Volume 16, Issue 2, March 1997, Pages 127-133, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0261-2194(96)00085-3.

929. M.J. Soule, K.D. Shepherd, An ecological and economic analysis of phosphorus replenishment for Vihiga Division, western Kenya, Agricultural Systems, Volume 64, Issue 2, May 2000, Pages 83-98, ISSN 0308-521X, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-521X(00)00015-9.

930. M.K. Sebastian, M.M. Bhandari, Medico-ethno botany of Mount Abu, Rajasthan, India, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 12, Issue 2, November 1984, Pages 223-230, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-8741(84)90050-3.

931. M.S. Regueira Neto, Saulo Relison Tintino, Ana Raquel Pereira da Silva, Maria do Socorro Costa, Aline Augusti Boligon, Edinardo F.F. Matias, Valdir de Queiroz Balbino, Irwin R.A. Menezes, Henrique Douglas Melo Coutinho, Seasonal variation of Brazilian red propolis: Antibacterial activity, synergistic effect and phytochemical

screening, Food and Chemical Toxicology, Volume 107, Part B, September 2017, Pages 572-580, ISSN 0278-6915, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.03.052.

932. Ma, X. B. and J. Yang (2011). "An optimized preparation method to obtain high-quality RNA from dry sunflower seeds." Genet Mol Res 10(1): 160-168.

933. Ma.D.C. Arizmendi, P. Dávila, A. Estrada, E. Figueroa, L. Márquez-Valdelamar, R. Lira, O. Oliveros-Galindo, A. Valiente-Banuet, Riparian Mesquite bushes are important for bird conservation in tropical arid Mexico, Journal of Arid Environments, Volume 72, Issue 7, July 2008, Pages 1146-1163, ISSN 0140-1963, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaridenv.2007.12.017.

934. Macias, F. A., et al. (2003). "Allelopathy as a new strategy for sustainable ecosystems development." Biol Sci Space 17(1): 18-23.

935. Madhok, O. P. and R. B. Walker (1969). "Magnesium nutrition of two species of sunflower." Plant Physiol 44(7): 1016-1022.

936. Madina Mohamed Adia, Godwin Anywar, Robert Byamukama, Maud Kamatenesi-Mugisha, Yahaya Sekagya, Esezah K. Kakudidi, Bernard T. Kiremire, Medicinal plants used in malaria treatment by Prometra herbalists in Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 155, Issue 1, 8 August 2014, Pages 580-588, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.060.

937. Mafuka, M. M., et al. (2007). Effect of combining organic leafy biomass and inorganic fertilizer on tomato yields and nematodes control in arenosols in Kinshasa area.

938. Magcale-Macandog, D. and L. J. M. Ocampo (2005). "Indigenous strategies of sustainable farming systems in the highlands of northern Philippines." Journal of Sustainable Agriculture 26(2): 117-138.

939. Magdalena Nikolić, Svetlana Stevović, Family Asteraceae as a sustainable planning tool in phytoremediation and its relevance in urban areas, Urban Forestry & Urban Greening, Volume 14, Issue 4, 2015, Pages 782-789, ISSN 1618-8667, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2015.08.002.

940. Malangu, N. (2007). "Self-reported use of traditional, complementary and over-the-counter medicines by HIV-infected patients on antiretroviral therapy in Pretoria, South Africa." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 4(3): 273-278.

941. Manavella, P. A., et al. (2006). "Cross-talk between ethylene and drought signalling pathways is mediated by the sunflower Hahb-4 transcription factor." Plant J 48(1): 125-137.

942. Manavella, P. A., et al. (2008). "HAHB4, a sunflower HD-Zip protein, integrates signals from the jasmonic acid and ethylene pathways during wounding and biotic stress responses." Plant J 56(3): 376-388.

943. Mancheno, J. M., et al. (2003). "Crystal and electron microscopy structures of sticholysin II actinoporin reveal insights into the mechanism of membrane pore formation." Structure 11(11): 1319-1328.

944. Mandel, J. R., et al. (2013). "Association mapping and the genomic consequences of selection in sunflower." PLoS Genet 9(3): e1003378.

945. Mandel, J. R., et al. (2014). "Molecular evolution of candidate genes for crop-related traits in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." PLoS ONE 9(6): e99620.

946. Mann, K., et al. (2001). "The amino-acid sequence of the glucose/mannose-specific lectin isolated from Parkia platycephala seeds reveals three tandemly arranged jacalin-related domains." Eur J Biochem 268(16): 4414-4422.

947. Manobjyoti Bordoloi, Jadab C Sarmah, Ram P Sharma, Biomimetic transformation of a guaianotide to a pseudoguaianolide, Tetrahedron, Volume 45, Issue

1, 1989, Pages 289-302, ISSN 0040-4020, https://doi.org/10.1016/0040-4020(89)80056-0.

948. Manobjyoti Bordoloi, Nabin C. Barua, Anil C. Ghosh, An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 41, Issue 2, February 1996, Pages 557-559, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(95)00569-2.

949. Mansfield, M. A. and J. L. Key (1987). "Synthesis of the low molecular weight heat shock proteins in plants." Plant Physiol 84(4): 1007-1017.

950. Mantese, A. I., et al. (2006). "Achene structure, development and lipid accumulation in sunflower cultivars differing in oil content at maturity." Ann Bot 97(6): 999-1010.

951. Marchand, G., et al. (2013). "A biomarker based on gene expression indicates plant water status in controlled and natural environments." Plant Cell Environ 36(12): 2175-2189.

952. Marchand, G., et al. (2014). "Bridging physiological and evolutionary time-scales in a gene regulatory network." New Phytol 203(2): 685-696.

953. Marco Leonti, Otto Sticher, Michael Heinrich, Antiquity of medicinal plant usage in two Macro-Mayan ethnic groups (México), Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 88, Issues 2–3, October 2003, Pages 119-124, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00188-0.

954. Maregesi, S., et al. (2010). "Screening of Tanzanian Medicinal Plants against Plasmodium falciparum and Human Immunodeficiency Virus." Planta Medica 76(2): 195-201.

955. María del Carmen Juárez-Vázquez, Candy Carranza-Álvarez, Angel Josabad Alonso-Castro, Violeta F. González-Alcaraz, Eliseo Bravo-Acevedo, Felipe Jair

Chamarro-Tinajero, Eloy Solano, Ethnobotany of medicinal plants used in Xalpatlahuac, Guerrero, México, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 148, Issue 2, 9 July 2013, Pages 521-527, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.04.048.

956. Maria do Céu de Madureira, Ana Paula Martins, Milene Gomes, Jorge Paiva, António Proença da Cunha, Virgílio do Rosário, Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tomé and Príncipe islands, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 81, Issue 1, June 2002, Pages 23-29, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(02)00005-3.

957. Maria Elvira Poleti Martucci, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Differential secondary metabolite accumulation and performance of Chlosyne lacinia fed with Tithonia diversifolia or Vernonia polyanthes, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 68, October 2016, Pages 156-162, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2016.07.009.

958. Marianne Molander, C. Haris Saslis-Lagoudakis, Anna K. Jäger, Nina Rønsted, Cross-cultural comparison of medicinal floras used against snakebites, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 139, Issue 3, 15 February 2012, Pages 863-872, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.12.032.

959. Marine Gourronc, Olivier Bourgeois, Daniel Mège, Stéphane Pochat, Benjamin Bultel, Marion Massé, Laetitia Le Deit, Stéphane Le Mouélic, Denis Mercier, One million cubic kilometers of fossil ice in Valles Marineris: Relicts of a 3.5 Gy old glacial landsystem along the Martian equator, Geomorphology, Volume 204, 1 January 2014, Pages 235-255, ISSN 0169-555X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geomorph.2013.08.009.

960. Mark, K., Brancaccio, R., Soter, N. and Cohen, D. (1999). Allergic Contact and Photoallergic Contact Dermatitis to Plant and Pesticide Allergens. Archives of Dermatology, 135(1)

961. Martha W. Musyoka, Noah Adamtey, Anne W. Muriuki, Georg Cadisch, Effect of organic and conventional farming systems on nitrogen use efficiency of potato, maize and vegetables in the Central highlands of Kenya, European Journal of Agronomy, Volume 86, May 2017, Pages 24-36, ISSN 1161-0301, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.eja.2017.02.005.

962. Martin Ricked, Héctor M. Hernández, Mario Sousa, Helga Ochoterena, Tree and tree-like species of Mexico: Asteraceae, Leguminosae, and Rubiaceae, Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Volume 84, Issue 2, June 2013, Pages 439-470, ISSN 1870-3453, https://doi.org/10.7550/rmb.32013.

963. Martin, E. V. (1935). "EFFECT OF SOLAR RADIATION ON TRANSPIRATION OF HELIANTHUS ANNUUS." Plant Physiol 10(2): 341-354.

964. Martin, E. V. (1940). "EFFECT OF SOIL MOISTURE ON GROWTH AND TRANSPIRATION IN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS." Plant Physiol 15(3): 449-466.

965. Martin, E. V. and F. E. Clements (1935). "STUDIES OF THE EFFECT OF ARTIFICIAL WIND ON GROWTH AND TRANSPIRATION IN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS." Plant Physiol 10(4): 613-636.

966. Martin-Benito, J., et al. (2000). "Two-dimensional crystallization on lipid monolayers and three-dimensional structure of sticholysin II, a cytolysin from the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus." Biophys J 78(6): 3186-3194.

967. Martinez, D. L. O., et al. (1999). "Implications of weed composition and thrips species for the epidemiology of tomato spotted wilt in chrysanthemum (Dendranthema grandiflora)." Plant Pathology 48(6): 707-717.

968. Martinez-Noel, G. M., et al. (2015). "Sunflower: a potential fructan-bearing crop?" Front Plant Sci 6: 798.

969. Martucci, M. E. P. and L. Gobbo-Neto (2016). "Differential secondary metabolite accumulation and performance of Chlosyne lacinia fed with Tithonia diversifolia or Vernonia polyanthes." Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 68: 156-162.

970. Marvey, B. B. (2008). "Sunflower-based feedstocks in nonfood applications: Perspectives from olefin metathesis." Int J Mol Sci 9(8): 1393-1406.

971. Marx, U. C., et al. (2003). "Enzymatic cyclization of a potent bowman-birk protease inhibitor, sunflower trypsin inhibitor-1, and solution structure of an acyclic precursor peptide." J Biol Chem 278(24): 21782-21789.

972. Mary K. Musyoki, Georg Cadisch, Esther Enowashu, Judith Zimmermann, Esther Muema, Fen Beed, Frank Rasche, Promoting effect of Fusarium oxysporum [f.sp. strigae] on abundance of nitrifying prokaryotes in a maize rhizosphere across soil types, Biological Control, Volume 83, April 2015, Pages 37-45, ISSN 1049-9644, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biocontrol.2014.12.013.

973. Mary K. Musyoki, Georg Cadisch, Judith Zimmermann, Henry Wainwright, Fen Beed, Frank Rasche, Soil properties, seasonality and crop growth stage exert a stronger effect on rhizosphere prokaryotes than the fungal biocontrol agent Fusarium oxysporum f.sp. strigae, Applied Soil Ecology, Volume 105, September 2016, Pages 126-136, ISSN 0929-1393, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apsoil.2016.03.021.

974. Mascagni, F., et al. (2015). "Repetitive DNA and Plant Domestication: Variation in Copy Number and Proximity to Genes of LTR-Retrotransposons among Wild and Cultivated Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) Genotypes." Genome Biol Evol 7(12): 3368-3382.

975. Mason, C. M., et al. (2016). "Macroevolution of leaf defenses and secondary metabolites across the genus Helianthus." New Phytol 209(4): 1720-1733.

976. Mathew, F. M., et al. (2015). "Phomopsis Stem Canker: A Reemerging Threat to Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) in the United States." Phytopathology 105(7): 990-997.

977. Matheyarasu, R., et al. (2016). "Abattoir Wastewater Irrigation Increases the Availability of Nutrients and Influences on Plant Growth and Development." Water Air Soil Pollut 227: 253.

978. Matheyarasu, R., et al. (2016). "Assessment of nitrogen losses through nitrous oxide from abattoir wastewater-irrigated soils." Environ Sci Pollut Res Int 23(22): 22633-22646.

979. Matsuoka, K., et al. (1990). "Vacuolar targeting and posttranslational processing of the precursor to the sweet potato tuberous root storage protein in heterologous plant cells." J Biol Chem 265(32): 19750-19757.

980. Matthews, M. A. and J. S. Boyer (1984). "Acclimation of photosynthesis to low leaf water potentials." Plant Physiol 74(1): 161-166.

981. Matthias S. Geck, Alberto J. Reyes García, Laura Casu, Marco Leonti, Acculturation and ethnomedicine: A regional comparison of medicinal plant knowledge among the Zoque of southern Mexico, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 187, 1 July 2016, Pages 146-159, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.036.

982. Matthias S. Geck, Stefano Cabras, Laura Casu, Alberto J. Reyes García, Marco Leonti, The taste of heat: How humoral qualities act as a cultural filter for chemosensory properties guiding herbal medicine, Journal of Ethnopharmacology,

Volume 198, 23 February 2017, Pages 499-515, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2017.01.027.

983. Maud Kamatenesi Mugisha, Savina Asiimwe, Agnes Namutebi, Anna-Karin Borg-Karlson, Esezah Kyomugisha Kakudidi, Ethnobotanical study of indigenous knowledge on medicinal and nutritious plants used to manage opportunistic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in western Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 155, Issue 1, 8 August 2014, Pages 194-202, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.012.

984. Mayda, E., et al. (1999). "A tomato homeobox gene (HD-zip) is involved in limiting the spread of programmed cell death." Plant J 20(5): 591-600.

985. May-Hua Liao, Wen-Chieh Lin, Hsiao-Chuan Wen, Hsiao-Fung Pu, Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells, Fitoterapia, Volume 82, Issue 3, April 2011, Pages 331-341, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2010.11.002.

986. Mbau, S. K., et al. (2015). "Short-term influence of compost application on maize yield, soil macrofauna diversity and abundance in nutrient deficient soils of Kakamega County, Kenya." Plant and Soil 387(1-2): 379-394.

987. McAssey, E. V., et al. (2016). "Range-wide phenotypic and genetic differentiation in wild sunflower." BMC Plant Biol 16(1): 249.

988. McElrone, A. J., et al. (2013). "Using high resolution computed tomography to visualize the three dimensional structure and function of plant vasculature." J Vis Exp(74).

989. McIlrath, W. J. and J. Skok (1966). "Substitution of germanium for boron in plant growth." Plant Physiol 41(7): 1209-1212.

990. McLoughlin, T. J., et al. (1992). "Pseudomonas cepacia suppression of sunflower wilt fungus and role of antifungal compounds in controlling the disease." Appl Environ Microbiol 58(5): 1760-1763.

991. Md. Asrafuzzaman, Yingnan Cao, Rizwana Afroz, Danielle Kamato, Susan Gray, Peter J. Little, Animal models for assessing the impact of natural products on the aetiology and metabolic pathophysiology of Type 2 diabetes, Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, Volume 89, May 2017, Pages 1242-1251, ISSN 0753-3322, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.03.010.

992. Md. Nazim Uddin, Randall William Robinson, Andrew Buultjens, Md. Abdullah Yousuf Al Harun, Shahana Haque Shampa, Role of allelopathy of Phragmites australis in its invasion processes, Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology, Volume 486, January 2017, Pages 237-244, ISSN 0022-0981, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jembe.2016.10.016.

993. Mehdi Oraei, Gholamreza Gohari, Zahra Esmaillou, Somayeh Naghiloo, Comparative ontogeny of perfect and pistillate florets in Senecio vernalis (Asteraceae), Flora - Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants, Volume 208, Issue 4, April 2013, Pages 285-292, ISSN 0367-2530, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.flora.2013.04.002.

994. Meimoun, P., et al. (2014). "Is gene transcription involved in seed dry after-ripening?" PLoS ONE 9(1): e86442.

995. Melanson, D. L. (1978). "Regulation of ribosomal RNA accumulation by auxin in artichoke tissue." Plant Physiol 62(5): 761-765.

996. Memon, A. R. and W. F. Boss (1990). "Rapid light-induced changes in phosphoinositide kinases and H(+)-ATPase in plasma membrane of sunflower hypocotyls." J Biol Chem 265(25): 14817-14821.

997. Mendez-Gonzalez, M. E., et al. (2014). "MEDICINAL GARDENS IN YUCATAN: AN ALTERNATIVE FOR THE CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL FLORA OF THE MAYA." Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana 37(2): 97-106.

998. Meng, X., et al. (2014). "Colonization by endophytic Ochrobactrum anthropi Mn1 promotes growth of Jerusalem artichoke." Microb Biotechnol 7(6): 601-610.

999. Mentze, J., et al. (1977). "Auxin-induced H Secretion in Helianthus and Its Implications." Plant Physiol 60(4): 509-512.

1000. Mercer, K. L., et al. (2011). "Selection on seedling emergence timing and size in an annual plant, Helianthus annuus (common sunflower, Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 98(6): 975-985.

1001. Mercer, K. L., et al. (2014). "Fitness of crop-wild hybrid sunflower under competitive conditions: implications for crop-to-wild introgression." PLoS ONE 9(10): e109001.

1002. Merlo, D. J. and J. D. Kemp (1976). "Attempts to Detect Agrobacterium tumefaciens DNA in Crown-Gall Tumor Tissue." Plant Physiol 58(1): 100-106.

1003. Metzger, J. D. and J. P. Hazebroek (1989). "Isolation of gibberellin precursors from heavily pigmented tissues." Plant Physiol 91(4): 1488-1493.

1004. Meyanungsang Kichu, Teresa Malewska, Kaisarun Akter, Imchawati Imchen, David Harrington, James Kohen, Subramanyam R. Vemulpad, Joanne F. Jamie, An ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants of Chungtia village, Nagaland, India, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 166, 26 May 2015, Pages 5-17, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2015.02.053.

1005. Meyer, D., et al. (2013). "Degradation of lipoxygenase-derived oxylipins by glyoxysomes from sunflower and cucumber cotyledons." BMC Plant Biol 13: 177.

1006. Michael G. Simpson, 8 - Diversity and Classification of Flowering Plants: Eudicots, In Plant Systematics (Second Edition), Academic Press, San Diego, 2010, Pages 275-448, ISBN 9780123743800, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374380-0.50008-7.

1007. Michael Hauser, Mara Lindtner, Sarah Prehsler, Lorenz Probst, Farmer participatory research: Why extension workers should understand and facilitate farmers' role transitions, Journal of Rural Studies, Volume 47, Part A, October 2016, Pages 52-61, ISSN 0743-0167, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jrurstud.2016.07.007.

1008. Michael Heinrich, Anita Ankli, Barbara Frei, Claudia Weimann, Otto Sticher, Medicinal plants in Mexico: healers' consensus and cultural importance, Social Science & Medicine, Volume 47, Issue 11, December 1998, Pages 1859-1871, ISSN 0277-9536, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(98)00181-6.

1009. Michalak, P. (2010). "An eruption of mobile elements in genomes of hybrid sunflowers." Heredity (Edinb) 104(4): 329-330.

1010. Michaud, J. P. and A. K. Grant (2005). "The biology and behavior of the longhorned beetle, Dectes texanus on sunflower and soybean." J Insect Sci 5: 25.

1011. Michaud, J. P. and A. K. Grant (2010). "Variation in fitness of the longhorned beetle, Dectes texanus, as a function of host plant." J Insect Sci 10: 206.

1012. Michaud, J. P., et al. (2007). "Impact of the stem borer, Dectes texanus, on yield of the cultivated sunflower, Helianthus annuus." J Insect Sci 7: 21.

1013. Migliaccio, F. and D. L. Rayle (1984). "Sequence of key events in shoot gravitropism." Plant Physiol 75(1): 78-81.

1014. Migliaccio, F. and D. L. Rayle (1989). "Effect of asymmetric auxin application on Helianthus hypocotyl curvature." Plant Physiol 91: 466-468.

1015. Miguel Herrero, Jose A. Mendiola, Alejandro Cifuentes, Elena Ibáñez, Supercritical fluid extraction: Recent advances and applications, Journal of Chromatography A, Volume 1217, Issue 16, 16 April 2010, Pages 2495-2511, ISSN 0021-9673, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chroma.2009.12.019.

1016. Millichip, M., et al. (1996). "Purification and characterization of oil-bodies (oleosomes) and oil-body boundary proteins (oleosins) from the developing cotyledons of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Biochem J 314 (Pt 1): 333-337.

1017. Minagawa, S., et al. (1998). "Primary structure of a potassium channel toxin from the sea anemone Actinia equina." FEBS Lett 427(1): 149-151.

1018. Ming GUO, Zheng Qing HU, P. James STRONG, Anne-Marie SMIT, Jian Wei XU, Jun FAN, Hai Long WANG, Evaluating the Environmental Health Effect of Bamboo-Derived Volatile Organic Compounds through Analysis the Metabolic Indices of the Disorder Animal Model, Biomedical and Environmental Sciences, Volume 28, Issue 8, August 2015, Pages 595-605, ISSN 0895-3988, https://doi.org/10.3967/bes2015.083.

1019. Minocha, S. C. and P. Nissen (1982). "Uptake of Benzyladenine by Tuber Slices of Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus L.) over a Wide Concentration Range." Plant Physiol 70(2): 528-531.

1020. Minty, B. and L. Kelly (2010). "Rectal bezoars in children." Cmaj 182(11): E532.

1021. Mir, P. S., et al. (2008). "Effects of dietary sunflower seeds and tylosin phosphate on production variables, carcass characteristics, fatty acid composition, and liver abscess incidence in crossbred steers." J Anim Sci 86(11): 3125-3136.

1022. Miranda, C., et al. (2016). "Essential oils from leaves of various species: antioxidant and antibacterial properties on growth in pathogenic species." Revista Ciencia Agronomica 47(1): 213-220.

1023. Miranda, M., et al. (2015). "Phytotoxins from Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Natural Products 78(5): 1083-1092.

1024. Miura, T., et al. (2002). "Antidiabetic effect of Nitobegiku in KK-Ay diabetic mice." American Journal of Chinese Medicine 30(1): 81-86.

1025. Miura, T., et al. (2005). "Antidiabetic effect of Nitobegiku, the herb Tithonia diversifolia, in KK-Ay diabetic mice." Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 28(11): 2152-2154.

1026. Mkenda, P. A., et al. (2015). "Contact and fumigant toxicity of five pesticidal plants against Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) in stored cowpea (Vigna unguiculata)." International Journal of Tropical Insect Science 35(4): 172-184.

1027. Mkenda, P., et al. (2015). "Extracts from Field Margin Weeds Provide Economically Viable and Environmentally Benign Pest Control Compared to Synthetic Pesticides." PLoS ONE 10(11): e0143530.

1028. Mmongoyo, J. A., et al. (2017). "Aflatoxin levels in sunflower seeds and cakes collected from micro- and small-scale sunflower oil processors in Tanzania." PLoS ONE 12(4): e0175801.

1029. Mohammed Auwal Ibrahim, Aminu Mohammed, Murtala Bindawa Isah, Abubakar Babando Aliyu, Anti-trypanosomal activity of African medicinal plants: A review update, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 154, Issue 1, 28 May 2014, Pages 26-54, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.04.012.

1030. Mohanty, P. and J. S. Boyer (1976). "Chloroplast Response to Low Leaf Water Potentials: IV. Quantum Yield Is Reduced." Plant Physiol 57(5): 704-709.

1031. Mohimani, H., et al. (2011). "Cycloquest: identification of cyclopeptides via database search of their mass spectra against genome databases." J Proteome Res 10(10): 4505-4512.

1032. Moller, I. M. and J. M. Palmer (1981). "Charge screening by cations affects the conformation of the mitochondrial inner membrane. A study of exogenous MAD(P)H oxidation in plant mitochondria." Biochem J 195(3): 583-588.

1033. Moller, I. M., et al. (1981). "9-Aminoacridine as a fluorescent probe of the electrical diffuse layer associated with the membranes of plant mitochondria." Biochem J 193(1): 37-46.

1034. Moller, I. M., et al. (1981). "A specific role for Ca2+ in the oxidation of exogenous NADH by Jerusalem-artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria." Biochem J 194(2): 487-495.

1035. Moller, I. M., et al. (1982). "Binding and screening by cations and the effect on exogenous NAD(P)H oxidation in Neurospora crassa mitochondria." Eur J Biochem 123(1): 81-88.

1036. Moller, I. M., et al. (1984). "Electrostatic screening stimulates rate-limiting steps in mitochondrial electron transport." Biochem J 223(3): 761-767.

1037. Moller, I. M., et al. (1986). "Chlortetracycline and the transmembrane potential of the inner membrane of plant mitochondria." Biochem J 237(3): 765-771.

1038. Molvig, L., et al. (1997). "Enhanced methionine levels and increased nutritive value of seeds of transgenic lupins (Lupinus angustifolius L.) expressing a sunflower seed albumin gene." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 94(16): 8393-8398.

1039. Mona M.G. Saad, Samir A.M. Abdelgaleil, Toshihiko Suganuma, Herbicidal potential of pseudoguaninolide sesquiterpenes on wild oat, Avena fatua L., Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 44, October 2012, Pages 333-337, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2012.06.004.

1040. Moneger, F., et al. (1994). "Nuclear restoration of cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower is associated with the tissue-specific regulation of a novel mitochondrial gene." Embo j 13(1): 8-17.

1041. Moody, P. W., et al. (2008). "A decision support framework for identifying soil constraints to the agricultural productivity of tropical upland soils." Soil Use and Management 24(2): 148-155.

1042. Moon, I. and B. Javidi (2007). "Three-dimensional identification of stem cells by computational holographic imaging." J R Soc Interface 4(13): 305-313.

1043. Moore, B. D. and J. R. Seemann (1992). "Metabolism of 2'-carboxyarabinitol in leaves." Plant Physiol 99(4): 1551-1555.

1044. Morales, E. (2000). "Estimating phylogenetic inertia in Tithonia (Asteraceae): A comparative approach." Evolution 54(2): 475-484.

1045. Moreshet, S. (1970). "Effect of environmental factors on cuticular transpiration resistance." Plant Physiol 46(6): 815-818.

1046. Morison, J. I., et al. (2005). "Lateral diffusion of CO2 in leaves is not sufficient to support photosynthesis." Plant Physiol 139(1): 254-266.

1047. Morison, J. I., et al. (2007). "Lateral CO2 diffusion inside dicotyledonous leaves can be substantial: quantification in different light intensities." Plant Physiol 145(3): 680-690.

1048. Mornkham, T., et al. (2012). "Comparison of five DNA extraction methods for molecular analysis of Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus)." Genet Mol Res 11(1): 572-581.

1049. Mornkham, T., et al. (2013). "Extractions of High Quality RNA from the Seeds of Jerusalem Artichoke and Other Plant Species with High Levels of Starch and Lipid." Plants (Basel) 2(2): 302-316.

1050. Moronkola, D. O., et al. (2007). "Identification of the main volatile compounds in the leaf and flower of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray." Journal of Natural Medicines 61(1): 63-66.

1051. Morscher, F., et al. (2015). "Glutathione redox state, tocochromanols, fatty acids, antioxidant enzymes and protein carbonylation in sunflower seed embryos associated with after-ripening and ageing." Ann Bot 116(4): 669-678.

1052. Morton, E. R., et al. (2014). "Non-additive costs and interactions alter the competitive dynamics of co-occurring ecologically distinct plasmids." Proc Biol Sci 281(1779): 20132173.

1053. Moschen, S., et al. (2014). "Identification of candidate genes associated with leaf senescence in cultivated sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." PLoS ONE 9(8): e104379.

1054. Moschen, S., et al. (2016). "Integrating transcriptomic and metabolomic analysis to understand natural leaf senescence in sunflower." Plant Biotechnol J 14(2): 719-734.

1055. Mott, K. A. (1988). "Do Stomata Respond to CO(2) Concentrations Other than Intercellular?" Plant Physiol 86(1): 200-203.

1056. Mott, K. A. and W. O'Leary J (1984). "Stomatal Behavior and CO(2) Exchange Characteristics in Amphistomatous Leaves." Plant Physiol 74(1): 47-51.

1057. Mound, L. and F. Infante (2017). "Relationships among Caliothrips species (Thysanoptera: Panchaetothripinae) with one new species from Mexico." Zootaxa 4291(2): 384-390.

1058. Mphephu, T. E., et al. (2017). "The tortoise beetle Physonota maculiventris (Chrysomelidae: Cassidinae) is suitable for release against the weedy Mexican sunflower Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) in South Africa." Biocontrol Science and Technology 27(4): 510-524.

1059. Muchane, M., et al. (2010). "Influence of improved fallow systems and phosphorus application on arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi symbiosis in maize grown in western Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 78(2): 139-150.

1060. Mucheru-Muna, M., et al. (2007). "Effects of organic and mineral fertilizer inputs on maize yield and soil chemical properties in a maize cropping system in Meru South District, Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 69(3): 189-197.

1061. Mucheru-Muna, M., et al. (2007). Economic evaluation of local inputs in Meru South District, Kenya.

1062. Mucheru-Muna, M., et al. (2014). "ENHANCING MAIZE PRODUCTIVITY AND PROFITABILITY USING ORGANIC INPUTS AND MINERAL FERTILIZER IN CENTRAL KENYA SMALL-HOLD FARMS." Experimental Agriculture 50(2): 250-269.

1063. Muema, E. K., et al. (2015). "Response of ammonia-oxidizing bacteria and archaea to biochemical quality of organic inputs combined with mineral nitrogen fertilizer in an arable soil." Applied Soil Ecology 95: 128-139.

1064. Muema, E. K., et al. (2016). "Dynamics of bacterial and archaeal amoA gene abundance after additions of organic inputs combined with mineral nitrogen to an agricultural soil." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 104(2): 143-158.

1065. Muema, E. K., et al. (2016). "Soil texture modulates the response of ammonia-oxidizing prokaryotes to biochemical quality of organic inputs in tropical agricultural soils." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 100: 218-228.

1066. Muganga, R., et al. (2010). "Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 128(1): 52-57.

1067. Mugendi, D., et al. (2007). Improving food production using 'best bet' soil fertility technologies in the Central highlands of Kenya.

1068. Mugwe, J., et al. (2009). "Adoption potential of selected organic resources for improving soil fertility in the central highlands of Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 76(2): 467-485.

1069. Mugwe, J., et al. (2009). "Effect of selected organic materials and inorganic fertilizer on the soil fertility of a Humic Nitisol in the central highlands of Kenya." Soil Use and Management 25(4): 434-440.

1070. Mugwe, J., et al. (2009). "MAIZE YIELDS RESPONSE TO APPLICATION OF ORGANIC AND INORGANIC INPUT UNDER ON-STATION AND ON-FARM EXPERIMENTS IN CENTRAL KENYA." Experimental Agriculture 45(1): 47-59.

1071. Mukungu, N., et al. (2016). "Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 194: 98-107.

1072. Mukuralinda, A., et al. (2009). "Decomposition and phosphorus release of agroforestry shrub residues and the effect on maize yield in acidic soils of Rubona, southern Rwanda." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 84(2): 155-166.

1073. Mukuralinda, A., et al. (2010). "Phosphorus uptake and maize response to organic and inorganic fertilizer inputs in Rubona, Southern Province of Rwanda." Agroforestry Systems 80(2): 211-221.

1074. Muller, M. H., et al. (2011). "The origin and evolution of a recent agricultural weed: population genetic diversity of weedy populations of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) in Spain and France." Evol Appl 4(3): 499-514.

1075. Muoghalu, J. I. (2008). "Growth, reproduction and resource allocation of Tithonia diversifolia and Tithonia rotundifolia." Weed Research 48(2): 157-162.

1076. Murari, S. K. and M. V. Shwetha (2016). "Effect of antioxidant butylated hydroxyl anisole on the thermal or oxidative stability of sunflower oil (Helianthus Annuus) by ultrasonic." J Food Sci Technol 53(1): 840-847.

1077. Mureithi, B. M., et al. (2007). Factors influencing choice and adoption of integrated soil fertility management technologies in central Kenya Highlands.

1078. Murtagh, G. J., et al. (2002). "Stability of recombinant 2 S albumin allergens in vitro." Biochem Soc Trans 30(Pt 6): 913-915.

1079. Mustonen, P. S. J., et al. (2014). "Response of the common bean (Phaseolus vulgaris L.) to Tithonia diversifolia (Hamsl.) Gray biomass retention or removal in a slash and mulch agroforestry system." Agroforestry Systems 88(1): 1-10.

1080. Musyoki, M. K., et al. (2015). "Promoting effect of Fusarium oxysporum f.sp strigae on abundance of nitrifying prokaryotes in a maize rhizosphere across soil types." Biological Control 83: 37-45.

1081. Mutua, G. K., et al. (2015). "Chlorpyrifos Degradation in Soils with Different Treatment Regimes Within Nzoia River Drainage Basin, Kenya." Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology 94(3): 387-392.

1082. Mutua, G. K., et al. (2016). "Degradation characteristics of metribuzin in soils within the Nzoia River Drainage Basin, Kenya." Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry 98(7): 800-813.

1083. Muyayabantu, G. M., et al. (2013). "Effects of organic and inorganic fertilisation on soil nutrient dynamics in a Savannah region (DR Congo)." Chemistry and Ecology 29(4): 366-378.

1084. Mwango, S. B., et al. (2016). "EFFECTIVENESS OF MULCHING UNDER MIRABA IN CONTROLLING SOIL EROSION, FERTILITY RESTORATION AND CROP YIELD IN THE USAMBARA MOUNTAINS, TANZANIA." Land Degradation & Development 27(4): 1266-1275.

1085. N. Sanginga, O. Lyasse, J. Diels, R. Merckx, Balanced nutrient management systems for cropping systems in the tropics: from concept to practice, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 100, Issues 2–3, December 2003, Pages 99-102, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(03)00177-4.

1086. N.A. SØRENSEN, CHAPTER 9 - Chemical Taxonomy of Acetylenic Compounds, In Chemical Plant Taxonomy, edited by T. SWAIN,, Academic Press, 1963, Pages 219-252, ISBN 9780123955401, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-395540-1.50013-0.

1087. N.J. Willey, K. Fawcett, Inter-taxa differences in root uptake of 103/106Ru by plants, Journal of Environmental Radioactivity, Volume 86, Issue 2, 2006, Pages 227-240, ISSN 0265-931X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvrad.2005.09.002.

1088. Nabahungu, N. L., et al. (2007). Limestone, Minjingu phosphate rock and green manure application on improvement of acid soils in Rwanda.

1089. Nagaki, K., et al. (2015). "Sunflower centromeres consist of a centromere-specific LINE and a chromosome-specific tandem repeat." Front Plant Sci 6: 912.

1090. Nahvinejad, M. R., et al. (2016). "Metabolic Regulation and Anti-Oxidative Effect of Ferula Asafoetida Ethanolic Extract on childeren with leuckemia." Iranian Journal of Pediatric Hematology and Oncology 6(2): 70-83.

1091. Nahvinejad, M., et al. (2016). "Extract of Dorema aucheri induces PPAR-gamma for activating reactive oxygen species metabolism." Journal of Herbal Medicine 6(4): 171-179.

1092. Nakagawa, R., et al. (1996). "Purification and characterization of two lectins from calllus of Helianthus tuberosus." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 60(2): 259-262.

1093. Nakagawa, R., et al. (2000). "Cloning and sequence analysis of cDNA coding for a lectin from Helianthus tuberosus callus and its jasmonate-induced expression." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 64(6): 1247-1254.

1094. Nakagawa, R., et al. (2003). "Stimulated accumulation of lectin mRNA and stress response in Helianthus tuberosus callus by methyl jasmonate." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 67(8): 1822-1824.

1095. Nakamura, T., et al. (2007). "Synthetic study of diversifolin: The construction of 11-oxabicyclo 6.2.1 undec-3-ene core using ring-closing metathesis." Organic Letters 9(26): 5533-5536.

1096. Nakamura-Tsuruta, S., et al. (2008). "Analysis of the sugar-binding specificity of mannose-binding-type Jacalin-related lectins by frontal affinity chromatography--an approach to functional classification." Febs j 275(6): 1227-1239.

1097. Nakao, H., et al. (2004). "Cytotoxic activity of maytanprine isolated from Maytenus diversifolia in human leukemia K562 cells." Biol Pharm Bull 27(8): 1236-1240.

1098. Nambeesan, S. U., et al. (2015). "Association mapping in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) reveals independent control of apical vs. basal branching." BMC Plant Biol 15: 84.

1099. Narayan C. Baruah, Jadab C. Sarma, Nabin C. Barua, Soneswar Sarma, Ram P. Sharma, Germination and growth inhibitory sesquiterpene lactones and a flavone from Tithonia diversifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 36, Issue 1, May 1994, Pages 29-36, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)97006-7.

1100. Nasr, A. I., et al. (2016). "Characterization of partially purified milk-clotting enzyme from sunflower (Helianthus annuus) seeds." Food Sci Nutr 4(5): 733-741.

1101. Natali, L., et al. (2006). "Distribution of Ty3-gypsy- and Ty1-copia-like DNA sequences in the genus Helianthus and other Asteraceae." Genome 49(1): 64-72.

1102. Natali, L., et al. (2013). "The repetitive component of the sunflower genome as shown by different procedures for assembling next generation sequencing reads." BMC Genomics 14: 686.

1103. Natália Mezzomo, Julian Martínez, Sandra R.S. Ferreira, Supercritical fluid extraction of peach (Prunus persica) almond oil: Kinetics, mathematical modeling and scale-up, The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, Volume 51, Issue 1, November 2009, Pages 10-16, ISSN 0896-8446, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2009.07.008.

1104. Navarro, M. D., et al. (1992). "Effect of dietary olive and sunflower oils on the lipid composition of the aorta and platelets and on blood eicosanoids in rats." Arterioscler Thromb 12(7): 830-835.

1105. Neil S. Mattson, John E. Erwin, The impact of photoperiod and irradiance on flowering of several herbaceous ornamentals, Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 104, Issue 3, 15 April 2005, Pages 275-292, ISSN 0304-4238, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2004.08.018.

1106. Neina, D., et al. (2016). "Microbial response to the restoration of a Technosol amended with local organic materials." Soil & Tillage Research 163: 214-223.

1107. Neina, D., et al. (2016). "Potential mineralizable N and P mineralization of local organic materials in tantalite mine soils." Applied Soil Ecology 108: 211-220.

1108. Nes, W. D., et al. (1991). "Structural requirements for transformation of substrates by the (S)-adenosyl-L-methionine:delta 24(25)-sterol methyl transferase." J Biol Chem 266(23): 15202-15212.

1109. Neumann, R. B., et al. (2014). "Modelled hydraulic redistribution by sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) matches observed data only after including night-time transpiration." Plant Cell Environ 37(4): 899-910.

1110. Ng'ang'a, M. M., et al. (2011). "Drypetdimer A: A New Flavone Dimer from Drypetes gerrardii." Natural Product Communications 6(8): 1115-1116.

1111. Ng'ang'a, M. M., et al. (2012). "Eucleanal A and B: Two new napthalene derivatives from Euclea divinorum." Chinese Chemical Letters 23(5): 576-578.

1112. Ng'ang'a, M. M., et al. (2012). "Eucleanal: A New Napthalene Derivative from Euclea divinorum." Natural Product Communications 7(2): 193-194.

1113. Ng'inja, J., Niang, A., Palm, C. & Lauriks, P., 1998. Traditional hedges in western Kenya: typology, composition, distribution, uses, productivity and tenure, Maseno, Kenya: s.n. The Plant List, 2017.

1114. Nhamo Nhamo, Jonne Rodenburg, Negussie Zenna, Godswill Makombe, Ashura Luzi-Kihupi, Narrowing the rice yield gap in East and Southern Africa: Using and adapting existing technologies, Agricultural Systems, Volume 131, November 2014, Pages 45-55, ISSN 0308-521X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agsy.2014.08.003.

1115. Nhamo Nhamo, Kokou Kintche and David Chikoye, Chapter 3 - Advancing Key Technical Interventions Through Targeted Investment, In Smart Technologies for

Sustainable Smallholder Agriculture, Academic Press, 2017, Pages 39-79, ISBN 9780128105214, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-810521-4.00003-7.

1116. Niang, A. I., et al. (2002). "Species screening for short-term planted fallows in the highlands of western Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 56(2): 145-154.

1117. Nikbakhtzadeh, M. R., et al. (2014). "Olfactory basis of floral preference of the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) among common African plants." J Vector Ecol 39(2): 372-383.

1118. Nikolic, M. and V. Romheld (2003). "Nitrate does not result in iron inactivation in the apoplast of sunflower leaves." Plant Physiol 132(3): 1303-1314.

1119. Nillian Mukungu, Kennedy Abuga, Faith Okalebo, Raphael Ingwela, Julius Mwangi, Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 194, 24 December 2016, Pages 98-107, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.08.050.

1120. Noah Adamtey, Martha W. Musyoka, Christine Zundel, Juan Guillermo Cobo, Edward Karanja, Komi K.M.

1121. Noor, M. A. and A. S. Chang (2006). "Evolutionary genetics: jumping into a new species." Current Biology 16(20): R890-892.

1122. Noordin, Q., et al. (2007). Scaling up options on integrated soil fertility management in western Kenya: The case of COSOFAP: Challenges and opportunities.

1123. Norgaard, J. V., et al. (2012). "Ileal digestibility of sunflower meal, pea, rapeseed cake, and lupine in pigs." J Anim Sci 90 Suppl 4: 203-205.

1124. Nunberg, A. N., et al. (1994). "Developmental and hormonal regulation of sunflower helianthinin genes: proximal promoter sequences confer regionalized seed expression." Plant Cell 6(4): 473-486.

1125. Núria Serrano, José Manuel Díaz-Cruz, Cristina Ariño, Miquel Esteban, Recent contributions to the study of phytochelatins with an analytical approach, TrAC Trends in Analytical Chemistry, Volume 73, November 2015, Pages 129-145, ISSN 0165-9936, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.trac.2015.04.031.

1126. Nyami, B. L., et al. (2016). "Effect of the use of biochar and leaves of Tithonia diversifolia combined with mineral fertilizer on maize (Zea mays L.) and the properties of ferralitic soil in Kinshasa (DRC)." Biotechnologie Agronomie Societe Et Environnement 20(1): 57-67.

1127. Nyamukuru, A., Tabuti, J., Lamorde, M., Kato, B., Sekagya, Y. and Aduma, P. (2017). Medicinal plants and traditional treatment practices used in the management of HIV/AIDS clients in Mpigi District, Uganda. Journal of Herbal Medicine, 7, pp.51-58.

1128. Nyende, R. and R. J. Delve (2004). "Farmer participatory evaluation of legume cover crop and biomass transfer technologies for soil fertility improvement using farmer criteria, preference ranking and logit regression analysis." Experimental Agriculture 40(1): 77-88.

1129. Nyirenda, S. P., et al. (2011). "Farmers' ethno-ecological knowledge of vegetable pests and pesticidal plant use in Malawi and Zambia." African Journal of Agricultural Research 6(6): 1525-1537.

1130. Nziguheba, G., et al. (1998). "Soil phosphorus fractions and adsorption as affected by organic and inorganic sources." Plant and Soil 198(2): 159-168.

1131. Nziguheba, G., et al. (2000). "Organic residues affect phosphorus availability and maize yields in a Nitisol of western Kenya." Biology and Fertility of Soils 32(4): 328-339.

1132. Nziguheba, G., et al. (2002). "Combining Tithonia diversifolia and fertilizers for maize production in a phosphorus deficient soil in Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 55(3): 165-174.

1133. Nziguheba, G., et al. (2016). "Phosphorus in smallholder farming systems of sub-Saharan Africa: implications for agricultural intensification." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 104(3): 321-340.

1134. O.S. Dahunsi, S. Oranusi, E.V. Efeovbokhan, Anaerobic mono-digestion of Tithonia diversifolia (Wild Mexican sunflower), Energy Conversion and Management, Volume 148, 15 September 2017, Pages 128-145, ISSN 0196-8904, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enconman.2017.05.056.

1135. O.S. Olorunnisola, A. Adetutu, E.A. Balogun, A.J. Afolayan, Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the treatment of malarial in Ogbomoso, Southwest Nigeria, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 150, Issue 1, 28 October 2013, Pages 71-78, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.07.038.

1136. Obafemi, C. A., et al. (2006). "Antimicrobial activity of extracts and a germacranolide-type sesquiterpene lactone from Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract." African Journal of Biotechnology 5(12): 1254-1258.

1137. Obidzinski, A., et al. (2016). "Do David and Goliath Play the Same Game? Explanation of the Abundance of Rare and Frequent Invasive Alien Plants in Urban Woodlands in Warsaw, Poland." PLoS ONE 11(12): e0168365.

1138. Ochogavia, A. C., et al. (2014). "Precision phenotyping of imidazolinone-induced chlorosis in sunflower." Breed Sci 64(4): 416-421.

1139. Oindrila Biswas, Ruby Ghosh, Dipak Kumar Paruya, Biswajit Mukherjee, Kishore Kumar Thapa, Subir Bera, Can grass phytoliths and indices be relied on during vegetation and climate interpretations in the eastern Himalayas? Studies from

Darjeeling and Arunachal Pradesh, India, Quaternary Science Reviews, Volume 134, 15 February 2016, Pages 114-132, ISSN 0277-3791, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.quascirev.2016.01.003.

1140. Oja, V. and A. Laisk (2000). "Oxygen yield from single turnover flashes in leaves: non-photochemical excitation quenching and the number of active PSII." Biochim Biophys Acta 1460(2-3): 291-301.

1141. Okada, N., et al. (2017). "Helianthus tuberosus (Jerusalem artichoke) tubers improve glucose tolerance and hepatic lipid profile in rats fed a high-fat diet." Asian Pac J Trop Med 10(5): 439-443.

1142. Oke, S. O. and D. L. Eyitayo (2010). "Growth and yield response of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata L. Walp.) to soils from different fallow physiognomies in the rainforest zone of Nigeria." Acta Botanica Croatica 69(2): 291-297.

1143. Okoronkwo, A. E. and S. J. Olusegun (2013). "Biosorption of nickel using unmodified and modified lignin extracted from agricultural waste." Desalination and Water Treatment 51(7-9): 1989-1997.

1144. Okoronkwo, A. E., et al. (2009). "Biosorption of nickel from aqueous solution by Tithonia diversifolia." Desalination and Water Treatment 12(1-3): 352-359.

1145. Okubo, C. H., et al. (2008). "Relative age of interior layered deposits in southwest Candor Chasma based on high-resolution structural mapping." Journal of Geophysical Research-Planets 113(E12).

1146. Olivares, E., et al. (2002). "Metals and oxalate in Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae): concentrations in plants growing in contrasting soils, and Al induction of oxalate exudation by roots." Journal of Plant Physiology 159(7): 743-749.

1147. Oliveira, L. J., et al. (2007). "Feeding and oviposition preference of Phyllophaga cuyabana (Moser) (Coleoptera: Melolonthidae) on several crops." Neotrop Entomol 36(5): 759-764.

1148. Olry, A., et al. (2007). "A medium-throughput screening assay to determine catalytic activities of oxygen-consuming enzymes: a new tool for functional characterization of cytochrome P450 and other oxygenases." Plant J 51(2): 331-340.

1149. Olugbenga, O., et al. (2014). "Microcrystalline Cellulose from Plant Wastes through Sodium Hydroxide-Anthraquinone-Ethanol Pulping." Bioresources 9(4): 6166-6192.

1150. Oluwamodupe Cecilia Ejelonu, Olusola Olalekan Elekofehinti, Isaac Gbadura Adanlawo, Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats, Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, Volume 87, March 2017, Pages 589-595, ISSN 0753-3322, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.01.017.

1151. Oluwasina, O. O., et al. (2015). "Performance of bonded boards using lignin-based resins." Wood Material Science & Engineering 10(2): 168-177.

1152. Onduru, D. D., et al. (2008). "Exploring options for integrated nutrient management in semi-arid tropics using farmer field schools: a case study in Mbeere District, eastern Kenya." International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability 6(3): 208-228.

1153. Opala, P. A., et al. (2007). "Effect of phosphate fertilizer application methods and nitrogen sources on maize in western Kenya: An agronomic and economic evaluation." Experimental Agriculture 43(4): 477-487.

1154. Opala, P. A., et al. (2010). "Effect of organic and inorganic phosphorus sources on maize yields in an acid soil in western Kenya." Nutrient Cycling in Agroecosystems 86(3): 317-329.

1155. Opala, P. A., et al. (2010). "EFFECTS OF COMBINING ORGANIC MATERIALS WITH INORGANIC PHOSPHORUS SOURCES ON MAIZE YIELD AND FINANCIAL BENEFITS IN WESTERN KENYA." Experimental Agriculture 46(1): 23-34.

1156. Opala, P. A., et al. (2013). "Comparison of effects of phosphorus sources on soil acidity, available phosphorus and maize yields at two sites in western Kenya." Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science 59(3): 327-339.

1157. Oracz, K., et al. (2007). "ROS production and protein oxidation as a novel mechanism for seed dormancy alleviation." Plant J 50(3): 452-465.

1158. Oracz, K., et al. (2008). "Release of sunflower seed dormancy by cyanide: cross-talk with ethylene signalling pathway." J Exp Bot 59(8): 2241-2251.

1159. Oracz, K., et al. (2009). "The mechanisms involved in seed dormancy alleviation by hydrogen cyanide unravel the role of reactive oxygen species as key factors of cellular signaling during germination." Plant Physiol 150(1): 494-505.

1160. Oradd, G., et al. (1995). "Phase diagram of soybean phosphatidylcholine-diacylglycerol-water studied by x-ray diffraction and 31P- and pulsed field gradient 1H-NMR: evidence for reversed micelles in the cubic phase." Biophys J 68(5): 1856-1863.

1161. Orsomando, G., et al. (2016). "Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD)." Industrial Crops and Products 85: 181-189.

1162. Ortiz-Bustos, C. M., et al. (2016). "Fluorescence Imaging in the Red and Far-Red Region during Growth of Sunflower Plantlets. Diagnosis of the Early Infection by the Parasite Orobanche cumana." Front Plant Sci 7: 884.

1163. Ortiz-Bustos, C. M., et al. (2017). "Use of Blue-Green Fluorescence and Thermal Imaging in the Early Detection of Sunflower Infection by the Root Parasitic Weed Orobanche cumana Wallr." Front Plant Sci 8: 833.

1164. Ortiz-Lopez, A., et al. (1991). "Photophosphorylation in Attached Leaves of Helianthus annuus at Low Water Potentials." Plant Physiol 96(4): 1018-1025.

1165. Ostrowski, M. F., et al. (2010). "Using linked markers to estimate the genetic age of a volunteer population: a theoretical and empirical approach." Heredity (Edinb) 105(4): 358-369.

1166. Osuga, I. M., et al. (2012). "Potential nutritive value of various parts of wild sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) as source of feed for ruminants in Kenya." Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment 10(2): 632-635.

1167. Otinga, A. N., et al. (2013). "Partial substitution of phosphorus fertiliser by farmyard manure and its localised application increases agronomic efficiency and profitability of maize production." Field Crops Research 140: 32-43.

1168. Otmar Spring, Jose L. Panero, Edward E. Schilling, Chemotaxonomic analysis of Pappobolus (Asteraceae: Heliantheae), Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 20, Issue 7, 23 October 1992, Pages 671-684, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(92)90024-8.

1169. Otmar Spring, Reinhard Zipper, Iris Klaiber, Sabine Reeb, Bernhard Vogler, Sesquiterpene lactones in Viguiera eriophora and Viguiera puruana (Heliantheae; Asteraceae), Phytochemistry, Volume 55, Issue 3, October 2000, Pages 255-261, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)00276-4.

1170. Otmar Spring, Reinhard Zipper, Jürgen Conrad, Bernhard Vogler, Iris Klaiber, Fernando B Da Costa, Sesquiterpene lactones from glandular trichomes of Viguiera radula (Heliantheae; Asteraceae), Phytochemistry, Volume 62, Issue 8, April 2003, Pages 1185-1189, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(02)00747-1.

1171. Otuma, P. et al., 1998. Participatory research on soil fertility management in Kabras, western Kenya: Report of activities, 1996–1997, Nairobi, Kenya: s.n.

1172. Owart, B. R., et al. (2014). "Selection on crop-derived traits and QTL in sunflower (Helianthus annuus) crop-wild hybrids under water stress." PLoS ONE 9(7): e102717.

1173. Owolade, O. F., et al. (2004). "On-farm evaluation of some plant extracts as biofungicide and bioinsecticide on cowpea in Southwest Nigeria." Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment 2(2): 237-240.

1174. Owoyele, V. B., et al. (2004). "Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 90(2-3): 317-321.

1175. Oyerinde, R. O., et al. (2009). "Allelopathic effect of Tithonia diversifolia on the germination, growth and chlorophyll contents of maize (Zea mays L.)." Scientific Research and Essays 4(12): 1553-1558.

1176. Oyewole, I. O., et al. (2007). "Biochemical and toxicological studies of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaves in wister albino rats." Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 1(2): 30-33.

1177. Oyewole, I. O., et al. (2008). "Anti-malarial and repellent activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaf extracts." Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 2(8): 171-175.

1178. Ozturk, L., et al. (2008). "Glyphosate inhibition of ferric reductase activity in iron deficient sunflower roots." New Phytol 177(4): 899-906.

1179. P Kristjanson, F Place, S Franzel, P.K Thornton, Assessing research impact on poverty: the importance of farmers' perspectives, Agricultural Systems, Volume 72, Issue 1, April 2002, Pages 73-92, ISSN 0308-521X, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0308-521X(01)00068-3.

1180. P, In A Textbook of Plant Virus Diseases (Third Edition), edited by Kenneth M. Smith,, Academic Press, 1972, Pages 350-438, ISBN 9780126513509, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-651350-9.50019-8.

1181. P. Chivenge, B. Vanlauwe, R. Gentile, J. Six, Comparison of organic versus mineral resource effects on short-term aggregate carbon and nitrogen dynamics in a sandy soil versus a fine textured soil, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 140, Issues 3–4, March 2011, Pages 361-371, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2010.12.004.

1182. P. Chivenge, B. Vanlauwe, R. Gentile, J. Six, Organic resource quality influences short-term aggregate dynamics and soil organic carbon and nitrogen accumulation, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 43, Issue 3, March 2011, Pages 657-666, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2010.12.002.

1183. P. Cos, N. Hermans, B. Van Poel, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Complement modulating activity of Rwandan medicinal plants, Phytomedicine, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2002, Pages 56-61, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1078/0944-7113-00085.

1184. P. Cos, N. Hermans, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Further evaluation of Rwandan medicinal plant extracts for their antimicrobial and antiviral activities, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 79, Issue 2, February 2002, Pages 155-163, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(01)00362-2.

1185. P. Cos, N. Hermans, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, M. Witvrouw, E. De Clercq, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1), Phytomedicine, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2002, Pages 62-68, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1078/0944-7113-00083.

1186. P. Pypers, S. Verstraete, Cong Phan Thi, R. Merckx, Changes in mineral nitrogen, phosphorus availability and salt-extractable aluminium following the application of green manure residues in two weathered soils of South Vietnam, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 37, Issue 1, January 2005, Pages 163-172, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2004.06.018.

1187. P.A. NDAKIDEMI, Agronomic and Economic Potential of Tughutu and Minjingu Phosphate Rock as Alternative Phosphorus Sources for Bean Growers, Pedosphere, Volume 17, Issue 6, December 2007, Pages 732-738, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(07)60088-5.

1188. P.A. NDAKIDEMI, J.M.R. SEMOKA, Soil Fertility Survey in Western Usambara Mountains, Northern Tanzania1, Pedosphere, Volume 16, Issue 2, April 2006, Pages 237-244, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(06)60049-0.

1189. P.K.R. Nair, A.M. Gordon and M. Rosa Mosquera-Losada, Agroforestry, In Encyclopedia of Ecology, edited by Sven Erik Jørgensen and Brian D. Fath, Academic Press, Oxford, 2008, Pages 101-110, ISBN 9780080454054, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-008045405-4.00038-0.

1190. P.M. Bork, M.L. Schmitz, C. Weimann, M. Kist, M. Heinrich, Nahua indian medicinal plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-κB as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects, Phytomedicine, Volume 3, Issue 3, November 1996, Pages 263-269, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(96)80064-X.

1191. P.R. Bhattacharyya, N.C. Barua, A.C. Ghosh, Cynaropicrin from Tricholepis glaberrima: a potential insect feeding deterrent compound, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 4, Issue 4, December 1995, Pages 291-294, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/0926-6690(95)00044-5.

1192. P6—Developments in Plant Biology: Metabolism, Development, Environmental Physiology, Transport, Gene Structure and Function, Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, Volume 143, Issue 4, Supplement, April 2006, Pages S173-S184, ISSN 1095-6433, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2006.01.056.

1193. Pace, B. A., et al. (2015). "Seed fates in crop-wild hybrid sunflower: crop allele and maternal effects." Evol Appl 8(2): 121-132.

1194. Palena, C. M., et al. (1999). "A monomer-dimer equilibrium modulates the interaction of the sunflower homeodomain leucine-zipper protein Hahb-4 with DNA." Biochem J 341 (Pt 1): 81-87.

1195. Palmer, J. (1975). "Temperature Sensitivity of the Latent Phase in Ethylene-induced Elongation." Plant Physiol 55(3): 581-582.

1196. Palmer, J. M., et al. (1982). "Regulation of malate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Response to rotenone and exogenous NAD+." Biochem J 208(3): 703-711.

1197. Pan, H., et al. (2013). "Preference of a polyphagous mirid bug, Apolygus lucorum (Meyer-Dur) for flowering host plants." PLoS ONE 8(7): e68980.

1198. Pandya, M. J., et al. (1999). "Direct kinetic evidence for folding via a highly compact, misfolded state." J Biol Chem 274(38): 26828-26837.

1199. Park, H., et al. (2000). "Purification and characterization of aspartic proteinase from sunflower seeds." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 64(5): 931-939.

1200. Park, H., et al. (2001). "Autoproteolytic processing of aspartic proteinase from sunflower seeds." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 65(3): 702-705.

1201. Parker, N. F. and J. F. Jackson (1981). "Control of Pyrimidine Biosynthesis in Synchronously Dividing Cells of Helianthus tuberosus." Plant Physiol 67(2): 363-366.

1202. Parnik, T., et al. (2007). "Photorespiratory and respiratory decarboxylations in leaves of C3 plants under different CO2 concentrations and irradiances." Plant Cell Environ 30(12): 1535-1544.

1203. Partey, S. T. (2011). "Effect of pruning frequency and pruning height on the biomass production of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray." Agroforestry Systems 83(2): 181-187.

1204. Partey, S. T. and N. V. Thevathasan (2013). "Agronomic Potentials of Rarely Used Agroforestry Species for Smallholder Agriculture in Sub-Saharan Africa: An Exploratory Study." Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 44(11): 1733-1748.

1205. Partey, S. T., et al. (2011). "Decomposition and nutrient release patterns of the leaf biomass of the wild sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia): a comparative study with four leguminous agroforestry species." Agroforestry Systems 81(2): 123-134.

1206. Partey, S. T., et al. (2014). "Improving maize residue use in soil fertility restoration by mixing with residues of low C-to-N ratio: effects on C and N mineralization and soil microbial biomass." Journal of Soil Science and Plant Nutrition 14(3): 518-531.

1207. Passoni, F. D., et al. (2013). "Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 147(2): 389-394.

1208. Paswel P. Marenya, Christopher B. Barrett, Household-level determinants of adoption of improved natural resources management practices among smallholder farmers in western Kenya, Food Policy, Volume 32, Issue 4, August 2007, Pages 515-536, ISSN 0306-9192, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodpol.2006.10.002.

1209. Patrice Njomnang Soh, Françoise Benoit-Vical, Are West African plants a source of future antimalarial drugs?, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 114, Issue 2, 1 November 2007, Pages 130-140, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2007.08.012.

1210. Patrícia A.S. Tette, Letícia R. Guidi, Esther M.A.F. Bastos, Christian Fernandes, Maria Beatriz A. Gloria, Synephrine – A potential biomarker for orange honey authenticity, Food Chemistry, Volume 229, 15 August 2017, Pages 527-533, ISSN 0308-8146, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foodchem.2017.02.108.

1211. Pattama Somsil, Nijsiri Ruangrungsi, Wacharee Limpanasitikul, Chandhanee Itthipanichpong, In vivo and in vitro anti-inflammatory activity of Harrisonia perforata root extract, Pharmacognosy Journal, Volume 4, Issue 32, November–December 2012, Pages 38-44, ISSN 0975-3575, https://doi.org/10.5530/pj.2012.32.8.

1212. Patterson, H. H., et al. (1999). "Performance of beef cows receiving cull beans, sunflower meal, and canola meal as protein supplements while grazing native winter range in Eastern Colorado." J Anim Sci 77(3): 750-755.

1213. Paul Burgers, Quirine M. Ketterings, Dennis P. Garrity, Fallow management strategies and issues in Southeast Asia, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 110, Issues 1–2, 1 October 2005, Pages 1-13, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2005.04.010.

1214. Paula Rodriguez, David Gonzalez, Sonia Rodríguez Giordano, Endophytic microorganisms: A source of potentially useful biocatalysts, Journal of Molecular Catalysis B: Enzymatic, Available online 27 February 2017, ISSN 1381-1177, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.molcatb.2017.02.013.

1215. Paulo Sérgio Pereira, Diones Aparecida Dias, Walter Vichnewski, Ana Maria Turco Tucci Nasi, Werner Herz, Sesquiterpene lactones from brazilian Tithonia diversifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 45, Issue 7, August 1997, Pages 1445-1448, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(97)00142-8.

1216. Pearce, D. W., et al. (1991). "Ethylene-Mediated Regulation of Gibberellin Content and Growth in Helianthus annuus L." Plant Physiol 95(4): 1197-1202.

1217. Pearl, S. A., et al. (2014). "Genetic analysis of safflower domestication." BMC Plant Biol 14: 43.

1218. Pedrera, L., et al. (2014). "Sticholysin I-membrane interaction: an interplay between the presence of sphingomyelin and membrane fluidity." Biochim Biophys Acta 1838(7): 1752-1759.

1219. Pedro A Sanchez, Linking climate change research with food security and poverty reduction in the tropics, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 82, Issues 1–3, December 2000, Pages 371-383, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(00)00238-3.

1220. Pegadaraju, V., et al. (2013). "De novo sequencing of sunflower genome for SNP discovery using RAD (Restriction site Associated DNA) approach." BMC Genomics 14: 556.

1221. Peng, Y., et al. (2014). "Blockade of Kv1.3 channels ameliorates radiation-induced brain injury." Neuro Oncol 16(4): 528-539.

1222. Pennington, M. W., et al. (2009). "Engineering a stable and selective peptide blocker of the Kv1.3 channel in T lymphocytes." Mol Pharmacol 75(4): 762-773.

1223. Pennington, M. W., et al. (2015). "Development of highly selective Kv1.3-blocking peptides based on the sea anemone peptide ShK." Mar Drugs 13(1): 529-542.

1224. Pereira, P. S., et al. (1997). "Sesquiterpene lactones from Brazilian Tithonia diversifolia." Phytochemistry 45(7): 1445-1448.

1225. Perera, A. N. F. (1998). Dry matter yield and feeding value of leguminous shrub species grown in the marginal lands of central Sri Lanka.

1226. Perez, A. L., et al. (1988). "AN ACYCLIC DITERPENE AND SESQUITERPENE LACTONES FROM TITHONIA-PEDUNCULATA." Phytochemistry 27(12): 3897-3901.

1227. Perez, A. L., et al. (1992). "SESQUITERPENOIDS AND DITERPENOIDS FROM TITHONIA-LONGIRADIATA." Phytochemistry 31(12): 4227-4231.

1228. Personat, J. M., et al. (2014). "Co-overexpression of two Heat Shock Factors results in enhanced seed longevity and in synergistic effects on seedling tolerance to severe dehydration and oxidative stress." BMC Plant Biol 14: 56.

1229. Peter A. Dewees, The woodfuel crisis reconsidered: Observations on the dynamics of abundance and scarcity, World Development, Volume 17, Issue 8, August 1989, Pages 1159-1172, ISSN 0305-750X, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-750X(89)90231-3.

1230. Peter M Bork, M.Lienhard Schmitz, Michaela Kuhnt, Claudia Escher, Michael Heinrich, Sesquiterpene lactone containing Mexican Indian medicinal plants and pure sesquiterpene lactones as potent inhibitors of transcription factor NF-κB, FEBS Letters, Volume 402, Issue 1, 3 February 1997, Pages 85-90, ISSN 0014-5793, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793(96)01502-5.

1231. Peter Palukaitis, Chapter 17 - Chrysanthemum Stunt Viroid, In Viroids and Satellites, edited by Ahmed Hadidi, Ricardo Flores, John W. Randles and Peter Palukaitis, Academic Press, Boston, 2017, Pages 181-190, ISBN 9780128014981, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801498-1.00017-6.

1232. Peter Rüngeler, Victor Castro, Gerardo Mora, Nezhun Gören, Walter Vichnewski, Heike L. Pahl, Irmgard Merfort, Thomas J. Schmidt, Inhibition of transcription factor NF-κB by sesquiterpene lactones: a proposed molecular mechanism of action, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 7, Issue 11, November 1999, Pages 2343-2352, ISSN 0968-0896, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-0896(99)00195-9.

1233. Peters, W. S. and A. D. Tomos (2000). "The mechanic state of "inner tissue" in the growing zone of sunflower hypocotyls and the regulation of its growth rate following excision." Plant Physiol 123(2): 605-612.

1234. Peters, W. S., et al. (2001). "Does growth correlate with turgor-induced elastic strain in stems? A re-evaluation of de Vries' classical experiments." Plant Physiol 125(4): 2173-2179.

1235. Pettai, H., et al. (2005). "Photosynthetic activity of far-red light in green plants." Biochim Biophys Acta 1708(3): 311-321.

1236. Phillips, R. and D. N. Butcher (1975). "Attempts to induce tumours with nucleic acid preparations from Agrobacterium tumefaciens." J Gen Microbiol 86(2): 311-318.

1237. Phiri, S., et al. (2001). "Changes in soil organic matter and phosphorus fractions under planted fallows and a crop rotation system on a Colombian volcanic-ash soil." Plant and Soil 231(2): 211-223.

1238. Phiri, S., et al. (2003). "Plant growth, mycorrhizal association, nutrient uptake and phosphorus dynamics in a volcanic-ash soil in Colombia as affected by the establishment of Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Sustainable Agriculture 21(3): 43-61.

1239. Picman, A. K., et al. (1993). "FURTHER TERPENOIDS OF CULTIVATED SUNFLOWER, HELIANTHUS-ANNUUS (ASTERACEAE)." Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 21(5): 647-647.

1240. Pierrel, M. A., et al. (1994). "Catalytic properties of the plant cytochrome P450 CYP73 expressed in yeast. Substrate specificity of a cinnamate hydroxylase." Eur J Biochem 224(3): 835-844.

1241. Pieruschka, R., et al. (2010). "Control of transpiration by radiation." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 107(30): 13372-13377.

1242. Pineda-Martos, R., et al. (2014). "The genetic structure of wild Orobanche cumana Wallr. (Orobanchaceae) populations in eastern Bulgaria reflects introgressions from weedy populations." ScientificWorldJournal 2014: 150432.

1243. Pinedo, M., et al. (2017). "Anti-Neuroblastoma Properties of a Recombinant Sunflower Lectin." Int J Mol Sci 18(1).

1244. Pistocchi, R., et al. (1990). "Spermidine Uptake by Mitochondria of Helianthus tuberosus." Plant Physiol 92(3): 690-695.

1245. Placido, A., et al. (2006). "Comparison of promoters controlling on the sunflower mitochondrial genome the transcription of two copies of the same native trnK gene reveals some differences in their structure." Biochim Biophys Acta 1757(9-10): 1207-1216.

1246. Plant Genera and Species Index, In Chemical Plant Taxonomy, edited by T. SWAIN,, Academic Press, 1963, Pages 501-524, ISBN 9780123955401, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-395540-1.50023-3.

1247. Plant Index Volume 78 (2007), Fitoterapia, Volume 78, Issues 7–8, December 2007, Pages 636-642, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0367-326X(07)00241-9.

1248. Plants, Index to Latin Names, In Landscape Design with Plants (Second Edition), edited by BRIAN CLOUSTON,, Newnes, 1990, Pages 539-544, ISBN 9780434902347, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-434-90234-7.50030-6.

1249. Plietz, P., et al. (1978). "Small-angle x-ray and quasi-elastic light scattering studies on 11 S globulin from sunflower seed." FEBS Lett 91(2): 227-229.

1250. Plietz, P., et al. (1983). "The structure of 11-S globulins from sunflower and rape seed. A small-angle X-ray scattering study." Eur J Biochem 130(2): 315-320.

1251. Plietz, P., et al. (1986). "Shape and quaternary structure of alpha-globulin from sesame (Sesamum indicum L.) seed as revealed by small angle x-ray scattering and quasi-elastic light scattering." J Biol Chem 261(27): 12686-12691.

1252. Poincelot, R. P. (1976). "Lipid and Fatty Acid composition of chloroplast envelope membranes from species with differing net photosynthesis." Plant Physiol 58(4): 595-598.

1253. Poincelot, R. P. and P. R. Day (1976). "Isolation and bicarbonate transport of chloroplast envelope membranes from species of differing net photosynthetic efficiency." Plant Physiol 57(2): 334-338.

1254. Pool, M. R., et al. (1998). "NADPH is a specific inhibitor of protein import into glyoxysomes." Plant J 15(1): 1-14.

1255. Poonsit Hiransai, Jitbanjong Tangpong, Chuthamat Kumbuar, Namon Hoonheang, Onrunee Rodpech, Padchara Sangsuk, Urairat Kajklangdon, Waraphorn Inkaow, Anti-nitric oxide production, anti-proliferation and antioxidant effects of the aqueous extract from Tithonia diversifolia, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 6, Issue 11, November 2016, Pages 950-956, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apjtb.2016.02.002.

1256. Pope, K. O., et al. (2001). "Origin and environmental setting of ancient agriculture in the lowlands of Mesoamerica." Science 292(5520): 1370-1373.

1257. Portis, E., et al. (2016). "A Genome-Wide Survey of the Microsatellite Content of the Globe Artichoke Genome and the Development of a Web-Based Database." PLoS ONE 11(9): e0162841.

1258. Potter, J. R. and J. S. Boyer (1973). "Chloroplast Response to Low Leaf Water Potentials: II. Role of Osmotic Potential." Plant Physiol 51(6): 993-997.

1259. Poussereau, N., et al. (2001). "aspS encoding an unusual aspartyl protease from Sclerotinia sclerotiorum is expressed during phytopathogenesis." FEMS Microbiol Lett 194(1): 27-32.

1260. Pramod, S., et al. (2011). "Characterization of long transcribed microsatellites in Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 98(12): e388-390.

1261. Pramod, S., et al. (2012). "Gene expression assays for actin, ubiquitin, and three microsatellite-encoding genes in Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 99(9): e350-352.

1262. Pramod, S., et al. (2014). "Patterns of microsatellite evolution inferred from the Helianthus annuus (Asteraceae) transcriptome." J Genet 93(2): 431-442.

1263. Pratt, L. H. and D. Marme (1976). "Red Light-enhanced Phytochrome Pelletability: Re-examination and Further Characterization." Plant Physiol 58(5): 686-692.

1264. Premaratne, S., et al. (1997). "Effect of type and level of foliage supplementation on voluntary intake and digestibility of rice straw in sheep." Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences 10(2): 223-228.

1265. Premaratne, S., et al. (1998). "Effects of type and level of forage supplementation on voluntary intake, digestion, rumen microbial protein synthesis and growth in sheep fed a basal diet of rice straw and cassava." Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences 11(6): 692-696.

1266. Price, H. J. and J. S. Johnston (1996). "Influence of light on DNA content of Helianthus annuus Linnaeus." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 93(20): 11264-11267.

1267. Price, T. D. (2009). "Ancient farming in eastern North America." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 106(16): 6427-6428.

1268. Prieto-Dapena, P., et al. (2006). "Improved resistance to controlled deterioration in transgenic seeds." Plant Physiol 142(3): 1102-1112.

1269. Prieto-Dapena, P., et al. (2008). "The ectopic overexpression of a seed-specific transcription factor, HaHSFA9, confers tolerance to severe dehydration in vegetative organs." Plant J 54(6): 1004-1014.

1270. Prieto-Dapena, P., et al. (2017). "Seed-specific transcription factor HSFA9 links late embryogenesis and early photomorphogenesis." J Exp Bot 68(5): 1097-1108.

1271. Prottey, C., et al. (1975). "Correction of the cutaneous manifestations of essential fatty acid deficiency in man by application of sunflower-seed oil to the skin." J Invest Dermatol 64(4): 228-234.

1272. Puertolas, J., et al. (2017). "Applying 'drought' to potted plants by maintaining suboptimal soil moisture improves plant water relations." J Exp Bot 68(9): 2413-2424.

1273. Pulawska, J. and P. Sobiczewski (2005). "Development of a semi-nested PCR based method for sensitive detection of tumorigenic Agrobacterium in soil." J Appl Microbiol 98(3): 710-721.

1274. Purnomo, Y., et al. (2014). "THE COMPARISON OF ACTIVITY DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV (DPP-IV) INHIBITOR BETWEEN URENA LOBATA AND TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT." Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice 106: S121-S121.

1275. Pye, V. E., et al. (2010). "Peroxisomal plant 3-ketoacyl-CoA thiolase structure and activity are regulated by a sensitive redox switch." J Biol Chem 285(31): 24078-24088.

1276. Pypers, P., et al. (2005). "Changes in mineral nitrogen, phosphorus availability and salt-extractable aluminium following the application of green manure residues in two weathered soils of South Vietnam." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 37(1): 163-172.

1277. Pypers, P., et al. (2012). "Combining Mineral Fertilizer and Green Manure for Increased, Profitable Cassava Production." Agronomy Journal 104(1): 178-187.

1278. Qi, L., et al. (2011). "Identification of resistance to new virulent races of rust in sunflowers and validation of DNA markers in the gene pool." Phytopathology 101(2): 241-249.

1279. Qi, L., et al. (2016). "Genotyping-by-Sequencing Uncovers the Introgression Alien Segments Associated with Sclerotinia Basal Stalk Rot Resistance from Wild Species-I. Helianthus argophyllus and H. petiolaris." Front Genet 7: 219.

1280. Qin, L., et al. (2016). "Field-based experimental water footprint study of sunflower growth in a semi-arid region of China." J Sci Food Agric 96(9): 3266-3273.

1281. Quimbar, P., et al. (2013). "High-affinity cyclic peptide matriptase inhibitors." J Biol Chem 288(19): 13885-13896.

1282. R. Gentile, B. Vanlauwe, C. van Kessel, J. Six, Managing N availability and losses by combining fertilizer-N with different quality residues in Kenya, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 131, Issues 3–4, June 2009, Pages 308-314, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2009.02.003.

1283. R. Gentile, B. Vanlauwe, P. Chivenge, J. Six, Interactive effects from combining fertilizer and organic residue inputs on nitrogen transformations, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 40, Issue 9, September 2008, Pages 2375-2384, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2008.05.018.

1284. R. Horn, A. Smucker, Structure formation and its consequences for gas and water transport in unsaturated arable and forest soils, Soil and Tillage Research, Volume 82, Issue 1, May 2005, Pages 5-14, ISSN 0167-1987, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.still.2005.01.002.

1285. R. Livingstone, Chapter 20 - Six-membered Ring Compounds with One Hetero Atom: Oxygen*, In Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds (Second Edition), edited by S. Coffey,, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, Pages 1-346, ISBN 9780444533456, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044453345-6.50737-9.

1286. R.J. Kaitho, S. Tamminga, J. Bruchem, Rumen degradation and in vivo digestibility of dried Calliandra calothyrsus leaves, Animal Feed Science and

Technology, Volume 43, Issues 1–2, August 1993, Pages 19-30, ISSN 0377-8401, https://doi.org/10.1016/0377-8401(93)90139-B.

1287. R.L. Roothaert, R.T. Paterson, Recent work on the production and utilization of tree fodder in East Africa, Animal Feed Science and Technology, Volume 69, Issues 1–3, November 1997, Pages 39-51, ISSN 0377-8401, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0377-8401(97)81621-5.

1288. Raab, A., et al. (2005). "Uptake, translocation and transformation of arsenate and arsenite in sunflower (Helianthus annuus): formation of arsenic-phytochelatin complexes during exposure to high arsenic concentrations." New Phytol 168(3): 551-558.

1289. Racusen, D. (1976). "Distribution of Protein-bound Hexosamine in Chloroplasts." Plant Physiol 57(1): 53-54.

1290. Radersma, S. and P. F. Grierson (2004). "Phosphorus mobilization in agroforestry: Organic anions, phosphatase activity and phosphorus fractions in the rhizosphere." Plant and Soil 259(1-2): 209-219.

1291. Radha H. Bhate, Chemically induced floral morphological mutations in two cultivars of Ipomoea purpurea (L.) Roth, Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 88, Issue 2, 16 April 2001, Pages 133-145, ISSN 0304-4238, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-4238(00)00221-1.

1292. Radhika Warikoo, Ankita Ray, Jasdeep Kaur Sandhu, Roopa Samal, Naim Wahab, Sarita Kumar, Larvicidal and irritant activities of hexane leaf extracts of Citrus sinensis against dengue vector Aedes aegypti L., Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 2, Issue 2, February 2012, Pages 152-155, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-1691(11)60211-6.

1293. Radin, J. W. (1974). "Distribution and development of nitrate reductase activity in germinating cotton seedlings." Plant Physiol 53(3): 458-463.

1294. Radin, J. W. and J. S. Boyer (1982). "Control of Leaf Expansion by Nitrogen Nutrition in Sunflower Plants : ROLE OF HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY AND TURGOR." Plant Physiol 69(4): 771-775.

1295. Radol, A. O., et al. (2016). "Cytotoxicity and Anti - Herpes Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants Cited for Management of HIV Conditions in Kakamega County - Kenya." British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 13(5).

1296. Raduski, A. R., et al. (2010). "Effective population size, gene flow, and species status in a narrow endemic sunflower, Helianthus neglectus, compared to its widespread sister species, H. petiolaris." Int J Mol Sci 11(2): 492-506.

1297. Radwan, O., et al. (2011). "Molecular characterization of two types of resistance in sunflower to Plasmopara halstedii, the causal agent of downy mildew." Phytopathology 101(8): 970-979.

1298. Rafaela F. Santos, Bárbara M. Nunes, Rafaela D. Sá, Luiz A.L. Soares, Karina P. Randau, Morpho-anatomical study of Ageratum conyzoides, Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 26, Issue 6, November–December 2016, Pages 679-687, ISSN 0102-695X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjp.2016.07.002.

1299. Raghwendra Pal, D.K. Kulshreshtha, R.P. Rastogi, Antileukemic and other constituents of tithonia tagitiflora desf, Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Volume 65, Issue 6, June 1976, Pages 918-920, ISSN 0022-3549, https://doi.org/10.1002/jps.2600650631.

1300. Rahman, M. M., et al. (2013). "Enhanced accumulation of copper and lead in amaranth (Amaranthus paniculatus), Indian mustard (Brassica juncea) and sunflower (Helianthus annuus)." PLoS ONE 8(5): e62941.

1301. Rahman, T. U., et al. (2014). "Isolation of a Novel Indigoferamide-A from Seeds of Indigofera Heterantha Wall and its Antibacterial Activity." Records of Natural Products 8(4): 412-416.

1302. Rahul Roy, Anthony J. Schmitt, Jason B. Thomas, Clay J. Carter, Review: Nectar biology: From molecules to ecosystems, Plant Science, Volume 262, September 2017, Pages 148-164, ISSN 0168-9452, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.plantsci.2017.04.012.

1303. Raison, J. K. and G. R. Orr (1986). "Phase transitions in liposomes formed from the polar lipids of mitochondria from chilling-sensitive plants." Plant Physiol 81(3): 807-811.

1304. Ramirez, B. L., et al. (2012). "Characterization of cattle farms and adoption of agroforestry systems as a proposal for soil management in Caqueta, Colombia." Revista Colombiana De Ciencias Pecuarias 25(3): 391-401.

1305. Ramirez-Arriaga, E., et al. (2016). "PALYNOLOGICAL ANALYSIS OF HONEY AND LOADS OF POLLEN OF APIS MELLIFERA (APIDAE) OF THE CENTRAL AND NORTHERN REGION OF THE STATE OF GUERRERO, MEXICO." Botanical Sciences 94(1): 141-156.

1306. Ramirez-Rivera, U., et al. (2010). "Effect of diet inclusion of Tithonia diversifolia on feed intake, digestibility and nitrogen balance in tropical sheep." Agroforestry Systems 80(2): 295-302.

1307. Ramos, A. M., et al. (2016). "In vitro growth and cell wall degrading enzyme production by Argentinean isolates of Macrophomina phaseolina, the causative agent of charcoal rot in corn." Rev Argent Microbiol 48(4): 267-273.

1308. Ramshaw, J. A., et al. (1970). "The amino acid sequence of Helianthus annuus L. (sunflower) cyrochrome c deduced from chymotryptic peptides." Biochem J 119(3): 535-539.

1309. Ramu, V. S., et al. (2016). "Transcriptome Analysis of Sunflower Genotypes with Contrasting Oxidative Stress Tolerance Reveals Individual- and Combined- Biotic and Abiotic Stress Tolerance Mechanisms." PLoS ONE 11(6): e0157522.

1310. Ramun M Kho, A general tree-environment-crop interaction equation for predictive understanding of agroforestry systems, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 80, Issues 1–2, August 2000, Pages 87-100, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(00)00136-5.

1311. Raner, G. M., et al. (2007). "Effects of herbal products and their constituents on human cytochrome P450(2E1) activity." Food Chem Toxicol 45(12): 2359-2365.

1312. Raney, F. and Y. Vaadia (1965). "Movement and Distribution of THO in Tissue Water and Vapor Transpired by Shoots of Helianthus and Nicotiana." Plant Physiol 40(2): 383-388.

1313. Raney, F. and Y. Vaadia (1965). "Movement of Tritiated Water in the Root System of Helianthus annuus in the Presence and Absence of Transpiration." Plant Physiol 40(2): 378-382.

1314. Rao, I. M., et al. (1987). "Leaf magnesium alters photosynthetic response to low water potentials in sunflower." Plant Physiol 84(4): 1214-1219.

1315. Rasche, F., et al. (2014). "Lasting influence of biochemically contrasting organic inputs on abundance and community structure of total and proteolytic bacteria in tropical soils." Soil Biology & Biochemistry 74: 204-213.

1316. Rast, H., et al. (2010). "Early Growth of Crotalaria (Crotalaria juncea), Tithonia (Tithonia diversifolia), and Maize (Zea mays) as Affected by Soil Fertility and Phosphorus Fertilizer under Pot and Field Conditions." Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 41(14): 1655-1664.

1317. Ravichandran, Y. D. and N. Sulochana (2006). "Isolation and characterization of 8-methylluteolin 5-O-6 "-(2-methyl propanoyl glucoside and patuletin 3-O-glucuronide from Tithonia tagetiflora." Asian Journal of Chemistry 18(4): 3173-3175.

1318. Raymond Muganga, L. Angenot, M. Tits, M. Frédérich, Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 128, Issue 1, 2 March 2010, Pages 52-57, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.12.023.

1319. Reed, H. S. and R. H. Holland (1919). "The Growth Rate of an Annual Plant Helianthus." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 5(4): 135-144.

1320. Reeves, P. G. and R. A. Vanderpool (1997). "Cadmium burden of men and women who report regular consumption of confectionery sunflower kernels containing a natural abundance of cadmium." Environ Health Perspect 105(10): 1098-1104.

1321. Reeves, P. G., et al. (2005). "Metallothionein induction is not involved in cadmium accumulation in the duodenum of mice and rats fed diets containing high-cadmium rice or sunflower kernels and a marginal supply of zinc, iron, and calcium." J Nutr 135(1): 99-108.

1322. Regente, M. C., et al. (2005). "The cytotoxic properties of a plant lipid transfer protein involve membrane permeabilization of target cells." Lett Appl Microbiol 40(3): 183-189.

1323. Regente, M., et al. (2009). "Vesicular fractions of sunflower apoplastic fluids are associated with potential exosome marker proteins." FEBS Lett 583(20): 3363-3366.

1324. Regente, M., et al. (2012). "Apoplastic exosome-like vesicles: a new way of protein secretion in plants?" Plant Signal Behav 7(5): 544-546.

1325. Reis, M. M., et al. (2016). "Nutrition of Tithonia diversifolia and attributes of the soil fertilized with biofertilizer in irrigated system." Revista Brasileira De Engenharia Agricola E Ambiental 20(11): 1008-1013.

1326. Rejane Barbosa de Oliveira, Daniela Aparecida Chagas de Paula, Bruno Alves Rocha, João José Franco, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Sérgio Akira Uyemura, Wagner Ferreira dos Santos, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Renal toxicity caused by oral use of medicinal plants: The yacon example, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 2, 27 January 2011, Pages 434-441, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.10.019.

1327. Rejmanek, M., et al. (2017). "A rapid survey of the invasive plant species in western Angola." African Journal of Ecology 55(1): 56-69.

1328. Renaut, S., et al. (2012). "The Population Genomics of Sunflowers and Genomic Determinants of Protein Evolution Revealed by RNAseq." Biology (Basel) 1(3): 575-596.

1329. Renaut, S., et al. (2014). "Genomics of homoploid hybrid speciation: diversity and transcriptional activity of long terminal repeat retrotransposons in hybrid sunflowers." Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B: Biological Sciences 369(1648).

1330. Rengel, D., et al. (2012). "A gene-phenotype network based on genetic variability for drought responses reveals key physiological processes in controlled and natural environments." PLoS ONE 7(10): e45249.

1331. Rey, H., et al. (2008). "Using a 3-D virtual sunflower to simulate light capture at organ, plant and plot levels: contribution of organ interception, impact of heliotropism and analysis of genotypic differences." Ann Bot 101(8): 1139-1151.

1332. Reymond, P., et al. (1992). "Blue light activates a specific protein kinase in higher plants." Plant Physiol 100(2): 655-661.

1333. Ribeiro, R. S., et al. (2016). "Tithonia diversifolia as a Supplementary Feed for Dairy Cows." PLoS ONE 11(12): e0165751.

1334. Ribichich, K. F., et al. (2001). "Cell-type-specific expression of plant cytochrome c mRNA in developing flowers and roots." Plant Physiol 125(4): 1603-1610.

1335. Rice, D. J., et al. (1994). "Isolation of Insertion Sequence ISRLdTAL1145-1 from a Rhizobium sp. (Leucaena diversifolia) and Distribution of Homologous Sequences Identifying Cross-Inoculation Group Relationships." Appl Environ Microbiol 60(12): 4394-4403.

1336. Richard Ansong OMARI, Han Phyo AUNG, Mudan HOU, Tadashi YOKOYAMA, Siaw ONWONA-AGYEMAN, Yosei OIKAWA, Yoshiharu FUJII, Sonoko Dorothea BELLINGRATH-KIMURA, Influence of Different Plant Materials in Combination with Chicken Manure on Soil Carbon and Nitrogen Contents and Vegetable Yield, Pedosphere, Volume 26, Issue 4, August 2016, Pages 510-521, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(15)60061-3.

1337. Rico, C., et al. (2013). "The effect of subambient to elevated atmospheric CO(2) concentration on vascular function in Helianthus annuus: implications for plant response to climate change." New Phytol 199(4): 956-965.

1338. Rieseberg, L. and J. M. Burke (2008). "Molecular evidence and the origin of the domesticated sunflower." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 105(30): E46; author reply E49-50.

1339. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (1988). "A MOLECULAR REEXAMINATION OF INTROGRESSION BETWEEN HELIANTHUS ANNUUS AND H. BOLANDERI (COMPOSITAE)." Evolution 42(2): 227-238.

1340. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (1990). "Helianthus annuus ssp. texanus has chloroplast DNA and nuclear ribosomal RNA genes of Helianthus debilis ssp. cucumerifolius." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 87(2): 593-597.

1341. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (1995). "Chromosomal and genic barriers to introgression in Helianthus." Genetics 141(3): 1163-1171.

1342. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (1999). "Hybrid zones and the genetic architecture of a barrier to gene flow between two sunflower species." Genetics 152(2): 713-727.

1343. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (2003). "Major ecological transitions in wild sunflowers facilitated by hybridization." Science 301(5637): 1211-1216.

1344. Rieseberg, L. H., et al. (2007). "Hybridization and the colonization of novel habitats by annual sunflowers." Genetica 129(2): 149-165.

1345. Rivera, Y., et al. (2016). "Newly Emerged Populations of Plasmopara halstedii Infecting Rudbeckia Exhibit Unique Genotypic Profiles and Are Distinct from Sunflower-Infecting Strains." Phytopathology 106(7): 752-761.

1346. Rivera-de-Torre, E., et al. (2016). "Synergistic Action of Actinoporin Isoforms from the Same Sea Anemone Species Assembled into Functionally Active Heteropores." J Biol Chem 291(27): 14109-14119.

1347. Robert P. Adams, Gerald J. Seiler, Whole-plant utilization of sunflowers, Biomass, Volume 4, Issue 1, 1984, Pages 69-80, ISSN 0144-4565, https://doi.org/10.1016/0144-4565(84)90036-2.

1348. Roberto F. Vieira, Renée J. Grayer, Alan J. Paton, Chemical profiling of Ocimum americanum using external flavonoids, Phytochemistry, Volume 63, Issue 5, July 2003, Pages 555-567, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(03)00143-2.

1349. Roberto Negri, Polyacetylenes from terrestrial plants and fungi: Recent phytochemical and biological advances, Fitoterapia, Volume 106, October 2015, Pages 92-109, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2015.08.011.

1350. Robertson, J. M., et al. (1985). "Drought-induced increases in abscisic Acid levels in the root apex of sunflower." Plant Physiol 79(4): 1086-1089.

1351. Robineau, T., et al. (1998). "The chemically inducible plant cytochrome P450 CYP76B1 actively metabolizes phenylureas and other xenobiotics." Plant Physiol 118(3): 1049-1056.

1352. Robson Miranda da Gama, Marcelo Guimarães, Luiz Carlos de Abreu, José Armando-Junior, Phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of ethanol extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray dry flowers, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 4, Issue 9, September 2014, Pages 740-742, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.12980/APJTB.4.2014APJTB-2014-0055.

1353. Rocha, B. A., et al. (2012). "Microbial transformation of the sesquiterpene lactone tagitinin C by the fungus Aspergillus terreus." Journal of Industrial Microbiology & Biotechnology 39(11): 1719-1724.

1354. Rockwell, F. E., et al. (2014). "The competition between liquid and vapor transport in transpiring leaves." Plant Physiol 164(4): 1741-1758.

1355. Rodriguez, A. A., et al. (2012). "Peptide fingerprinting of the neurotoxic fractions isolated from the secretions of sea anemones Stichodactyla helianthus and

Bunodosoma granulifera. New members of the APETx-like family identified by a 454 pyrosequencing approach." Peptides 34(1): 26-38.

1356. Rodriguez, J. G., et al. (1995). "MOLECULAR-STRUCTURE AND ABSOLUTE-CONFIGURATION OF TITHONIN, A HELIANGOLIDE FROM TITHONIA-ROTUNDIFOLIA." Journal of Natural Products-Lloydia 58(3): 446-449.

1357. Rodriguez, J., et al. (2008). "Herbivory of Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Myrmicinae) on three plant substrates." Revista Colombiana De Entomologia 34(2): 156-162.

1358. Rodriguez, J., et al. (2015). "Effect of Tithonia diversifolia mulch on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) nests." J Insect Sci 15.

1359. Rodriguez, J., et al. (2015). "Effect of Tithonia diversifolia Mulch on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) Nests." Journal of Insect Science 15.

1360. Rodriguez-Loeches, L. and A. Barro (2008). "Life cycle and immature stages of the arctiid moth, Phoenicoprocta capistrata." J Insect Sci 8: 5.

1361. Rodriguez-Vargas, S., et al. (2007). "Fluidization of membrane lipids enhances the tolerance of Saccharomyces cerevisiae to freezing and salt stress." Appl Environ Microbiol 73(1): 110-116.

1362. Roger R.B. Leakey, Chapter 33 - Trees, Soils and Food Security: This chapter was previously published in Sanchez, P.A., Buresh, R.J., Leakey, R.R.B., 1997. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society Series B, 352, 949–961, with permission of The Royal Society, In Multifunctional Agriculture, Academic Press, 2017, Pages 351-361, ISBN 9780128053560, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-805356-0.00033-7.

1363. Rojas, A., et al. (1999). "Transcriptional activation of a heat shock gene promoter in sunflower embryos: synergism between ABI3 and heat shock factors." Plant J 20(5): 601-610.

1364. Rojas, A., et al. (2002). "Selective activation of the developmentally regulated Ha hsp17.6 G1 promoter by heat stress transcription factors." Plant Physiol 129(3): 1207-1215.

1365. Rolf Nieder, Tobias K.D. Weber, Inga Paulmann, Andrew Muwanga, Michael Owor, Francois-X Naramabuye, Francis Gakwerere, Michael Biryabarema, Harald Biester, Walter Pohl, The geochemical signature of rare-metal pegmatites in the Central Africa Region: Soils, plants, water and stream sediments in the Gatumba tin–tantalum mining district, Rwanda, Journal of Geochemical Exploration, Volume 144, Part C, September 2014, Pages 539-551, ISSN 0375-6742, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gexplo.2014.01.025.

1366. Roman Pavela, Stefano Dall'Acqua, Stefania Sut, Valeria Baldan, Stephane L. Ngahang Kamte, Prosper C. Biapa Nya, Loredana Cappellacci, Riccardo Petrelli, Marcello Nicoletti, Angelo Canale, Filippo Maggi, Giovanni Benelli, Oviposition inhibitory activity of the Mexican sunflower Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) polar extracts against the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae (Tetranychidae), Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology, Available online 9 November 2016, ISSN 0885-5765, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmpp.2016.11.002.

1367. Romheld, V., et al. (1984). "Localization and capacity of proton pumps in roots of intact sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 76(3): 603-606.

1368. Romo de Vivar, Ana L.C. Pérez, R. Saucedo, Rotundin and (Z)-18-methylsphaerocephalin, two new germacranolides from Tithonia rotundifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 2, 1982, Pages 375-379, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)95270-1.

1369. Ronicke, S., et al. (2005). "Quantitative Trait Loci Analysis of Resistance to Sclerotinia sclerotiorum in Sunflower." Phytopathology 95(7): 834-839.

1370. Roothaert, R. L. and R. T. Paterson (1997). "Recent work on the production and utilization of tree fodder in East Africa." Animal Feed Science and Technology 69(1-3): 39-51.

1371. Ros, U., et al. (2011). "The membranotropic activity of N-terminal peptides from the pore-forming proteins sticholysin I and II is modulated by hydrophobic and electrostatic interactions as well as lipid composition." J Biosci 36(5): 781-791.

1372. Ros, U., et al. (2013). "The sticholysin family of pore-forming toxins induces the mixing of lipids in membrane domains." Biochim Biophys Acta 1828(11): 2757-2762.

1373. Rosenthal, D. M., et al. (2005). "Re-creating ancient hybrid species' complex phenotypes from early-generation synthetic hybrids: three examples using wild sunflowers." Am Nat 166(1): 26-41.

1374. Rosenthal, D. M., et al. (2010). "Contrasting drought tolerance strategies in two desert annuals of hybrid origin." J Exp Bot 61(10): 2769-2778.

1375. Rottem, M. and Y. Waisel (1998). "Food allergy to concealed sunflower pollen." Allergy 53(7): 719-720.

1376. Roumet, M., et al. (2012). "Estimation of mating system parameters in an evolving gynodioecous population of cultivated sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Heredity (Edinb) 108(4): 366-374.

1377. Roumet, M., et al. (2013). "How to escape from crop-to-weed gene flow: phenological variation and isolation-by-time within weedy sunflower populations." New Phytol 197(2): 642-654.

1378. Roumet, M., et al. (2015). "Quantifying temporal isolation: a modelling approach assessing the effect of flowering time differences on crop-to-weed pollen flow in sunflower." Evol Appl 8(1): 64-74.

1379. Roux, D., et al. (2015). "Sunflower exposed to high-intensity microwave-frequency electromagnetic field: electrophysiological response requires a mechanical injury to initiate." Plant Signal Behav 10(1): e972787.

1380. Rowe, H. C. and L. H. Rieseberg (2013). "Genome-scale transcriptional analyses of first-generation interspecific sunflower hybrids reveals broad regulatory compatibility." BMC Genomics 14: 342.

1381. Rowe, H. C., et al. (2012). "Response of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) leaf surface defenses to exogenous methyl jasmonate." PLoS ONE 7(5): e37191.

1382. Ruby Ghosh, Dipak Kumar Paruya, Krishnendu Acharya, Narayan Ghorai, Subir Bera, How reliable are non-pollen palynomorphs in tracing vegetation changes and grazing activities? Study from the Darjeeling Himalaya, India, Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, Volume 475, 1 June 2017, Pages 23-40, ISSN 0031-0182, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.palaeo.2017.03.006.

1383. Rugolo, M. and D. Zannoni (1992). "Oxidation of External NAD(P)H by Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) Mitochondria : A Kinetic and Inhibitor Study." Plant Physiol 99(3): 1037-1043.

1384. Rugolo, M., et al. (1991). "Effects of Polyamines on the Oxidation of Exogenous NADH by Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) Mitochondria." Plant Physiol 95(1): 157-163.

1385. Ruiz, T. E., et al. (2009). "Effect of the section and the planting method of the stem on the establishment of Tithonia diversifolia." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science 43(1): 89-91.

1386. Rungeler, P., et al. (1998). "Study of three sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia on their anti-inflammatory activity using the transcription factor NF-kappa B and enzymes of the arachidonic acid pathway as targets." Planta Medica 64(7): 588-593.

1387. Rutunga, V., et al. (2001). "Decomposition rates of biomass obtained from six month-old Tephrosia vogelii, Tithonia diversifolia and natural fallow vegetation at Maseno, Kenya." Biological Agriculture & Horticulture 19(1): 49-62.

1388. Rutunga, V., et al. (2008). "Six month-duration Tephrosia vogelii Hook.f. and Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray planted-fallows for improving maize production in Kenya." Biotechnologie Agronomie Societe Et Environnement 12(3): 267-278.

1389. Rwangabo, P., 1993. La médecine traditionnelle au Rwanda. Karthala et ACCT éd. Paris: s.n.

1390. S. Franzel, E. Kiptot and B. Lukuyu, Agroforestry: Fodder Trees, In Encyclopedia of Agriculture and Food Systems, edited by Neal K. Van Alfen,, Academic Press, Oxford, 2014, Pages 235-243, ISBN 9780080931395, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-52512-3.00023-1.

1391. S.A. de Loreto Bordignon, J.A. Montanha, E.P. Schenkel, Flavones and flavanones from South American Cunila species (Lamiaceae), Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 31, Issue 7, July 2003, Pages 785-788, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0305-1978(03)00003-6.

1392. S.K. Dong, Z.F. Yang, B.S. Cui, S.L. Liu, J. Liu, B. Hu, H.J. Zhai, Z.K. Ding, G.L. Wei, Impacts of environmental factors and human disturbance on composition of roadside vegetation in Xishuangbanna National Nature Reserve of Southwest China, Procedia Environmental Sciences, Volume 2, 2010, Pages 1213-1219, ISSN 1878-0296, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.proenv.2010.10.132.

1393. S.M Gathumbi, G Cadisch, K.E Giller, 15N natural abundance as a tool for assessing N2-fixation of herbaceous, shrub and tree legumes in improved fallows, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 34, Issue 8, August 2002, Pages 1059-1071, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(02)00038-X.

1394. S.M Nandwa, M.A Bekunda, Research on nutrient flows and balances in East and Southern Africa: state-of-the-art1, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 71, Issues 1–3, 1 December 1998, Pages 5-18, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(98)00128-5.

1395. S.M. SIEGEL, G. RENWICK, O. DALY, C. GIUMARRO, G. DAVIS and L. HALPERN, CHAPTER IV - THE SURVIVAL CAPABILITIES AND THE PERFORMANCE OF EARTH ORGANISMS IN SIMULATED EXTRATERRESTRIAL ENVIRONMENTS, In Current Aspects of Exobiology, Pergamon, 1965, Pages 119-178, ISBN 9781483200477, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4832-0047-7.50010-1.

1396. S.O. Dahunsi, S. Oranusi, J.B. Owolabi, V.E. Efeovbokhan, Synergy of Siam weed (Chromolaena odorata) and poultry manure for energy generation: Effects of pretreatment methods, modeling and process optimization, Bioresource Technology, Volume 225, February 2017, Pages 409-417, ISSN 0960-8524, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biortech.2016.11.123.

1397. Sabar, M., et al. (2003). "ORFB is a subunit of F1F(O)-ATP synthase: insight into the basis of cytoplasmic male sterility in sunflower." EMBO Rep 4(4): 381-386.

1398. Sabetta, W., et al. (2011). "sunTILL: a TILLING resource for gene function analysis in sunflower." Plant Methods 7(1): 20.

1399. Saez, A., et al. (2012). "Interactive effects of large- and small-scale sources of feral honey-bees for sunflower in the Argentine Pampas." PLoS ONE 7(1): e30968.

1400. Sage, T. L., et al. (2013). "Initial events during the evolution of C4 photosynthesis in C3 species of Flaveria." Plant Physiol 163(3): 1266-1276.

1401. Saiardi, A. and C. Quagliariello (1992). "RNA Editing of Cytochrome Oxidase Subunit III in Sunflower Mitochondria." Plant Physiol 98(4): 1261-1263.

1402. Saïdou Nourou Sall, Dominique Masse, Ndèye Hélène Diallo, Thierno M.B. Sow, Edmond Hien, Aliou Guisse, Effects of residue quality and soil mineral N on microbial activities and soil aggregation in a tropical sandy soil in Senegal, European Journal of Soil Biology, Volume 75, July–August 2016, Pages 62-69, ISSN 1164-5563, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejsobi.2016.04.009.

1403. Saks, Y. and I. Ilan (1984). "Hormone-mediated regulative action of the sunflower shoot apex on growth and cation level in the cotyledons: an additional manifestation of apical control." Plant Physiol 74(2): 408-412.

1404. Saks, Y., et al. (1984). "Regulatory effect of cytokinin on secondary xylem fiber formation in an in vivo system." Plant Physiol 76(3): 638-642.

1405. Sala, C. A., et al. (2012). "Root biomass response to foliar application of imazapyr for two imidazolinone tolerant alleles of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Breed Sci 62(3): 235-240.

1406. Salaun, J. P., et al. (1978). "A microsomal (cytochrome P-450)-linked lauric-acid-monooxygenase from aged Jerusalem-artichoke-tuber tissues." Eur J Biochem 90(1): 155-159.

1407. Salaun, J. P., et al. (1981). "Induction and specificity of a (cytochrome P-450)-dependent laurate in-chain-hydroxylase from higher plant microsomes." Eur J Biochem 119(3): 651-655.

1408. Salaun, J. P., et al. (1992). "Stereochemistry of oxidized fatty acids generated during catalytic oxygenation of lauric acid and unsaturated analogs by plant microsomes." FEBS Lett 303(2-3): 109-112.

1409. Salisbury, F. B., et al. (1988). "Gravitropism in higher plant shoots. V. Changing sensitivity to auxin." Plant Physiol 88: 1186-1194.

1410. Sambatti, J. B. and K. J. Rice (2007). "Functional ecology of ecotypic differentiation in the Californian serpentine sunflower (Helianthus exilis)." New Phytol 175(1): 107-119.

1411. Sambatti, J. B., et al. (2008). "Ecological selection maintains cytonuclear incompatibilities in hybridizing sunflowers." Ecol Lett 11(10): 1082-1091.

1412. Samedani, B., et al. (2013). "Allelopathic Effects of Litter Axonopus compressus against Two Weedy Species and Its Persistence in Soil." Scientific World Journal.

1413. Sameh Ben Jaballah, Ines Zribi, Rabiaa Haouala, Physiological and biochemical responses of two lentil varieties to chickpea (Cicer arietinum L.) aqueous extracts, Scientia Horticulturae, Volume 225, 18 November 2017, Pages 74-80, ISSN 0304-4238, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scienta.2017.06.069.

1414. Samir A.M. Abdelgaleil, Fumio Hashinaga, Allelopathic potential of two sesquiterpene lactones from Magnolia grandiflora L., Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 35, Issue 11, November 2007, Pages 737-742, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2007.06.009.

1415. Samir Julián Calvo Cardona, Henry Cardona Cadavid, Juan David Corrales, Sebastián Munilla, Rodolfo J.C. Cantet, Andrés Rogberg-Muñoz, Longitudinal data analysis of polymorphisms in the κ-casein and β-lactoglobulin genes shows differential effects along the trajectory of the lactation curve in tropical dairy goats, Journal of Dairy Science, Volume 99, Issue 9, September 2016, Pages 7299-7307, ISSN 0022-0302, https://doi.org/10.3168/jds.2016-10954.

1416. Sampaio, B. L., et al. (2016). "Effect of the environment on the secondary metabolic profile of Tithonia diversifolia: a model for environmental metabolomics of plants." Sci Rep 6: 29265.

1417. Samuel T. Partey, Robert B. Zougmore, Naresh V. Thevathasan, Richard F. Preziosi, N availability, soil microbial biomass and β-glucosidase activity as influenced by the decomposition of nine plant residues during soil fertility improvement in Ghana, Pedosphere, Available online 5 August 2017, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(17)60433-8.

1418. Sanchez, M. R., et al. (1997). "Effect of sesquiterpenes lactones extract from Tithonia diversifolia on human mononuclear cells glycolysis stimulated by PMA." Faseb Journal 11(9): A1166-A1166.

1419. Sanchez, P. A. (2000). "Linking climate change research with food security and poverty reduction in the tropics." Agriculture Ecosystems & Environment 82(1-3): 371-383.

1420. Sanchez-Mendoza, M. E., et al. (2011). "Bioassay-guided isolation of an anti-ulcer compound, tagitinin C, from Tithonia diversifolia: role of nitric oxide, prostaglandins and sulfhydryls." Molecules 16(1): 665-674.

1421. Sangakkara, R., et al. (2008). "Impact of Locally Derived Organic Materials and Method of Addition on Maize Yields and Nitrogen Use Efficiencies in Major and Minor

Seasons of Tropical South Asia." Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis 39(17-18): 2584-2596.

1422. Sangakkara, R., et al. (2012). "Growth, yields and nitrogen use of open pollinated and hybrid maize (Zea mays L) as affected by organic matter and its placement in minor seasons of Asia." Maydica 57(1-4): 284-292.

1423. Sangakkara, U. R., et al. (2003). "Impact of the cropping systems of a minor dry season on the growth, yields and nitrogen uptake of maize (Zea mays L) grown in the humid tropics during the major rainy season." Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science 189(6): 361-366.

1424. Sangakkara, U. R., et al. (2004). "Root and shoot growth of maize (Zea mays) as affected by incorporation of Crotalaria juncea and Tithonia diversifolia as green manures." Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science 190(5): 339-346.

1425. Sangakkara, U. R., et al. (2006). "Interseasonal cropping - its potential for managing weeds in the Asian tropics." Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection: 921-927.

1426. Santrucek, J., et al. (2014). "Stomatal and pavement cell density linked to leaf internal CO2 concentration." Ann Bot 114(2): 191-202.

1427. Sapir, Y., et al. (2007). "Patterns of genetic diversity and candidate genes for ecological divergence in a homoploid hybrid sunflower, Helianthus anomalus." Mol Ecol 16(23): 5017-5029.

1428. Sarandy, M. M., et al. (2015). "Ointment of Brassica oleracea var. capitata Matures the Extracellular Matrix in Skin Wounds of Wistar Rats." Evid Based Complement Alternat Med 2015: 919342.

1429. Sarda, X., et al. (1997). "Two TIP-like genes encoding aquaporins are expressed in sunflower guard cells." Plant J 12(5): 1103-1111.

1430. Sardinas, H. S., et al. (2016). "Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) pollination in California's Central Valley is limited by native bee nest site location." Ecol Appl 26(2): 438-447.

1431. Sass, D. C., et al. (2013). "Biomimetic synthesis of diversifolin." Tetrahedron Letters 54(7): 625-627.

1432. Satoh, A., et al. (1996). "Antimicrobial benzopyrans from the receptacle of sunflower." Biosci Biotechnol Biochem 60(4): 664-665.

1433. Sauerborn, J., et al. (2002). "Benzothiadiazole Activates Resistance in Sunflower (Helianthus annuus) to the Root-Parasitic Weed Orobanche cuman." Phytopathology 92(1): 59-64.

1434. Sauerbrey, E., et al. (1988). "Ethylene production by sunflower cell suspensions : effects of plant growth retardants." Plant Physiol 87(2): 510-513.

1435. Sauliene, I., et al. (2015). "Genetic Loci Associated with Allergic Sensitization in Lithuanians." PLoS ONE 10(7): e0134188.

1436. Savini, I., et al. (2006). "Influence of Tithonia diversifolia and triple superphosphate on dissolution and effectiveness of phosphate rock in acidic soil." Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science-Zeitschrift Fur Pflanzenernahrung Und Bodenkunde 169(5): 593-604.

1437. Says-Lesage, V., et al. (2002). "Molecular Variability Within Diaporthe/Phomopsis helianthi from France." Phytopathology 92(3): 308-313.

1438. Schaefer, N. L., et al. (1986). "Continuous monitoring of plant water potential." Plant Physiol 81(1): 45-49.

1439. Schartel, T. E. and E. M. Schauber (2016). "Relative Preference and Localized Food Affect Predator Space Use and Consumption of Incidental Prey." PLoS ONE 11(3): e0151483.

1440. Schaufele, R., et al. (2011). "Dynamic changes of canopy-scale mesophyll conductance to CO(2) diffusion of sunflower as affected by CO(2) concentration and abscisic acid." Plant Cell Environ 34(1): 127-136.

1441. Schelbert, R., et al. (2005). "Maize yields as affected by short- and long-term improved fallows: A comparative analysis in the Asian humid tropics." Journal of Agronomy and Crop Science 191(6): 411-415.

1442. Schilling, E. E. (2001). "Phylogeny of Helianthus and related genera." Ocl-Oleagineux Corps Gras Lipides 8(1): 22-25.

1443. Schilling, E. E. and J. L. Panero (1996). "Phylogenetic reticulation in subtribe Helianthinae." American Journal of Botany 83(7): 939-948.

1444. Schilling, E. E. and J. L. Panero (2011). "A revised classification of subtribe Helianthinae (Asteraceae: Heliantheae) II. Derived lineages." Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society 167(3): 311-331.

1445. Schnarrenberger, C., et al. (1972). "Isolation of Plastids from Sunflower Cotyledons during Germination." Plant Physiol 50(1): 55-59.

1446. Schoch, G. A., et al. (2003). "Engineering of a water-soluble plant cytochrome P450, CYP73A1, and NMR-based orientation of natural and alternate substrates in the active site." Plant Physiol 133(3): 1198-1208.

1447. Schoch, G. A., et al. (2003). "Key substrate recognition residues in the active site of a plant cytochrome P450, CYP73A1. Homology guided site-directed mutagenesis." Eur J Biochem 270(18): 3684-3695.

1448. Schon, M. K., et al. (1990). "Boron induces hyperpolarization of sunflower root cell membranes and increases membrane permeability to k." Plant Physiol 93(2): 566-571.

1449. Schopfer, P. (1994). "Histochemical Demonstration and Localization of H2O2 in Organs of Higher Plants by Tissue Printing on Nitrocellulose Paper." Plant Physiol 104(4): 1269-1275.

1450. Schulze, H., et al. (1995). "Dietary level and source of neutral detergent fiber and ileal endogenous nitrogen flow in pigs." J Anim Sci 73(2): 441-448.

1451. Schuster, S. Stokes, F. Papastergiou, V. Castro, L. Poveda, J. Jakupovic, Sesquiterpene lactones from two Tithonia species, Phytochemistry, Volume 31, Issue 9, September 1992, Pages 3139-3141, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(92)83461-7.

1452. Schwarzbach, A. E., et al. (2001). "Transgressive character expression in a hybrid sunflower species." Am J Bot 88(2): 270-277.

1453. Schweitzer, C. E. and R. M. Feldmann (2010). "Earliest known Porcellanidae (Decapoda: Anomura: Galatheoidea) (Jurassic: Tithonian)." Neues Jahrbuch Fur Geologie Und Palaontologie-Abhandlungen 258(2): 243-248.

1454. Scott J. Werner, Shelagh K. Tupper, Susan E. Pettit, Jeremy W. Ellis, James C. Carlson, David A. Goldade, Nicholas M. Hofmann, H. Jeffrey Homan, George M. Linz, Application strategies for an anthraquinone-based repellent to protect oilseed sunflower crops from pest blackbirds, Crop Protection, Volume 59, May 2014, Pages 63-70, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2014.01.016.

1455. Scott, E. G. (1960). "Effect of Supra-Optimal Boron Levels on Respiration and Carbohydrate Metabolism of Helianthus Annuus." Plant Physiol 35(5): 653-661.

1456. Seale, K., et al. (2009). "Micro-mirrors for nanoscale three-dimensional microscopy." ACS Nano 3(3): 493-497.

1457. Seburanga, J. L. (2014). "Evidence for pre-dispersal predation of seeds of Tithonia diversifolia by the black-faced canary (Serinus capistratus)." Journal of Plant Interactions 9(1): 832-837.

1458. Sechi, L. A., et al. (2001). "Antibacterial activity of ozonized sunflower oil (Oleozon)." J Appl Microbiol 90(2): 279-284.

1459. Selvamaleeswaran Ponnusamy, Wesely Ebenezer Gnanaraj, Johnson Marimuthu @Antonisamy, Velusamy Selvakumar, Jeyakumar Nelson, The effect of leaves extracts of Clitoria ternatea Linn against the fish pathogens, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Medicine, Volume 3, Issue 9, September 2010, Pages 723-726, ISSN 1995-7645, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1995-7645(10)60173-3.

1460. Sengul, M., et al. (2014). "[Evaluation of a new medium, eggplant (Solanum melongena) agar as a screening medium for Cryptococcus neoformans in environmental samples]." Mikrobiyol Bul 48(2): 292-299.

1461. Serafini-Fracassini, D., et al. (1988). "First evidence for polyamine conjugation mediated by an enzymic activity in plants." Plant Physiol 87(3): 757-761.

1462. Sérgio Ricardo Ambrósio, Yumi Oki, Vladimir Constantino Gomes Heleno, Juliana Siqueira Chaves, Paulo Gustavo Barboni Dantas Nascimento, Juliana Espada Lichston, Mauricio Gomes Constantino, Elenice Mouro Varanda, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity, Phytochemistry, Volume 69, Issue 10, July 2008, Pages 2052-2060, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2008.03.019.

1463. Servettaz, O., et al. (1976). "Effect of benzyladenine on some enzymes of mitochondria and microbodies in excised sunflower cotyledons." Plant Physiol 58(4): 569-572.

1464. Shamsuddin, K. M., et al. (2001). "Demethylacetovanillochromene from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemesl.) A. Gray." Indian Journal of Chemistry Section B-Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry 40(8): 751-752.

1465. Sharma, A. and M. Vijayan (2011). "Quaternary association in beta-prism I2 fold plant lectins: insights from X-ray crystallography, modelling and molecular dynamics." J Biosci 36(5): 793-808.

1466. Sharma, R., et al. (2015). "Genome analyses of the sunflower pathogen Plasmopara halstedii provide insights into effector evolution in downy mildews and Phytophthora." BMC Genomics 16: 741.

1467. Sharp, R. E. and J. S. Boyer (1986). "Photosynthesis at low water potentials in sunflower: lack of photoinhibitory effects." Plant Physiol 82(1): 90-95.

1468. Sharp, R. E., et al. (1984). "Kok effect and the quantum yield of photosynthesis : light partially inhibits dark respiration." Plant Physiol 75(1): 95-101.

1469. Sharrock, R. A., et al. (2004). "A global assessment using PCR techniques of mycorrhizal fungal populations colonising Tithonia diversifolia." Mycorrhiza 14(2): 103-109.

1470. Sharwood, R. E., et al. (2008). "The catalytic properties of hybrid Rubisco comprising tobacco small and sunflower large subunits mirror the kinetically equivalent source Rubiscos and can support tobacco growth." Plant Physiol 146(1): 83-96.

1471. Sheila Mgole Maregesi, Luc Pieters, Olipa David Ngassapa, Sandra Apers, Rita Vingerhoets, Paul Cos, Dirk A. Vanden Berghe, Arnold J. Vlietinck, Screening of some Tanzanian medicinal plants from Bunda district for antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activities, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 119, Issue 1, 2 September 2008, Pages 58-66, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.05.033.

1472. Sheila Mgole Maregesi, Olipa David Ngassapa, Luc Pieters, Arnold J. Vlietinck, Ethnopharmacological survey of the Bunda district, Tanzania: Plants used to treat infectious diseases, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 113, Issue 3, 25 September 2007, Pages 457-470, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2007.07.006.

1473. Shen-Miller, J. and C. A. West (1982). "Ent-Kaurene Biosynthesis in Extracts of Helianthus annuus L. Seedlings." Plant Physiol 69(3): 637-641.

1474. Shen-Miller, J. and C. A. West (1984). "Kaurene Synthetase Activity in Helianthus annuus L. : Increases in Enzyme Activity after Storage of Seedlings in Liquid Nitrogen." Plant Physiol 74(2): 439-441.

1475. Shicai Shen, Gaofeng Xu, Diyu Li, David Roy Clements, Guimei Jin, Xingxiang Yin, Rui Gao, Fudou Zhang, Occurrence and damage of invasive alien plants in Dehong Prefecture, western of Yunnan Province, Acta Ecologica Sinica, Volume 37, Issue 3, June 2017, Pages 195-200, ISSN 1872-2032, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chnaes.2017.01.002.

1476. Shisanya, C. A., et al. (2009). "Effect of organic and inorganic nutrient sources on soil mineral nitrogen and maize yields in central highlands of Kenya." Soil & Tillage Research 103(2): 239-246.

1477. Shokalu, A. O., et al. (2011). Use of Tithonia diversifolia and Compost as Soil Amendments for Growth and Yield of Celosia argentea. I All Africa Horticultural Congress. J. Wesonga and R. Kahane. 911: 149-156.

1478. Shuji Ohno, Kaori Tomita-Yokotani, Seiji Kosemura, Mari Node, Toshisada Suzuki, Midori Amano, Kazuomi Yasui, Toshio Goto, Shosuke Yamamura, Koji Hasegawa, A species-selective allelopathic substance from germinating sunflower

(Helianthus annuus L.) seeds, Phytochemistry, Volume 56, Issue 6, March 2001, Pages 577-581, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)00416-7.

1479. Shumilina, E., et al. (2007). "Phosphoinositide 3-kinase dependent regulation of Kv channels in dendritic cells." Cell Physiol Biochem 20(6): 801-808.

1480. Sibbernsen, E. and K. A. Mott (2010). "Stomatal responses to flooding of the intercellular air spaces suggest a vapor-phase signal between the mesophyll and the guard cells." Plant Physiol 153(3): 1435-1442.

1481. Siculella, L. and J. D. Palmer (1988). "Physical and gene organization of mitochondrial DNA in fertile and male sterile sunflower. CMS-associated alterations in structure and transcription of the atpA gene." Nucleic Acids Res 16(9): 3787-3799.

1482. Siculella, L., et al. (1990). "Minor differences in the primary structures of atpA genes coded on the mtDNA of fertile and male sterile sunflower lines." Nucleic Acids Res 18(15): 4599.

1483. Siedle, B., et al. (2004). "Quantitative structure - Activity relationship of sesquiterpene lactones as inhibitors of the transcription factor NF-kappa B." Journal of Medicinal Chemistry 47(24): 6042-6054.

1484. Silva, A. M. R., et al. (2017). "Comparison of Ultrasound-assisted Extraction and Dynamic Maceration Over Content of Tagitinin C obtained from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray Leaves Using Factorial Design." Pharmacogn Mag 13(50): 270-274.

1485. Silva, J. R. D., et al. (2011). "A review of antimalarial plants used in traditional medicine in communities in Portuguese-Speaking countries: Brazil, Mozambique, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Sao Tome and Principe and Angola." Memorias Do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 106: 142-158.

1486. Simelane, D. O., et al. (2011). "Prospective agents for the biological control of Tithonia rotundifolia (Mill.) SFBlake and Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray (Asteraceae) in South Africa." African Entomology 19(2): 443-450.

1487. Simone Kobe de Oliveira, Louise Domeneghini Chiaradia-Delatorre, Alessandra Mascarello, Beatriz Veleirinho, Fernanda Ramlov, Shirley Kuhnen, Rosendo Augusto Yunes, Marcelo Maraschin, Chapter 2 - From Bench to Bedside: Natural Products and Analogs for the Treatment of Neglected Tropical Diseases (NTDs), In: Atta-ur-Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2015, Volume 44, Pages 33-92, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444634603, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63460-3.00002-X.

1488. Simonin, K. A., et al. (2015). "Increasing leaf hydraulic conductance with transpiration rate minimizes the water potential drawdown from stem to leaf." J Exp Bot 66(5): 1303-1315.

1489. Simpson, R. J., et al. (1990). "Complete amino acid sequence of tenebrosin-C, a cardiac stimulatory and haemolytic protein from the sea anemone Actinia tenebrosa." Eur J Biochem 190(2): 319-328.

1490. Singh, B. N., et al. (2014). "Trichoderma harzianum elicits induced resistance in sunflower challenged by Rhizoctonia solani." J Appl Microbiol 116(3): 654-666.

1491. Singh, K. K. and G. Singh (1986). "Air-borne Contact Dermatitis in Varanasi." Indian J Dermatol Venereol Leprol 52(3): 140-142.

1492. Singh, N. B., et al. (2015). "Biological seed priming mitigates the effects of water stress in sunflower seedlings." Physiol Mol Biol Plants 21(2): 207-214.

1493. Sionit, N. and P. J. Kramer (1976). "Water Potential and Stomatal Resistance of Sunflower and Soybean Subjected to Water Stress during Various Growth Stages." Plant Physiol 58(4): 537-540.

1494. Siva Sankar Sana, Venkata Ramana Badineni, Sai Kumar Arla, Vijaya Kumar Naidu Boya, Eco-friendly synthesis of silver nanoparticles using leaf extract of Grewia flaviscences and study of their antimicrobial activity, Materials Letters, Volume 145, 15 April 2015, Pages 347-350, ISSN 0167-577X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2015.01.096.

1495. Six, L., et al. (2014). "Testing phosphorus availability for maize with DGT in weathered soils amended with organic materials." Plant and Soil 376(1-2): 177-192.

1496. Slabaugh, M. B., et al. (2003). "Haplotyping and mapping a large cluster of downy mildew resistance gene candidates in sunflower using multilocus intron fragment length polymorphisms." Plant Biotechnol J 1(3): 167-185.

1497. Sliwinska, E., et al. (2005). "Are seeds suitable for flow cytometric estimation of plant genome size?" Cytometry A 64(2): 72-79.

1498. Slomp, L., et al. (2009). "In vitro nematocidal effects of medicinal plants from Sao Paulo state, Brazil." Pharmaceutical Biology 47(3): 230-235.

1499. Smallman, B. N. and A. Maneckjee (1981). "The synthesis of acetylcholine by plants." Biochem J 194(1): 361-364.

1500. Smart, C. J., et al. (1994). "Cell-specific regulation of gene expression in mitochondria during anther development in sunflower." Plant Cell 6(6): 811-825.

1501. Smart, V., et al. (2003). "A plant-based allergy vaccine suppresses experimental asthma via an IFN-gamma and CD4+CD45RBlow T cell-dependent mechanism." J Immunol 171(4): 2116-2126.

1502. Smestad, B. T., et al. (2002). "Short fallows of Tithonia diversifolia and Crotalaria grahamiana for soil fertility improvement in western Kenya." Agroforestry Systems 55(3): 181-194.

1503. Smillie, R. M. and R. Nott (1982). "Salt tolerance in crop plants monitored by chlorophyll fluorescence in vivo." Plant Physiol 70(4): 1049-1054.

1504. Smith, B. D. (2006). "Eastern North America as an independent center of plant domestication." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 103(33): 12223-12228.

1505. Smith, B. D. (2008). "Winnowing the archaeological evidence for domesticated sunflower in pre-Columbian Mesoamerica." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 105(30): E45; author reply E49-50.

1506. Smith, B. D. and R. A. Yarnell (2009). "Initial formation of an indigenous crop complex in eastern North America at 3800 B.P." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 106(16): 6561-6566.

1507. Smith, M. A., et al. (1994). "Expression of a biologically active plant cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli." Biochem J 303 (Pt 1): 73-79.

1508. Snow, A., et al. (1998). "Fecundity, phenology, and seed dormancy of F1 wild-crop hybrids in Sunflower (Helianthus annuus, Asteraceae)." Am J Bot 85(6): 794.

1509. Snow, M. D. and D. T. Tingey (1985). "Evaluation of a system for the imposition of plant water stress." Plant Physiol 77(3): 602-607.

1510. Solomon Jeeva, Johnson Marimuthu @ Antonisamy, Anti–bacterial and phytochemical studies on methanolic extracts of Begonia floccifera Bedd. flower, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 2, Issue 1, Supplement, January 2012, Pages S151-S154, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-1691(12)60147-6

1511. Solomon Kamau, Edmundo Barrios, Nancy K. Karanja, Fredrick O. Ayuke, Johannes Lehmann, Soil macrofauna abundance under dominant tree species increases along a soil degradation gradient, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 112, September 2017, Pages 35-46, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.soilbio.2017.04.016.

1512. Solovjev, A. N. (2013). "On Jurassic and Cretaceous disasterid deep-sea echinoids." Cahiers De Biologie Marine 54(4): 559-564.

1513. Solymosi, K., et al. (2007). "Etiolation symptoms in sunflower (Helianthus annuus) cotyledons partially covered by the pericarp of the achene." Ann Bot 99(5): 857-867.

1514. Somasegaran, P. and R. B. Martin (1986). "Symbiotic Characteristics and Rhizobium Requirements of a Leucaena leucocephala x Leucaena diversifolia Hybrid and Its Parental Genotypes." Appl Environ Microbiol 52(6): 1422-1424.

1515. Sotthibandhu, R. and J. M. Palmer (1975). "The activation of non-phosphorylating electron transport by adenine nucleotides in Jerusalem-artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria." Biochem J 152(3): 637-645.

1516. Sotthibandhu, R. and J. M. Palmer (1978). "Activation of NADH oxidation by atractylate in Jerusalem artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus) mitochondria." FEBS Lett 89(1): 165-168.

1517. Southwick, S. M., et al. (1986). "A rapid, simple synthesis and purification of abscisic Acid glucose ester." Plant Physiol 81(1): 323-325.

1518. Souza, L. T., et al. (2014). "Lipolytic potential of Aspergillus japonicus LAB01: production, partial purification, and characterisation of an extracellular lipase." Biomed Res Int 2014: 108913.

1519. Spassova, M., et al. (1992). "Molecular analysis of a new cytoplasmic male sterile genotype in sunflower." FEBS Lett 297(1-2): 159-163.

1520. Spencer, R. H., et al. (1997). "Purification, visualization, and biophysical characterization of Kv1.3 tetramers." J Biol Chem 272(4): 2389-2395.

1521. Sperling, P., et al. (1995). "A cytochrome-b5-containing fusion protein similar to plant acyl lipid desaturases." Eur J Biochem 232(3): 798-805.

1522. Sperling, P., et al. (1998). "A sphingolipid desaturase from higher plants. Identification of a new cytochrome b5 fusion protein." J Biol Chem 273(44): 28590-28596.

1523. Spiteri, A., et al. (1989). "Artefactual Origins of Cyclic AMP in Higher Plant Tissues." Plant Physiol 91(2): 624-628.

1524. Spring, O. and R. Zipper (2016). "Asexual Recombinants of Plasmopara halstedii Pathotypes from Dual Infection of Sunflower." PLoS ONE 11(12): e0167015.

1525. Spring, O., et al. (2000). "Sesquiterpene lactones in Viguiera eriophora and Viguiera puruana (Heliantheae; Asteraceae)." Phytochemistry 55(3): 255-261.

1526. Spring, O., et al. (2003). "Sesquiterpene lactones from glandular trichomes of Viguiera radula (Heliantheae; Asteraceae)." Phytochemistry 62(8): 1185-1189.

1527. Stahlberg, R., et al. (2006). "Shade-Induced Action Potentials in Helianthus annuus L. Originate Primarily from the Epicotyl." Plant Signal Behav 1(1): 15-22.

1528. Stangeland, T., et al. (2011). "Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 137(1): 154-166.

1529. Stankovic, B., et al. (1997). "Characterization of the Variation Potential in Sunflower." Plant Physiol 115(3): 1083-1088.

1530. Staton, S. E., et al. (2009). "The genomic organization of Ty3/gypsy-like retrotransposons in Helianthus (Asteraceae) homoploid hybrid species." Am J Bot 96(9): 1646-1655.

1531. Staton, S. E., et al. (2012). "The sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) genome reflects a recent history of biased accumulation of transposable elements." Plant J 72(1): 142-153.

1532. Stefan Hohnwald, Julia Trautwein, Ari P. Camarão, Clemens B. Wollny, Relative palatability and growth performance of capoeira species as supplementary forages in the NE-Amazon, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 218, 15 February 2016, Pages 107-115, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.agee.2015.11.015.

1533. Steffens, D., et al. (2010). "Organic soil phosphorus considerably contributes to plant nutrition but is neglected by routine soil-testing methods." Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 173(5): 765-771.

1534. Stephens, J. D., et al. (2015). "Species tree estimation of diploid Helianthus (Asteraceae) using target enrichment." Am J Bot 102(6): 910-920.

1535. Steven J. Fonte, Edmundo Barrios, Johan Six, Earthworms, soil fertility and aggregate-associated soil organic matter dynamics in the Quesungual agroforestry system, Geoderma, Volume 155, Issues 3–4, 15 March 2010, Pages 320-328, ISSN 0016-7061, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2009.12.016.

1536. Stimbirys, A., et al. (2015). "Safety and quality parameters of ready-to-cook minced pork meat products supplemented with Helianthus tuberosus L. tubers fermented by BLIS producing lactic acid bacteria." J Food Sci Technol 52(7): 4306-4314.

1537. Stolarz, M., et al. (2008). "Complex relationship between growth and circumnutations in Helianthus annuus stem." Plant Signal Behav 3(6): 376-380.

1538. Stolarz, M., et al. (2010). "Glutamatergic elements in an excitability and circumnutation mechanism." Plant Signal Behav 5(9): 1108-1111.

1539. Strasburg, J. L. and L. H. Rieseberg (2008). "Molecular demographic history of the annual sunflowers Helianthus annuus and H. petiolaris--large effective population sizes and rates of long-term gene flow." Evolution 62(8): 1936-1950.

1540. Strasburg, J. L., et al. (2009). "Genomic patterns of adaptive divergence between chromosomally differentiated sunflower species." Mol Biol Evol 26(6): 1341-1355.

1541. Strasburg, J. L., et al. (2011). "Effective population size is positively correlated with levels of adaptive divergence among annual sunflowers." Mol Biol Evol 28(5): 1569-1580.

1542. Stymne, S. and A. K. Stobart (1984). "The biosynthesis of triacylglycerols in microsomal preparations of developing cotyledons of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Biochem J 220(2): 481-488.

1543. Subject Index, In: Atta-ur-Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2003, Volume 29, Part J, Pages 807-902, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444515100, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-5995(03)80019-4.

1544. Subject Index, In: Mahendra Rai and María Cecilia Carpinella, Editor(s), Advances in Phytomedicine, Elsevier, 2006, Volume 3, Pages 473-502, ISSN 1572-557X, ISBN 9780444522412, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1572-557X(06)03019-4.

1545. Subject Index, In: T. Tsuchiya and P.K. Gupta, Editor(s), Developments in Plant Genetics and Breeding, Elsevier, 1991, Volume 2, Part B, Pages 619-630, ISSN 0168-7972, ISBN 9780444882608, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-88260-8.50038-0.

1546. Subject index, Phytochemistry, Index to Volume 45, 1997, Pages xxvii-xxxv, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(97)89966-9.

1547. Subject Index, Volumes 105-110, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 110, Issues 3–4, 1 November 2005, Pages 343-384, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(05)00332-4.

1548. Sukrong, S., et al. (2007). "Molecular analysis of the genus Mitragyna existing in Thailand based on rDNA ITS sequences and its application to identify a narcotic species: Mitragyna speciosa." Biol Pharm Bull 30(7): 1284-1288.

1549. Suttle, J. C. (1991). "Biochemical Bases for the Loss of Basipetal IAA Transport with Advancing Physiological Age in Etiolated Helianthus Hypocotyls: Changes in IAA Movement, Net IAA Uptake, and Phytotropin Binding." Plant Physiol 96(3): 875-880.

1550. Suttle, J. C. and J. F. Hultstrand (1987). "Physiological Studies of a Synthetic Gibberellin-Like Bioregulator: II. Effect of Site of Application on Biological Activity." Plant Physiol 84(4): 1068-1073.

1551. Sutton, D. W., et al. (1978). "Characterization of the enzyme responsible for nopaline and ornaline synthesis in sunflower crown gall tissues." Plant Physiol 62(3): 363-367.

1552. Suzuki, M., et al. (2017). "PHYTOTOXIC PROPERTY OF THE INVASIVE PLANT TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA AND A PHYTOTOXIC SUBSTANCE." Acta Biologica Hungarica 68(2): 187-195.

1553. Swidiq Mugerwa, Infestation of African savanna ecosystems by subterranean termites, Ecological Complexity, Volume 21, March 2015, Pages 70-77, ISSN 1476-945X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecocom.2014.11.009.

1554. Swinton, J. and E. Ochu (2016). "Novel Fibonacci and non-Fibonacci structure in the sunflower: results of a citizen science experiment." R Soc Open Sci 3(5): 160091.

1555. Sytar, O., et al. (2015). "The application of multiplex fluorimetric sensor for the analysis of flavonoids content in the medicinal herbs family Asteraceae, Lamiaceae, Rosaceae." Biol Res 48: 5.

1556. T. Giordani, A. Cavallini, L. Natali, The repetitive component of the sunflower genome, Current Plant Biology, Volume 1, August 2014, Pages 45-54, ISSN 2214-6628, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cpb.2014.05.001.

1557. T.O Elufioye, J.M Agbedahunsi, Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 93, Issues 2–3, August 2004, Pages 167-171, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2004.01.009.

1558. T.O. Elufioye, O.I. Alatise, F.A. Fakoya, J.M. Agbedahunsi, P.J. Houghton, Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 122, Issue 2, 18 March 2009, Pages 410-415, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.007.

1559. T.O. Sunmonu, J. Van Staden, Phytotoxicity evaluation of six fast-growing tree species in South Africa, South African Journal of Botany, Volume 90, January 2014, Pages 101-106, ISSN 0254-6299, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2013.10.010.

1560. T.S George, P.J Gregory, M Wood, D Read, R.J Buresh, Phosphatase activity and organic acids in the rhizosphere of potential agroforestry species and maize, Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 34, Issue 10, October 2002, Pages 1487-1494, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(02)00093-7.

1561. Tabe, L. M., et al. (1995). "A biotechnological approach to improving the nutritive value of alfalfa." J Anim Sci 73(9): 2752-2759.

1562. Tabu, I. M., et al. (2007). Effect of rock phosphate, lime and green manure on growth and yield of maize in a non productive niche of a rhodic Ferralsol in farmer's fields.

1563. Tahin, Q. S., et al. (1981). "The fatty acid composition of subcellular membranes of rat liver, heart, and brain: diet-induced modifications." Eur J Biochem 121(1): 5-13.

1564. Taiwo, L. B. and J. O. Makinde (2005). "Influence of water extract of Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) on growth of cowpea (Vigna unguiculata)." African Journal of Biotechnology 4(4): 355-360.

1565. Takanashi, . M., 1998. Composition for curing diabetes mellitus, processes for the preparation of same and usage of same. s.l. Brevet n° U.S. Patent 5, 773.

1566. Tal, B. and D. J. Robeson (1986). "The metabolism of sunflower phytoalexins ayapin and scopoletin: plant-fungus interactions." Plant Physiol 82(1): 167-172.

1567. Talukder, Z. I., et al. (2014). "A high-density SNP Map of sunflower derived from RAD-sequencing facilitating fine-mapping of the rust resistance gene R12." PLoS ONE 9(7): e98628.

1568. Tang, A. C., et al. (2002). "Photosynthetic oxygen evolution at low water potential in leaf discs lacking an epidermis." Ann Bot 89 Spec No: 861-870.

1569. Tang, P. M. and R. K. Dela Fuente (1986). "Boron and calcium sites involved in indole-3-acetic Acid transport in sunflower hypocotyl segments." Plant Physiol 81(2): 651-655.

1570. Tang, P. M. and R. K. Dela Fuente (1986). "The transport of indole-3-acetic Acid in boron- and calcium-deficient sunflower hypocotyl segments." Plant Physiol 81(2): 646-650.

1571. Tang, Y. L., et al. (2011). "Molecular cloning and characterization of a tocopherol cyclase gene from Lactuca sativa (Asteraceae)." Genet Mol Res 10(2): 693-702.

1572. Tang, Y. L., et al. (2011). "Molecular cloning and characterization of gene coding for gamma-tocopherol methyltransferase from lettuce (Lactuca sativa)." Genet Mol Res 10(4): 3204-3212.

1573. Tanimoto, E., et al. (1979). "Factors Affecting Crown Gall Tumorigenesis in Tuber Slices of Jerusalem Artichoke (Helianthus tuberosus, L.)." Plant Physiol 63(6): 989-994.

1574. Tanner, W. and H. Beevers (2001). "Transpiration, a prerequisite for long-distance transport of minerals in plants?" Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 98(16): 9443-9447.

1575. Tata, S. K., et al. (2016). "Heterologous expression of chloroplast-localized geranylgeranyl pyrophosphate synthase confers fast plant growth, early flowering and increased seed yield." Plant Biotechnol J 14(1): 29-39.

1576. Tavares, W. D., et al. (2014). "EFFECTS OF ASTILBIN FROM DIMORPHANDRA MOLLIS (FABACEAE) FLOWERS AND BRAZILIAN PLANT EXTRACTS ON SITOPHILUS ZEAMAIS (COLEOPTERA: CURCULIONIDAE)." Florida Entomologist 97(3): 892-901.

1577. Taxonomic Index, In Seeds, edited by Carol C. Baskin, and Jerry M. Baskin, Academic Press, San Diego, 1998, Pages 627-666, ISBN 9780120802609, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-012080260-9/50014-2.

1578. Tazoo, D., et al. (2007). "Laportoside A and Laportomide A: A new cerebroside and a new ceramide from leaves of Laportea ovalifolia." Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung Section B-a Journal of Chemical Sciences 62(9): 1208-1212.

1579. Tcherkez, G., et al. (2010). "On the 13C/12C isotopic signal of day and night respiration at the mesocosm level." Plant Cell Environ 33(6): 900-913.

1580. Tejeda, S. A., 2003. Estudio etnobotánico de las plantas medicinales de San Juan Chamelco (Tesis). Guatemala: USAC.

1581. Tejedor-Cano, J., et al. (2010). "Loss of function of the HSFA9 seed longevity program." Plant Cell Environ 33(8): 1408-1417.

1582. Tejedor-Cano, J., et al. (2014). "A passive repression mechanism that hinders synergic transcriptional activation by heat shock factors involved in sunflower seed longevity." Mol Plant 7(1): 256-259.

1583. Tendonkeng, F., et al. (2014). "Inclusion of Tithonia diversifolia in multinutrient blocks for WestAfrican dwarf goats fed Brachiaria straw." Tropical Animal Health and Production 46(6): 981-986.

1584. Tennakoon, K. U. and D. D. Cameron (2006). "The anatomy of Santalum album (Sandalwood) haustoria." Canadian Journal of Botany-Revue Canadienne De Botanique 84(10): 1608-1616.

1585. Terry, S. A., et al. (2016). "Effects of Tithonia diversifolia on in vitro methane production and ruminal fermentation characteristics." Animal Production Science 56(2-3): 437-441.

1586. Tetreault, H. M. and M. C. Ungerer (2016). "Long Terminal Repeat Retrotransposon Content in Eight Diploid Sunflower Species Inferred from Next-Generation Sequence Data." G3 (Bethesda) 6(8): 2299-2308.

1587. Teutsch, H. G., et al. (1993). "Isolation and sequence of a cDNA encoding the Jerusalem artichoke cinnamate 4-hydroxylase, a major plant cytochrome P450 involved in the general phenylpropanoid pathway." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 90(9): 4102-4106.

1588. Thakur, A. and S. C. Bhatla (2014). "A probable crosstalk between Ca(+)(2), reactive oxygen species accumulation and scavenging mechanisms and modulation of protein kinase C activity during seed development in sunflower." Plant Signal Behav 9(1): e27900.

1589. Thakur, A. and S. C. Bhatla (2015). "Proteomic analysis of oil body membrane proteins accompanying the onset of desiccation phase during sunflower seed development." Plant Signal Behav 10(12): e1030100.

1590. Thangavelu, G., et al. (2008). "Fecal and urinary lignans, intrafollicular estradiol, and endometrial receptors in lactating dairy cows fed diets supplemented with hydrogenated animal fat, flaxseed or sunflower seed." J Reprod Dev 54(6): 439-446.

1591. Thanh Thuy Thi Tran, Hong Ngan Thi Le, Hieu Van Tran, Lien Thi Tran, Thu Ha Thi Vu, Tithonia diversifolia pectin – reduced graphene oxide and its cytotoxic activity, Materials Letters, Volume 183, 15 November 2016, Pages 127-130, ISSN 0167-577X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2016.07.088.

1592. The Plant List. [En ligne] Available at: http://www.theplantlist.org/tpl1.1/record/gcc-117677 [Accès le 5 may 2017].

1593. Theimer, R. R. (1976). "A specifc inactivator of glyoxysomal isocitrate lyase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) cotyledons." FEBS Lett 62(3): 297-300.

1594. Theobald, T. F. H., et al. (2014). "Live fences - a hidden resource of soil fertility in West Kenya." Journal of Plant Nutrition and Soil Science 177(5): 758-765.

1595. Thi Thanh Thuy Tran, Thi Thu Ha Vu, Thi Hanh Nguyen, Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity, Materials Letters, Volume 105, 15 August 2013, Pages 220-223, ISSN 0167-577X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2013.04.021.

1596. Thomas B. McCord, Robert L. Huguenin, Douglas Mink, Carle Pieters, Spectral reflectance of Martian areas during the 1973 opposition: Photoelectric filter photometry

0.33–1.10 μm, Icarus, Volume 31, Issue 1, May 1977, Pages 25-39, ISSN 0019-1035, https://doi.org/10.1016/0019-1035(77)90069-0.

1597. Thomas, C., et al. (2007). "The LIM domains of WLIM1 define a new class of actin bundling modules." J Biol Chem 282(46): 33599-33608.

1598. Thompson, D. S. (2008). "Space and time in the plant cell wall: relationships between cell type, cell wall rheology and cell function." Ann Bot 101(2): 203-211.

1599. Thompson, S. M., et al. (2011). "Stem cankers on sunflower (Helianthus annuus) in Australia reveal a complex of pathogenic Diaporthe (Phomopsis) species." Persoonia 27: 80-89.

1600. Tian Mao and Ouyang Liang, Chapter 12 - ULK1 Can Suppress or Promote Tumor Growth Under Different Conditions, In Autophagy: Cancer, Other Pathologies, Inflammation, Immunity, Infection, and Aging, edited by M.A. Hayat,, Academic Press, 2017, Pages 245-257, ISBN 9780128054208, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-805420-8.00012-3.

1601. Tian, S., et al. (2014). "Supplemental macronutrients and microbial fermentation products improve the uptake and transport of foliar applied zinc in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.) plants. Studies utilizing micro X-ray florescence." Front Plant Sci 5: 808.

1602. Timme, R. E., et al. (2007). "A comparative analysis of the Lactuca and Helianthus (Asteraceae) plastid genomes: identification of divergent regions and categorization of shared repeats." Am J Bot 94(3): 302-312.

1603. Timme, R. E., et al. (2007). "High-resolution phylogeny for Helianthus (Asteraceae) using the 18S-26S ribosomal DNA external transcribed spacer." Am J Bot 94(11): 1837-1852.

1604. Timms, L., et al. (2006). "Analyses of synteny between Arabidopsis thaliana and species in the Asteraceae reveal a complex network of small syntenic segments and major chromosomal rearrangements." Genetics 173(4): 2227-2235.

1605. Timothy Johns, Gaetan M. Faubert, John O. Kokwaro, R.L.A. Mahunnah, Ebi K. Kimanani, Anti-giardial activity of gastrointestinal remedies of the Luo of East Africa, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 46, Issue 1, April 1995, Pages 17-23, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-8741(95)01224-2.

1606. Tioni, M. F., et al. (2005). "Site-directed mutagenesis and footprinting analysis of the interaction of the sunflower KNOX protein HAKN1 with DNA." Febs j 272(1): 190-202.

1607. Todokoro, Y. and K. Isobe (2010). "Effectiveness of Predatory Mites, Neoseiulus womersleyi (Schicha) (Acari: Phytoseiidae) Proliferated on Natural Enemy Preservation Plants in Suppressing the Population Density of Kanzawa Spider Mite, Tetranychus kanzawai Kishida (Acari: Tetranychidae) on Tea." Japanese Journal of Applied Entomology and Zoology 54(1): 1-12.

1608. Tokunaru Horie, Yasuhiko Kawamura, Hitoshi Yamamoto, Takeshi Kitou, Kazuyo Yamashita, Synthesis of 5,8-dihydroxy-6,7-dimethoxyflavones and revised structures for some natural flavones, Phytochemistry, Volume 39, Issue 5, July 1995, Pages 1201-1210, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(95)00070-N.

1609. Tomoaki Nakamura, Kazuma Tsuboi, Motoko Oshida, Tomoko Nomura, Atsuo Nakazaki, Susumu Kobayashi, Total synthesis of (–)-diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 50, Issue 23, 10 June 2009, Pages 2835-2839, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2009.03.192.

1610. Tona, L., et al. (1998). "Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 61(1): 57-65.

1611. Tona, L., et al. (1999). "Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo." Phytomedicine 6(1): 59-66.

1612. Tongma, S., et al. (1998). "Allelopathic activity of Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in soil." Weed Science 46(4): 432-437.

1613. Torres, A. M., et al. (1999). "Solution structure of a defensin-like peptide from platypus venom." Biochem J 341 (Pt 3): 785-794.

1614. Torres, A. M., et al. (2000). "Defensin-like peptide-2 from platypus venom: member of a class of peptides with a distinct structural fold." Biochem J 348 Pt 3: 649-656.

1615. Torres-Ruiz, J. M., et al. (2015). "Direct x-ray microtomography observation confirms the induction of embolism upon xylem cutting under tension." Plant Physiol 167(1): 40-43.

1616. Torres-Valencia, J. M., et al. (1999). "Stereochemical assignment of 2,3-epoxy-2-methylbutanoate esters in natural products." Phytochemical Analysis 10(5): 221-237.

1617. Torrigiani, P., et al. (1987). "Polyamine Biosynthesis and Effect of Dicyclohexylamine during the Cell Cycle of Helianthus tuberosus Tuber." Plant Physiol 84(1): 148-152.

1618. Torrigiani, P., et al. (1989). "Diamine Oxidase Activity in Different Physiological Stages of Helianthus tuberosus Tuber." Plant Physiol 89(1): 69-73.

1619. Torunn Stangeland, Paul E. Alele, Esther Katuura, Kåre A. Lye, Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 137, Issue 1, 1 September 2011, Pages 154-166, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.05.002.

1620. Tossi, V., et al. (2009). "An increase in the concentration of abscisic acid is critical for nitric oxide-mediated plant adaptive responses to UV-B irradiation." New Phytol 181(4): 871-879.

1621. Tovar-Sanchez, E., et al. (2012). "Molecular evidence of hybridization in two native invasive species: Tithonia tubaeformis and T. rotundifolia (Asteraceae) in Mexico." Plant Systematics and Evolution 298(10): 1947-1959.

1622. Tran, T. T. T., et al. (2013). "Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity." Materials Letters 105: 220-223.

1623. Tran, T. T. T., et al. (2016). "Tithonia diversifolia pectin - reduced graphene oxide and its cytotoxic activity." Materials Letters 183: 127-130.

1624. Traub, H. P., et al. (1929). "STORAGE OF TRUCK CROPS: THE GIRASOLE, HELIANTHUS TUBEROSUS." Plant Physiol 4(1): 123-134.

1625. Trissl, H. W. (2006). "Comments to water-splitting activity of photosystem II by far-red light in green plants." Biochim Biophys Acta 1757(3): 155-157; discussion 158-160.

1626. Tron, A. E., et al. (2001). "Combinatorial interactions of two amino acids with a single base pair define target site specificity in plant dimeric homeodomain proteins." Nucleic Acids Res 29(23): 4866-4872.

1627. Tsaassi, V. B., et al. (2010). "Pycnangloside: A New Cerebroside from Bark of Pycnanthus angolensis." Natural Product Communications 5(11): 1795-1798.

1628. Tsay, T. T., et al. (2004). "Evaluation of Asteraceae plants for control of Meloidogyne incognita." Journal of Nematology 36(1): 36-41.

1629. Tscherning, K., et al. (2005). "Effects of sample post harvest treatment on aerobic decomposition and anaerobic in-vitro digestion of tropical legumes with contrasting quality." Plant and Soil 269(1-2): 159-170.

1630. Tudor, J. E., et al. (1998). "Ionisation behaviour and solution properties of the potassium-channel blocker ShK toxin." Eur J Biochem 251(1-2): 133-141.

1631. Turner, N. C. (1981). "Correction of flow resistances of plants measured from covered and exposed leaves." Plant Physiol 68(5): 1090-1092.

1632. Turner, N. C., et al. (1984). "Comparison of water potentials measured by in situ psychrometry and pressure chamber in morphologically different species." Plant Physiol 74(2): 316-319.

1633. Tysoe, C., et al. (2016). "Potent Human alpha-Amylase Inhibition by the beta-Defensin-like Protein Helianthamide." ACS Cent Sci 2(3): 154-161.

1634. Uemura, M. and S. Yoshida (1986). "Studies on Freezing Injury in Plant Cells : II. Protein and Lipid Changes in the Plasma Membranes of Jerusalem Artichoke Tubers during a Lethal Freezing in Vivo." Plant Physiol 80(1): 187-195.

1635. Ungerer, M. C. and T. Kawakami (2013). "Transcriptional dynamics of LTR retrotransposons in early generation and ancient sunflower hybrids." Genome Biol Evol 5(2): 329-337.

1636. Ungerer, M. C., et al. (1998). "Rapid hybrid speciation in wild sunflowers." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 95(20): 11757-11762.

1637. Ungerer, M. C., et al. (2006). "Genome expansion in three hybrid sunflower species is associated with retrotransposon proliferation." Current Biology 16(20): R872-873.

1638. Ungerer, M. C., et al. (2009). "Proliferation of Ty3/gypsy-like retrotransposons in hybrid sunflower taxa inferred from phylogenetic data." BMC Biol 7: 40.

1639. Upfold, S. J. and J. Vanstaden (1990). "THE GERMINATION CHARACTERISTICS OF TITHONIA-ROTUNDIFOLIA." Annals of Botany 66(1): 57-62.

1640. Urban, P., et al. (1994). "Characterization of recombinant plant cinnamate 4-hydroxylase produced in yeast. Kinetic and spectral properties of the major plant P450 of the phenylpropanoid pathway." Eur J Biochem 222(3): 843-850.

1641. USDA-ARS, 2014. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN), Beltsville: s.n.

1642. Valcarcel, C. A., et al. (2001). "Effects of lipid composition on membrane permeabilization by sticholysin I and II, two cytolysins of the sea anemone Stichodactyla helianthus." Biophys J 80(6): 2761-2774.

1643. Valderrama-Eslava, E. I., et al. (2009). "Enforced herbivory on Canavalia ensiformis and Tithonia diversifolia and its effects on leaf-cutting ants, Atta cephalotes." Journal of Applied Entomology 133(9-10): 689-694.

1644. Vallee, N., et al. (1997). "Studies on ion channel antagonist-binding sites in sunflower protoplasts." FEBS Lett 411(1): 115-118.

1645. Valsta, L. M., et al. (1992). "Effects of a monounsaturated rapeseed oil and a polyunsaturated sunflower oil diet on lipoprotein levels in humans." Arterioscler Thromb 12(1): 50-57.

1646. Van Damme, E. J., et al. (1999). "Characterization and molecular cloning of the lectin from Helianthus tuberosus." Eur J Biochem 259(1-2): 135-142.

1647. Van den Ende, W., et al. (2000). "Cloning, developmental, and tissue-specific expression of sucrose:sucrose 1-fructosyl transferase from Taraxacum officinale. Fructan localization in roots." Plant Physiol 123(1): 71-80.

1648. van der Meer, I. M., et al. (1998). "Cloning of the fructan biosynthesis pathway of Jerusalem artichoke." Plant J 15(4): 489-500.

1649. Vandana, S. and S. C. Bhatla (2009). "Co-localization of putative calcium channels (phenylalkylamine-binding sites) on oil bodies in protoplasts from dark-grown sunflower seedling cotyledons." Plant Signal Behav 4(7): 604-609.

1650. Vandenplas, O., et al. (1998). "Occupational asthma caused by sunflower-seed dust." Allergy 53(9): 907-908.

1651. Vandeplas, B. Vanlauwe, L. Driessens, R. Merckx, J. Deckers, Reducing labour and input costs in soybean production by smallholder farmers in south-western Kenya, Field Crops Research, Volume 117, Issue 1, 8 May 2010, Pages 70-80, ISSN 0378-4290, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fcr.2010.02.002.

1652. VanNoordwijk, M., et al. (1996). "Food-crop-based production systems as sustainable alternatives for Imperata grasslands?" Agroforestry Systems 36(1-3): 55-82.

1653. Vargo, K. B., et al. (2012). "Self-assembly of tunable protein suprastructures from recombinant oleosin." Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 109(29): 11657-11662.

1654. Vega, C. R. and V. O. Sadras (2003). "Size-dependent growth and the development of inequality in maize, sunflower and soybean." Ann Bot 91(7): 795-805.

1655. Vekemans, X. (2010). "What's good for you may be good for me: evidence for adaptive introgression of multiple traits in wild sunflower." New Phytol 187(1): 6-9.

1656. Venancio, H., et al. (2016). "Is a leaf life span enough to display changes on developmental instability and nitrogen after simulated herbivory?" Flora 222: 121-127.

1657. Vergauwen, R., et al. (2003). "Properties of fructan:fructan 1-fructosyltransferases from chicory and globe thistle, two Asteracean plants storing greatly different types of inulin." Plant Physiol 133(1): 391-401.

1658. Vertucci, C. W. (1989). "Effects of cooling rate on seeds exposed to liquid nitrogen temperatures." Plant Physiol 90(4): 1478-1485.

1659. Vianello, A., et al. (1994). "ATP/ADP antiporter is involved in uncoupling of plant mitochondria induced by low concentrations of palmitate." FEBS Lett 349(3): 407-410.

1660. Vicente de P. Emerenciano, Maria Auxiliadora, C. Kaplan, Otto R. Gottlieb, Maria Renata de M. Bonfanti, Zenaide S. Ferreira, Leonora M.A. Comegno, Evolution of sesquiterpene lactones in asteraceae, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 14, Issue 6, 5 November 1986, Pages 585-589, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(86)90038-4.

1661. Vick, B. A. and D. C. Zimmerman (1982). "Levels of oxygenated Fatty acids in young corn and sunflower plants." Plant Physiol 69(5): 1103-1108.

1662. Vick, B. A. and D. C. Zimmerman (1984). "Biosynthesis of jasmonic Acid by several plant species." Plant Physiol 75(2): 458-461.

1663. Victor B Owoyele, Caleb O Wuraola, Ayodele O Soladoye, Samuel B Olaleye, Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 90, Issues 2–3, February 2004, Pages 317-321, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2003.10.010.

1664. Victor Okombe Embeya, Jean-Baptiste Lumbu Simbi, Caroline Stévigny, Sandrina Vandenput, Célestin Pongombo Shongo, Pierre Duez, Traditional plant-based remedies to control gastrointestinal disorders in livestock in the regions of Kamina and Kaniama (Katanga province, Democratic Republic of Congo), Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 153, Issue 3, 14 May 2014, Pages 686-693, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.03.027.

1665. Vijay K. Kapoor, Kamal Kumar, Recent Advances in the Search for Newer Antimalarial Agents, In: F.D. King and G. Lawton, Editor(s), Progress in Medicinal Chemistry, Elsevier, 2005, Volume 43, Pages 189-237, ISSN 0079-6468, ISBN 9780444515728, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6468(05)43006-4.

1666. Vilaseca, J., et al. (1990). "Dietary fish oil reduces progression of chronic inflammatory lesions in a rat model of granulomatous colitis." Gut 31(5): 539-544.

1667. Volume Contents, Author and Keyword Index (2005), Soil Biology and Biochemistry, Volume 37, Issue 12, December 2005, Pages III-XXX, ISSN 0038-0717, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0038-0717(05)00382-2.

1668. von Arx, G., et al. (2012). "Long-term functional plasticity in plant hydraulic architecture in response to supplemental moisture." Ann Bot 109(6): 1091-1100.

1669. Vukich, M., et al. (2009). "Copia and Gypsy retrotransposons activity in sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." BMC Plant Biol 9: 150.

1670. W.A. Chiba de Castro, R.V. Almeida, M.B. Leite, R.H. Marrs, D.M. Silva Matos, Invasion strategies of the white ginger lily Hedychium coronarium J. König (Zingiberaceae) under different competitive and environmental conditions, Environmental and Experimental Botany, Volume 127, July 2016, Pages 55-62, ISSN 0098-8472, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.envexpbot.2016.03.010.

1671. Wabo Pone, J., et al. (2011). "In vitro activities of acetonic extracts from leaves of three forage legumes (Calliandra calotyrsus, Gliricidia sepium and Leucaena diversifolia) on Haemonchus contortus." Asian Pac J Trop Med 4(2): 125-128.

1672. Wachira, S. W., et al. (2014). "Toxicity of six plant extracts and two pyridone alkaloids from Ricinus communis against the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae." Parasit Vectors 7: 312.

1673. Wajira K. Balasooriya, Dries Huygens, R.M.C.P. Rajapaksha, Pascal Boeckx, Effect of rice variety and fertilizer type on the active microbial community structure in tropical paddy fields in Sri Lanka, Geoderma, Volume 265, 1 March 2016, Pages 87-95, ISSN 0016-7061, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.geoderma.2015.11.007.

1674. Waksman, G. and G. Freyssinet (1987). "Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA encoding the ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase from sunflower (Helianthus annuus)." Nucleic Acids Res 15(3): 1328.

1675. Wallace, R. H. and A. E. Schwarting (1954). "A Study of Chlorophyll in a White Mutant Strain of Helianthus annuus." Plant Physiol 29(5): 431-436.

1676. Wallace, R. H. and H. M. Habermann (1958). "Absence of Seed Dormancy in a White Mutant Strain of Helianthus annuus L." Plant Physiol 33(4): 252-254.

1677. Wambui, C. C., et al. (2006). "Performance of growing goats fed urea sprayed maize stover and supplemented with graded levels of Tithonia diversifolia." Asian-Australasian Journal of Animal Sciences 19(7): 992-996.

1678. Wample, R. L. and R. W. Davis (1983). "Effect of Flooding on Starch Accumulation in Chloroplasts of Sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." Plant Physiol 73(1): 195-198.

1679. Wang, H., et al. (2013). "Next-generation sequencing of the Chrysanthemum nankingense (Asteraceae) transcriptome permits large-scale unigene assembly and SSR marker discovery." PLoS ONE 8(4): e62293.

1680. Wang, J., et al. (2012). "Sodic soil properties and sunflower growth as affected by byproducts of flue gas desulfurization." PLoS ONE 7(12): e52437.

1681. Wang, Y. B., et al. (2014). "Cloning and sequence analysis of the safflower betaine aldehyde dehydrogenase gene." Genet Mol Res 13(1): 344-353.

1682. Wang, Y., et al. (2008). "Distinct light responses of the adaxial and abaxial stomata in intact leaves of Helianthus annuus L." Plant Cell Environ 31(9): 1307-1316.

1683. Wanjiku, J. and L. N. Kimenye (2006). "Profitability of kale and tomato production under different soil fertility replenishment technologies in Western Kenya." Journal of Sustainable Agriculture 29(3): 135-148.

1684. Wanzala, W., et al. (2014). "Repellent Activities of Essential Oils of Some Plants Used Traditionally to Control the Brown Ear Tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus." J Parasitol Res 2014: 434506.

1685. Waqas, M., et al. (2013). "Seed germination-influencing bioactive secondary metabolites secreted by the endophyte Cladosporium cladosporioides LWL5." Molecules 18(12): 15519-15530.

1686. Warschefsky, E., et al. (2014). "Back to the wilds: tapping evolutionary adaptations for resilient crops through systematic hybridization with crop wild relatives." Am J Bot 101(10): 1791-1800.

1687. Weeden, N. F. and L. D. Gottlieb (1982). "Dissociation, reassociation, and purification of plastid and cytosolic phosphoglucose isomerase isozymes." Plant Physiol 69(3): 717-723.

1688. Weissman, G. S. (1972). "Influence of ammonium and nitrate nutrition on enzymatic activity in soybean and sunflower." Plant Physiol 49(2): 138-141.

1689. Weissman, G. S. (1972). "Influence of ammonium and nitrate nutrition on the pyridine and adenine nucleotides of soybean and sunflower." Plant Physiol 49(2): 142-145.

1690. Weissman, G. S. (1976). "Glutamine synthetase regulation by energy charge in sunflower roots." Plant Physiol 57(3): 339-343.

1691. Welch, M. E. and L. H. Rieseberg (2002). "Habitat divergence between a homoploid hybrid sunflower species, Helianthus paradoxus (Asteraceae), and its progenitors." Am J Bot 89(3): 472-478.

1692. Wen, B. (2015). "Effects of High Temperature and Water Stress on Seed Germination of the Invasive Species Mexican Sunflower." PLoS ONE 10(10): e0141567.

1693. Wen, Y. Q., et al. (2017). "Characterization of Chinese Unifloral Honeys Based on Proline and Phenolic Content as Markers of Botanical Origin, Using Multivariate Analysis." Molecules 22(5).

1694. Werck-Reichhart, D., et al. (1988). "Haem synthesis during cytochrome P-450 induction in higher plants. 5-Aminolaevulinic acid synthesis through a five-carbon pathway in Helianthus tuberosus tuber tissues aged in the dark." Biochem J 249(2): 473-480.

1695. Werck-Reichhart, D., et al. (1993). "Monospecific polyclonal antibodies directed against purified cinnamate 4-hydroxylase from Helianthus tuberosus. Immunopurification, immunoquantitation, and interspecies cross-reactivity." Plant Physiol 102(4): 1291-1298.

1696. Werner Herz, Narendra Kumar, Heliangolides from Helianthus maximiliani, Phytochemistry, Volume 20, Issue 1, 1981, Pages 93-98, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)85224-7.

1697. Werner Herz, Narendra Kumar, Minor sesquiterpene lactones of Helianthus pumilus, Phytochemistry, Volume 20, Issue 6, 1981, Pages 1339-1341, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)80034-9.

1698. Werner Herz, Palaniappan Kulanthaivel, Kinzo Watanabe, Ent-kauranes and other constituents of three Helianthus species, Phytochemistry, Volume 22, Issue 9, 1983, Pages 2021-2025, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(83)80036-3.

1699. Werner Herz, Palianappan Kulanthaivel, Eudesmanolides and ent-pimaranes from Liatris laevigata, Phytochemistry, Volume 22, Issue 3, 1983, Pages 715-720, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)86968-X.

1700. Werner, S. J., et al. (2016). "Multi-Isotopic (delta2H, delta13C, delta15N) Tracing of Molt Origin for Red-Winged Blackbirds Associated with Agro-Ecosystems." PLoS ONE 11(11): e0165996.

1701. Wheeler, R. M., et al. (1986). "Gravitropism in higher plant shoots. IV. Further studies on participation of ethylene." Plant Physiol 82: 534-542.

1702. Whitney, K. D., et al. (2010). "Adaptive introgression of abiotic tolerance traits in the sunflower Helianthus annuus." New Phytol 187(1): 230-239.

1703. Whitney, K. D., et al. (2015). "Quantitative trait locus mapping identifies candidate alleles involved in adaptive introgression and range expansion in a wild sunflower." Mol Ecol 24(9): 2194-2211.

1704. Widowati, L. R., et al. (2012). "Nitrogen mineralisation from amended and unamended intensively managed tropical andisols and inceptisols." Soil Research 50(2): 136-144.

1705. Wieckhorst, S., et al. (2010). "Fine mapping of the sunflower resistance locus Pl(ARG) introduced from the wild species Helianthus argophyllus." Theor Appl Genet 121(8): 1633-1644.

1706. Wilcox, G. R., et al. (1993). "Refined structure in solution of the sea anemone neurotoxin ShI." J Biol Chem 268(33): 24707-24719.

1707. Williams, N. (2007). "Biofuel backfire fears." Current Biology 17(23): R983-984.

1708. Wills, D. M. and J. M. Burke (2007). "Quantitative trait locus analysis of the early domestication of sunflower." Genetics 176(4): 2589-2599.

1709. Witt, A. B. R., et al. (2017). "A preliminary assessment of the extent and potential impacts of alien plant invasions in the Serengeti-Mara ecosystem, East Africa." Koedoe 59(1).

1710. Wong, S. C. and K. C. Woo (1986). "Simultaneous Measurements of Steady State Chlorophyll a Fluorescence and CO(2) Assimilation in Leaves: The Relationship between Fluorescence and Photosynthesis in C(3) and C(4) Plants." Plant Physiol 80(4): 877-883.

1711. Woudenberg, J. H., et al. (2014). "Large-spored Alternaria pathogens in section Porri disentangled." Stud Mycol 79: 1-47.

1712. Wright, L. C. and J. K. Raison (1981). "Correlation between Changes in Mitochondrial Membranes of Artichoke Tubers and Their Hardening and Dormancy." Plant Physiol 68(4): 919-923.

1713. Wright, L. Z. and D. L. Rayle (1982). "Inhibition of shoot geotropism by neutral buffers." Plant Physiol 69(1): 278-279.

1714. Wright, L. Z. and D. L. Rayle (1983). "Evidence for a Relationship between H Excretion and Auxin in Shoot Gravitropism." Plant Physiol 72(1): 99-104.

1715. Wroblewska, A., et al. (2016). "EVALUATION OF SELECTED ORNAMENTAL ASTERACEAE AS A POLLEN SOURCE FOR URBAN BEES." Journal of Apicultural Science 60(2): 179-191.

1716. Wu, C. H., et al. (2006). "Engineering plant-microbe symbiosis for rhizoremediation of heavy metals." Appl Environ Microbiol 72(2): 1129-1134.

1717. Wulff, H., et al. (2003). "The voltage-gated Kv1.3 K(+) channel in effector memory T cells as new target for MS." J Clin Invest 111(11): 1703-1713.

1718. Wulff, H., et al. (2004). "K+ channel expression during B cell differentiation: implications for immunomodulation and autoimmunity." J Immunol 173(2): 776-786.

1719. Wycliffe Wanzala, Willem Takken, Wolfgang R. Mukabana, Achola O. Pala, Ahmed Hassanali, Ethnoknowledge of Bukusu community on livestock tick prevention and control in Bungoma district, western Kenya, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 140, Issue 2, 27 March 2012, Pages 298-324, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2012.01.021.

1720. Xia, J., et al. (2017). "Economic co-production of poly(malic acid) and pullulan from Jerusalem artichoke tuber by Aureobasidium pullulans HA-4D." BMC Biotechnol 17(1): 20.

1721. Xie, Z. Y. and C. M. Zheng (2003). "Cytological studies on 13 species of Compositae from Hainan, China." Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica 41(6): 545-552.

1722. Xu, Y. J., et al. (2013). "A New Diterpenoid from the Seeds of Caesalpinia sappan." Records of Natural Products 7(2): 124-128.

1723. Y. Purnomo, D.W. Soeatmadji, S.B. Sumitro, M.A. Widodo, PO145 THE COMPARISON OF ACTIVITY DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV (DPP-IV) INHIBITOR BETWEEN URENA LOBATA AND TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT, Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Volume 106, Supplement 1, November 2014, Page S121, ISSN 0168-8227, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-8227(14)70439-

1724. Yadav, S., et al. (2010). "Nitric oxide modulates specific steps of auxin-induced adventitious rooting in sunflower." Plant Signal Behav 5(10): 1163-1166.

1725. Yadav, S., et al. (2013). "Rapid auxin-induced nitric oxide accumulation and subsequent tyrosine nitration of proteins during adventitious root formation in sunflower hypocotyls." Plant Signal Behav 8(3): e23196.

1726. Yadvinder Singh, C.S. Khind, Bijay Singh, Efficient Management Of Leguminous Green Manures In Wetland Rice, In: Nyle C. Brady, Editor(s), Advances in Agronomy, Academic Press, 1991, Volume 45, Pages 135-189, ISSN 0065-2113, ISBN 9780120007455, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0065-2113(08)60040-1.

1727. Yagami, A. (2010). "Anaphylaxis to lipid transfer protein from sunflower seeds." Allergy 65(10): 1340-1341.

1728. Yalcin Kaya, Chapter 4 - Sunflower, In Breeding Oilseed Crops for Sustainable Production, edited by Surinder Kumar Gupta,, Academic Press, San Diego, 2016, Pages 55-88, ISBN 9780128013090, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-801309-0.00004-5.

1729. Yamaguchi, Y., et al. (2010). "Screening and cDNA cloning of Kv1 potassium channel toxins in sea anemones." Mar Drugs 8(12): 2893-2905.

1730. Yan, H. P., et al. (2004). "A dynamic, architectural plant model simulating resource-dependent growth." Ann Bot 93(5): 591-602.

1731. Yan, L., et al. (2005). "Stichodactyla helianthus peptide, a pharmacological tool for studying Kv3.2 channels." Mol Pharmacol 67(5): 1513-1521.

1732. Yan-bin Shi, Hui-li Li, Hai-qin Wang, Yan-biao Yang, Xiao-yun Zhang, Hui Wang, Zong-jie Zhu, Zhi-ye Zhang, Cheng-an Zhang, Simultaneous determination of five anthraquinones in a Chinese traditional preparation by RP-HPLC using an improved extraction procedure, Journal of Integrative Medicine, Volume 12, Issue 5, September 2014, Pages 455-462, ISSN 2095-4964, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2095-4964(14)60037-6

1733. Yang, H. J., et al. (2012). "Jerusalem artichoke and chungkookjang additively improve insulin secretion and sensitivity in diabetic rats." Nutr Metab (Lond) 9(1): 112.

1734. Yang, H., et al. (2016). "Salinity altered root distribution and increased diversity of bacterial communities in the rhizosphere soil of Jerusalem artichoke." Sci Rep 6: 20687.

1735. Yang, J., et al. (2012). "Genetic Diversity of an Alien Invasive Plant Mexican Sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in China." Weed Science 60(4): 552-557.

1736. Yang, J., et al. (2012). "Morphological variation of mutant sunflowers (Helianthus annuus) induced by space flight and their genetic background detection by SSR primers." Genet Mol Res 11(3): 3379-3388.

1737. Yang-Ping Li, Yu-Long Feng, Ya-Jun Chen, Yao-Hua Tian, Soil microbes alleviate allelopathy of invasive plants, Science Bulletin, Volume 60, Issue 12, June 2015, Pages 1083-1091, ISSN 2095-9273, https://doi.org/10.1007/s11434-015-0819-7.

1738. Yao, Z., et al. (2016). "Production of a single cyclic type of fructooligosaccharide structure by inulin-degrading Paenibacillus sp. LX16 newly isolated from Jerusalem artichoke root." Microb Biotechnol 9(3): 419-429.

1739. Yatabe, Y., et al. (2007). "Rampant gene exchange across a strong reproductive barrier between the annual sunflowers, Helianthus annuus and H. petiolaris." Genetics 175(4): 1883-1893.

1740. Yi, F., et al. (2013). "Extraction of target specimens from bioholographic images using interactive graph cuts." J Biomed Opt 18(12): 126015.

1741. Yoannia Gretel Pupo Blanco, Denis Kalombo Bicayi, Lidcay Herrera Isla, Dina Isabel Malheiros de Mendonca, Belyani Vargas Batis, Efecto de extractos vegetales en el crecimiento y germinación de esporas de Alternaria solani (E. & M.) J. & G. en condiciones in vitro, Revista Iberoamericana de Micología, Volume 28, Issue 1, January–March 2011, Page 60, ISSN 1130-1406, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.riam.2010.10.004.

1742. Yong-Fu LI, An-Cheng LUO, Xing-Hua WEI, Xu-Guo YAO, Changes in Phosphorus Fractions, pH, and Phosphatase Activity in Rhizosphere of Two Rice Genotypes*, Pedosphere, Volume 18, Issue 6, December 2008, Pages 785-794, ISSN 1002-0160, https://doi.org/10.1016/S1002-0160(08)60074-0.

1743. Yong-Long Liu, Jonathan Gershenzon, Tom J. Mabry, Furanoheliangolides from Viguiera greggii, Phytochemistry, Volume 23, Issue 9, 21 August 1984, Pages 1967-1970, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)84951-1.

1744. Youle, R. J. and A. H. Huang (1976). "Development and properties of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase in the endosperm of castor-bean seedlings." Biochem J 154(3): 647-652.

1745. Yu Guo, Karunrat Sakulnarmrat, Izabela Konczak, Anti-inflammatory potential of native Australian herbs polyphenols, Toxicology Reports, Volume 1, 2014, Pages 385-390, ISSN 2214-7500, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2014.06.011.

1746. Yuan, W. J., et al. (2008). "Ethanol fermentation with Kluyveromyces marxianus from Jerusalem artichoke grown in salina and irrigated with a mixture of seawater and freshwater." J Appl Microbiol 105(6): 2076-2083.

1747. Yuan, W. J., et al. (2012). "Consolidated bioprocessing strategy for ethanol production from Jerusalem artichoke tubers by Kluyveromyces marxianus under high gravity conditions." J Appl Microbiol 112(1): 38-44.

1748. Yue, B., et al. (2008). "Identifying quantitative trait loci for resistance to Sclerotinia head rot in two USDA sunflower germplasms." Phytopathology 98(8): 926-931.

1749. Zare, M., et al. (2008). "Comparative study of the major Iranian cereal cultivars and some selected spices in relation to support Aspergillus parasiticus growth and aflatoxin production." Iran Biomed J 12(4): 229-236.

1750. Zeng, Y., et al. (2017). "Two NHX-type transporters from Helianthus tuberosus improve the tolerance of rice to salinity and nutrient deficiency stress." Plant Biotechnol J.

1751. Zhai, H. L., et al. (2010). "A NEW CHROMENE GLYCOSIDE FROM Tithonia diversifolia." Chemistry of Natural Compounds 46(2): 198-200.

1752. Zhang, J. and M. B. Kirkham (1996). "Antioxidant responses to drought in sunflower and sorghum seedlings." New Phytol 132(3): 361-373.

1753. Zhang, S. X., et al. (2015). "[Effect of Kv1.3 and KCa3.1 potassium ion channels on the proliferation and migration of monocytes/macrophages]." Sheng Li Xue Bao 67(5): 505-512.

1754. Zhang, Z. and J. J. Finer (2016). "Low Agrobacterium tumefaciens inoculum levels and a long co-culture period lead to reduced plant defense responses and increase transgenic shoot production of sunflower (Helianthus annuus L.)." In Vitro Cell Dev Biol Plant 52(4): 354-366.

1755. Zhao, D. J., et al. (2014). "Spatio-temporal mapping of variation potentials in leaves of Helianthus annuus L. seedlings in situ using multi-electrode array." Sci Rep 4: 5435.

1756. Zhao, D. J., et al. (2015). "High-resolution non-contact measurement of the electrical activity of plants in situ using optical recording." Sci Rep 5: 13425.

1757. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance." Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 44: 250-254.

1758. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity." Fitoterapia 83(8): 1590-1597.

1759. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Two New Cerebrosides from the Aerial Parts of Tithonia diversifolia." Helvetica Chimica Acta 95(7): 1169-1174.

1760. Zhao, L., et al. (2017). "Anti-TMV activity and functional mechanisms of two sesquiterpenoids isolated from Tithonia diversifolia." Pestic Biochem Physiol 140: 24-29.

1761. Zhou, A. and W. P. Pawlowski (2014). "Regulation of meiotic gene expression in plants." Front Plant Sci 5: 413.

1762. Zhou, C. H., et al. (2016). "Integration of Growing Milk Vetch in Winter and Reducing Nitrogen Fertilizer Application Can Improve Rice Yield in Double-Rice Cropping System." Rice Science 23(3): 132-143.

1763. Zia-ur-Rehman Mashwani, Mubarak Ali Khan, Tariq Khan, Akhtar Nadhman, Applications of plant terpenoids in the synthesis of colloidal silver nanoparticles, Advances in Colloid and Interface Science, Volume 234, August 2016, Pages 132-141, ISSN 0001-8686, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cis.2016.04.008.

1764. Ziba Jamzad, Renée J. Grayer, Geoffrey C. Kite, Monique S.J. Simmonds, Martin Ingrouille, Adel Jalili, Leaf surface flavonoids in Iranian species of Nepeta (Lamiaceae) and some related genera, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 31, Issue 6, June 2003, Pages 587-600, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0305-1978(02)00221-1.

1765. Ziemons, E., et al. (2004). "FT-IR measurement of tagitinin C after solvent extraction from Tithonia diversifolia." Talanta 62(2): 383-387.

1766. Ziemons, E., et al. (2005). "Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Supercritical Fluids 33(1): 53-59.

1767. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Direct determination of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia leaves by on-line coupling of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction to FT-IR spectroscopy by means of optical fibres." Talanta 71(2): 911-917.

1768. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Optimisation of SFE method on-line coupled to FT-IR spectroscopy for the real-time monitoring of the extraction of tagitinin C in T-diversifolia." Journal of Supercritical Fluids 40(3): 368-375.

1769. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Study of the physicochemical properties in aqueous medium and molecular modeling of tagitinin C/cyclodextrin complexes." Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 43(3): 910-919.

1770. Zimmermann, J., et al. (2015). "An explicit AFLP-based marker for monitoring Fusarium oxysporum f.sp strigae in tropical soils." Biological Control 89: 42-52.

1771. Zimmermann, J., et al. (2016). "Biocontrol agent Fusarium oxysporum f.sp strigae has no adverse effect on indigenous total fungal communities and specific AMF taxa in contrasting maize rhizospheres." Fungal Ecology 23: 1-10.

1772. Zimmermann, J., et al. (2016). "Proliferation of the biocontrol agent Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. strigae and its impact on indigenous rhizosphere fungal communities in maize under different agro-ecologies." Rhizosphere 1: 17-25.

1773. Zingore, S., et al. (2003). "Nitrogen mineralization and maize yields following application of tree prunings to a sandy soil in Zimbabwe." Agroforestry Systems 57(3): 199-211.

1774. Zottini, M. and D. Zannoni (1993). "The Use of Fura-2 Fluorescence to Monitor the Movement of Free Calcium Ions into the Matrix of Plant Mitochondria (Pisum sativum and Helianthus tuberosus)." Plant Physiol 102(2): 573-578.

1775. Zoumpoulakis, P., et al. (2017). "Evaluating Modern Techniques for the Extraction and Characterisation of Sunflower (Hellianthus annus L.) Seeds Phenolics." Antioxidants (Basel) 6(3).

SI 2. Records screened

1. Aamer Saeed, Isocoumarins, miraculous natural products blessed with diverse pharmacological activities, European Journal of Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 116, 30 June 2016, Pages 290-317, ISSN 0223-5234, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ejmech.2016.03.025.
2. Abe, A. E., et al. (2015). "Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils." Revista Brasileira De Farmacognosia-Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy 25(2): 111-116.
3. Adedire, C. O. and J. O. Akinneye (2004). "Biological activity of tree marigold, Tithonia diversifolia, on cowpea seed bruchid, Callosobruchus maculatus (Coleoptera : Bruchidae)." Annals of Applied Biology 144(2): 185-189.

4. Aderinola, O. A., et al. (2009). "Effect of varying levels of Tithonia diversifolia compost and harvesting age on the agronomic parameters and nutrient composition of vetiver grass (Vetivera nigritana) in a derived Savannah zone of Nigeria." Research on Crops 10(3): 530-535.
5. Adoyo , F., Mukalama , J. & Enyola , M., 1997. Using Tithonia concoctions for termite control in Busia District, Kenya. s.l.:s.n.
6. Afolayan, F. I. D., et al. (2016). "Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 191: 188-194.
7. Ajaiyeoba, E. O., et al. (2006). "In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine." Phytomedicine 13(4): 295-298.
8. Alexander V. Konarev, Irina N. Anisimova, V.A. Gavrilova, T.E. Vachrusheva, G.Yu. Konechnaya, Mervyn Lewis, Peter R. Shewry, Serine proteinase inhibitors in the Compositae: distribution, polymorphism and properties, Phytochemistry, Volume 59, Issue 3, February 2002, Pages 279-291, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(01)00463-0.
9. Alexander V. Konarev, Jonathan Griffin, Galina Yu. Konechnaya, Peter R. Shewry, The distribution of serine proteinase inhibitors in seeds of the Asteridae, Phytochemistry, Volume 65, Issue 22, November 2004, Pages 3003-3020, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2004.08.022.
10. Ambrosio, S. R., et al. (2014). "Leishmanicidal sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia." Planta Medica 80(10): 792-792.
11. Ambrsio, S. R., et al. (2008). "Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity." Phytochemistry 69(10): 2052-2060.

12. Aneli E. Abe, Carine E. de Oliveira, Thalita M. Dalboni, Daniela A. Chagas-Paula, Bruno A. Rocha, Rejane B. de Oliveira, Thais H. Gasparoto, Fernando B. Da Costa, Ana P. Campanelli, Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils, Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 25, Issue 2, March–April 2015, Pages 111-116, ISSN 0102-695X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjp.2015.01.005.
13. Angel Josabad Alonso-Castro, Maria Luisa Villarreal, Luis A. Salazar-Olivo, Maricela Gomez-Sanchez, Fabiola Dominguez, Alejandro Garcia-Carranca, Mexican medicinal plants used for cancer treatment: Pharmacological, phytochemical and ethnobotanical studies, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 3, 16 February 2011, Pages 945-972, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.11.055.
14. Anna K. Picman, Biological activities of sesquiterpene lactones, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 14, Issue 3, 12 May 1986, Pages 255-281, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(86)90101-8.
15. APPENDIX 1.1 - ALPHABETICAL INVENTORY OF TZELTAL PLANT TAXA AND THEIR BOTANICAL RANGES BY FOLK GENERIC NAME, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 517-559, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50023-4.
16. APPENDIX 1.2 - ALPHABETICAL INVENTORY OF BOTANICAL NAMES BY GENUS AND THEIR ASSOCIATED TZELTAL PLANT REFERENTS, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 560-573, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50024-6.

17. APPENDIX 2 - ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF PLANTS BY TZELTAL NAME IN TERMS OF THEIR RELATIVE CULTURAL SIGNIFICANCE†, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 574-579, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50025-8
18. APPENDIX 4 - SYSTEMATIC LIST OF PLANTS, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 583-618, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50027-1.
19. Ashutosh Sharma, Rosario del Carmen Flores-Vallejo, Alexandre Cardoso-Taketa, María Luisa Villarreal, Antibacterial activities of medicinal plants used in Mexican traditional medicine, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Available online 4 May 2016, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.045.
20. Asteraceae, In Meyler's Side Effects of Drugs: The International Encyclopedia of Adverse Drug Reactions and Interactions (Fifteenth Edition), edited by J.K. Aronson,, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2006, Pages 358-366, ISBN 9780444510051, https://doi.org/10.1016/B0-44-451005-2/01093-7.
21. Author index, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 12, 1980, Pages xxxv-xlvi, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(80)85097-7.
22. Available at: http://www.instituteofayurveda.org/plants/plants_detail.php?i=224&s=Family_name[Accès le 16 August 2017].
23. Ayeni, A. O., et al. (1997). "Tithonia diversifolia (Mexican sunflower) in south-western Nigeria: occurrence and growth habit." Weed Research 37(6): 443-449.
24. Bacon, P. S. (1999). The origins of weeds and invasive plants.

25. Baerts, M. & Lehmann, J., 1989. Guérisseurs et plantes médicinales de la région des crètes Zaire-Nil au Burundi. Annalen economische wetenschappen ed. Tervuren: Koninklijk museum voor Midden-Afrika.
26. Bagnarello, G., et al. (2009). "Phagodeterrent activity of the plants Tithonia diversifolia and Montanoa hibiscifolia (Asteraceae) on adults of the pest insect Bemisia tabaci (Homoptera: Aleyrodidae)." Revista De Biologia Tropical 57(4): 1201-1215.
27. Bakthira, H., et al. (2011). "Anticholinesterase activity of endemic plant extracts from Soqotra." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 8(3): 296-299.
28. Barbara Frei, Matthias Baltisberger, Otto Sticher, Michael Heinrich, Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico): Documentation and assessment of indigenous uses, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 62, Issue 2, September 1998, Pages 149-165, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00051-8.
29. Baruah, N. C., et al. (1994). "GERMINATION AND GROWTH-INHIBITORY SESQUITERPENE LACTONES AND A FLAVONE FROM TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA." Phytochemistry 36(1): 29-36.
30. Berlin, E. A. & Berlin, B., 1996. Medical Ethnobiology of the Highland Maya of Chiapas, Mexico: The Gastrointestinal Diseases. Princeton Legacy Library éd. s.l.:Princeton University Press.
31. Blake, J., 1957. Gardening in East Africa A Practical Handbook. London, New York, Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co.
32. Blake, S., 1921. Revision of the genus Tithonia. Contributions from the US National Herbarium, Volume 20, pp. 428-436.
33. Bordoloi, M., et al. (1996). "An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia." Phytochemistry 41(2): 557-559.

34. Borges, W. D. and M. T. Pupo (2006). "Novel anthraquinone derivatives produced by Phoma sorghina, an endophyte found in association with the medicinal plant Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae)." Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society 17(5): 929-934.
35. Bork, P. M., et al. (1996). "Nahua Indian medicinal plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-kappa B as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects." Phytomedicine 3(3): 263-269.
36. Bouberte, M. Y., et al. (2006). "Tithoniamarin and tithoniamide: a structurally unique isocoumarin dimer and a new ceramide from Tithonia diversifolia." Natural Product Research 20(9): 842-849.
37. Bouberte, M. Y., et al. (2006). "Tithoniaquinone A and tithoniamide B: A new anthraquinone and a new ceramide from leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Zeitschrift Fur Naturforschung Section B-a Journal of Chemical Sciences 61(1): 78-82.
38. BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, CHAPTER 1 - THE SETTING, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 3-24, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50011-8.
39. BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, CHAPTER 7 - THE TREES: te?, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 160-305, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50017-9.
40. Buragohain, R. (2016). "EFFECT OF FEEDING WILD SUNFLOWER (Tithonia diversifolia) LEAF MEAL (TDLM) ON HAEMATO-BIOCHEMICAL PROFILE OF BROILERS REARED UNDER DEEP LITTER SYSTEM OF MANAGEMENT IN MIZORAM (INDIA)." Applied Biological Research 18(3): 305-311.

41. Buragohain, R. (2016). "Growth performance, nutrient utilization, and feed efficiency in broilers fed Tithonia diversifolia leaf meal as substitute of conventional feed ingredients in Mizoram." Veterinary World 9(5): 444-449.
42. C David Beverly, G Sudarsanam, Ethnomedicinal plant knowledge and practice of people of Javadhu hills in Tamilnadu, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 1, Issue 1, Supplement, September 2011, Pages 79-81, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/S2221-1691(11)60129-9.
43. C.-F. Chau, S.-H. Wu, The development of regulations of Chinese herbal medicines for both medicinal and food uses, Trends in Food Science & Technology, Volume 17, Issue 6, June 2006, Pages 313-323, ISSN 0924-2244, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tifs.2005.12.005.
44. C.L. Zani, P.P.G. Chaves, R. Queiroz, A.B. De Oliveira, J.E. Cardoso, A.M.G. Anjos, T.S.M. Grandi, Brine shrimp lethality assay as a prescreening system for anti-Trypanosoma cruzi activity, Phytomedicine, Volume 2, Issue 1, July 1995, Pages 47-50, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(11)80048-6.
45. Carlos L. Cespedes-Acuña, Julio E. Alarcon-Enos, IXth International Symposium on Natural Products Chemistry and its Applications (IX-ISNPCA), Termas de Chillan, Chillan, Chile, Food and Chemical Toxicology, Available online 3 August 2017, ISSN 0278-6915, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.08.003.
46. Castano-Quintana, K., et al. (2013). "Toxicity of foliage extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Myrmicinae) workers." Industrial Crops and Products 44: 391-395.
47. Caubet, J. C., et al. (2010). "Snack seeds allergy in children." Allergy 65(1): 136-137.

48. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2011). "Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 136(2): 355-362.
49. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2012). "Ethnobotany, Chemistry, and Biological Activities of the Genus Tithonia (Asteraceae)." Chemistry & Biodiversity 9(2): 210-235.
50. Chagas-Paula, D. A., et al. (2015). "A Metabolomic Approach to Target Compounds from the Asteraceae Family for Dual COX and LOX Inhibition." Metabolites 5(3): 404-430.
51. Chiang, L. C., et al. (2004). "In vitro anti-leukemic and antiviral activities of traditionally used medicinal plants in Taiwan." American Journal of Chinese Medicine 32(5): 695-704.
52. Chin-Hui Chen, Tsan-Chang Chang, Shih-Ying Chen, Su-Jung Hsu, Hsiu-Wen Huang, Ching-Kuo Lee, Chemical composition and antioxidant, bactericidal, and matrix metalloproteinase inhibition activity of food-related plant, LWT - Food Science and Technology, Volume 82, 1 September 2017, Pages 411-419, ISSN 0023-6438, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.lwt.2017.03.037.
53. Christophe Wiart, Chapter 2 - Terpenes, In Lead Compounds from Medicinal Plants for the Treatment of Neurodegenerative Diseases, Academic Press, San Diego, 2014, Pages 189-284, ISBN 9780123983732, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-398373-2.00002-9.
54. Cos, P., et al. (2002). "Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1)." Phytomedicine 9(1): 62-68.
55. D. Chaturvedi and P.K. Dwivedi, Chapter 6 - Recent Developments on the Antidiabetic Sesquiterpene Lactones and Their Semisynthetic Analogues, In Natural Product Drug Discovery, edited by Goutam Brahmachari,, Elsevier, 2017, Pages 185-207, Discovery

and Development of Antidiabetic Agents from Natural Products, ISBN 9780128094501, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-809450-1.00006-5.

56. da Rocha-Filho, P. A., et al. (2016). "Liquid Crystal Formation from Sunflower Oil: Long Term Stability Studies." Molecules 21(6).
57. Daiane Cristina Sass, Vladimir Constantino Gomes Heleno, Jader da Silva Barbosa, Gustavo Oliveira Morais, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Mauricio Gomes Constantino, Biomimetic synthesis of diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 54, Issue 7, 13 February 2013, Pages 625-627, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2012.11.134.
58. Daniela Aparecida Chagas-Paula, Rejane Barbosa de Oliveira, Vanessa Cristina da Silva, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Thaís Helena Gasparoto, Ana Paula Campanelli, Lúcia Helena Faccioli, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 136, Issue 2, 22 June 2011, Pages 355-362, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.04.067.
59. de Madureira, M. D., et al. (2002). "Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tome and Principe islands." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 81(1): 23-29.
60. de Miranda, C., et al. (2016). "Clotting and fibrinogenolysis inhibition by essential oils from species of the Asteraceae family." Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology 59.
61. de Oliveira, R. B., et al. (2011). "Renal toxicity caused by oral use of medicinal plants: The yacon example." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 133(2): 434-441.

62. de Toledo, J. S., et al. (2014). "In Vitro Leishmanicidal Activities of Sesquiterpene Lactones from Tithonia diversifolia against Leishmania braziliensis Promastigotes and Amastigotes." Molecules 19(5): 6070-6079.
63. Del Amo, R. S., 1979. Plantas medicinales del Estado de Veracruz, Xalapa (Veracruz): s.n.
64. Denis Zofou, Victor Kuete and Vincent P.K. Titanji, 17 - Antimalarial and Other Antiprotozoal Products from African Medicinal Plants, In Medicinal Plant Research in Africa, Elsevier, Oxford, 2013, Pages 661-709, ISBN 9780124059276, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-405927-6.00017-5.
65. Desfontaines, R., 1802. Description du genre Tithonia. Dans: Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. XI éd. Paris: les frères LEVRAULT, p. 49
66. Di Giacomo, C., et al. (2015). "Effects of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray extract on adipocyte differentiation of human mesenchymal stem cells." PLoS ONE 10(4): e0122320.
67. Domenico Caruso, Angela Maria Lusiastuti, Taukhid, Jacques Slembrouck, Oman Komarudin, Marc Legendre, Traditional pharmacopeia in small scale freshwater fish farms in West Java, Indonesia: An ethnoveterinary approach, Aquaculture, Volumes 416–417, 5 December 2013, Pages 334-345, ISSN 0044-8486, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.aquaculture.2013.09.048.
68. Douglas, K. and J. Jeruto (2016). "Phytochemistry and Antimicrobial Activity of Extracts from Medicinal Plants Tithonia diversifolia and Olea africana." British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 12(3).
69. Duarte, M. D. and C. B. Empinotti (2012). "Leaf and stem microscopic identification of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray (Asteraceae)." Brazilian Journal of Pharmaceutical Sciences 48(1): 109-116.

70. E. Ziémons, E. Goffin, R. Lejeune, A. Proença da Cunha, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia, The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, Volume 33, Issue 1, January 2005, Pages 53-59, ISSN 0896-8446, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2004.04.001.
71. E. Ziémons, E. Goffin, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, FT–IR measurement of tagitinin C after solvent extraction from Tithonia diversifolia, Talanta, Volume 62, Issue 2, 6 February 2004, Pages 383-387, ISSN 0039-9140, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2003.08.007.
72. E. Ziemons, N. Wandji Mbakop, E. Rozet, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Ph. Hubert, Optimisation of SFE method on-line coupled to FT-IR spectroscopy for the real-time monitoring of the extraction of tagitinin C in T. diversifolia, The Journal of Supercritical Fluids, Volume 40, Issue 3, April 2007, Pages 368-375, ISSN 0896-8446, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.supflu.2006.07.009.
73. E. Ziémons, V. Barillaro, E. Rozet, N. Wandji Mbakop, R. Lejeune, L. Angenot, L. Thunus, Ph. Hubert, Direct determination of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia leaves by on-line coupling of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction to FT-IR spectroscopy by means of optical fibres, Talanta, Volume 71, Issue 2, 15 February 2007, Pages 911-917, ISSN 0039-9140, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.talanta.2006.05.076.
74. E.O. Ajaiyeoba, O.O. Abiodun, M.O. Falade, N.O. Ogbole, J.S. Ashidi, C.T. Happi, D.O. Akinboye, In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine, Phytomedicine, Volume 13, Issue 4, 13 March 2006, Pages 295-298, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phymed.2005.01.015.
75. Eckhard Wollenweber, Volker H. Dietz, Occurrence and distribution of free flavonoid aglycones in plants, Phytochemistry, Volume 20, Issue 5, 1981, Pages 869-932, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)83001-4.

76. Edmundo Lozoya-Gloria, Chapter twelve Xochipilli updated, terpenes from Mexican plants, In: John T. Romeo, Editor(s), Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, Elsevier, 2003, Volume 37, Pages 285-311, ISSN 0079-9920, ISBN 9780080442778, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-9920(03)80027-8.
77. Ejelonu, O. C., et al. (2017). "Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats." Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy 87: 589-595.
78. Ekeocha, A. H., et al. (2010). "Effect of feeding Mexican sunflower leaf (Tithonia diversifolia, Hemsley A Gray) on carcass characteristics of broilers." Journal of Dairy Science 93: 494-494.
79. Elufioye, T. O. and J. M. Agbedahunsi (2004). "Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 93(2-3): 167-171.
80. Elufioye, T. O., et al. (2009). "Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 122(2): 410-415.
81. Fakunle, J. O. and M. O. Abatan (2007). "The Toxicological Effects of Aqueous Leaf Extract of Tithonia diversifolia Gray in Rats." Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances 6(10): 1223-1226.
82. Faustin Pascal Tsagué Manfo, Edouard Akono Nantia and Victor Kuete, 11 - Hepatotoxicity and Hepatoprotective Effects of African Medicinal Plants, In Toxicological Survey of African Medicinal Plants, Elsevier, 2014, Pages 323-355, ISBN 9780128000182, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800018-2.00011-X.
83. Ferdinand Bohlmann, Jürgen Ziesche, Harold Robinson, Robert M. King, Seven germacranolides and four eudesmanolides from Tithonia rotundifolia, Phytochemistry,

Volume 20, Issue 2, 1981, Pages 267-270, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(81)85104-7.

84. Ferdinand Bohlmann, Rajinder K. Gupta, Jasmin Jakupovic, Robert M. King, Harold Robinson, Furanoheliangolides and farnesol derivatives from Calea hispida, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 12, 1980, Pages 2899-2903, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(80)85064-3.
85. Fernanda Leitão, Suzana Guimarães Leitão, Viviane Stern da Fonseca-Kruel, Ines Machline Silva, Karine Martins, Medicinal plants traded in the open-air markets in the State of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: an overview on their botanical diversity and toxicological potential, Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 24, Issue 2, March–April 2014, Pages 225-247, ISSN 0102-695X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bjp.2014.04.005.
86. Fernandes Ade, F., et al. (2013). "Passalora stromatica sp. nov. associated with leaf spots of Tithonia diversifolia in Brazil." Ima Fungus 4(2): 201-204.
87. FEUM, 2013. Farmacopea herbolaria de los Estados Unidos Mexicano, segunda edición. Secretaria de Salud, Comisión Permanente de la Farmacopea de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico City.
88. Flávia Donaire Passoni, Rejane Barbosa Oliveira, Daniela Aparecida Chagas-Paula, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 147, Issue 2, 20 May 2013, Pages 389-394, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.03.024.
89. Francisca Kama-Kama, Jacob Midiwo, Joseph Nganga, Naomi Maina, Elise Schiek, Leonidah Kerubo Omosa, George Osanjo, Jan Naessens, Selected ethno-medicinal plants from Kenya with in vitro activity against major African livestock pathogens

belonging to the "Mycoplasma mycoides cluster", Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 192, 4 November 2016, Pages 524-534, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.09.034.

90. Fred C. Seaman, N.H. Fischer, Tod F. Stuessy, Systematic implications of sesquiterpene lactones in the subtribe melampodiinae, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 8, Issue 3, 15 August 1980, Pages 263-271, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(80)90057-5.
91. Frei, B., et al. (1998). "Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico): Documentation and assessment of indigenous uses." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 62(2): 149-165.
92. Funmilayo I.D. Afolayan, Olayemi M. Adegbolagun, Beatrice Irungu, Lucy Kangethe, Jennifer Orwa, Chiaka I. Anumudu, Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 191, 15 September 2016, Pages 188-194, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.06.045.
93. G. Fouche, G.M. Cragg, P. Pillay, N. Kolesnikova, V.J. Maharaj, J. Senabe, In vitro anticancer screening of South African plants, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 119, Issue 3, 28 October 2008, Pages 455-461, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.07.005.
94. G.O. Farinu, Chemical composition of some plant products of the savanna forest zone of Nigeria, Food Chemistry, Volume 22, Issue 4, 1986, Pages 315-320, ISSN 0308-8146, https://doi.org/10.1016/0308-8146(86)90089-0.
95. Gabriela Egly Feresin, Alejandro Tapia, Antonio Gimenez, Angel Gutierrez Ravelo, Susana Zacchino, Maximiliano Sortino, Guillermo Schmeda-Hirschmann, Constituents of the Argentinian medicinal plant Baccharis grisebachii and their antimicrobial

activity, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 89, Issue 1, November 2003, Pages 73-80, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00259-9.

96. Gbolade, A. A., et al. (2008). "Comparative Analysis of the Essential Oils from two Asteraceous Plants Found in Nigeria, Acanthospermum hispidum and Tithonia diversifolia." Natural Product Communications 3(10): 1735-1738.

97. Geck, M., 2017. Medical ethnobotany with the Zoque people of southern Mexico and neuropsychopharmacology in Mesoamerica. PhD thesis at the University of Cagliari, Italy.

98. George, T. S., et al. (2001). "Tithonia diversifolia: variations in leaf nutrient concentration and implications for biomass transfer." Agroforestry Systems 52(3): 199-205.

99. Giuseppe Orsomando, Samuele Agostinelli, Massimo Bramucci, Loredana Cappellacci, Silvia Damiano, Giulio Lupidi, Filippo Maggi, Stephane L. Ngahang Kamte, Prosper C. Biapa Nya, Fabrizio Papa, Dezemona Petrelli, Luana Quassinti, Leonardo Sorci, Luca A. Vitali, Riccardo Petrelli, Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD), Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 85, July 2016, Pages 181-189, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2016.03.003.

100. Glaser, R., et al. (2005). "The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism." Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society 16(3A): 440-448.

101. Glaser, R., García, A., Chávez, M. and Delgado, G. (2005). The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from

Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 16(3a), pp.440-448.

102. Goffin, E., et al. (2002). "In vitro antiplasmodial activity of Tithonia diversifolia and identification of its main active constituent: Tagitinin C." Planta Medica 68(6): 543-545.

103. Goffin, E., et al. (2003). "Quantification of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography." Phytochemical Analysis 14(6): 378-380.

104. Gu, J. Q., et al. (2002). "Sesquiterpenoids from Tithonia diversifolia with potential cancer chemopreventive activity." Journal of Natural Products 65(4): 532-536.

105. Guijun Zhao, Xia Li, Wansheng Chen, Zhongxin Xi, Lianna Sun, Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity, Fitoterapia, Volume 83, Issue 8, December 2012, Pages 1590-1597, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2012.09.007.

106. Gui-Jun Zhao, Zhong-Xin Xi, Wan-Sheng Chen, Xia Li, Lei Sun, Lian-Na Sun, Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 44, October 2012, Pages 250-254, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bse.2012.06.019.

107. Guimaraes, D. O., et al. (2008). "Biological activities from extracts of endophytic fungi isolated from Viguiera arenaria and Tithonia diversifolia." FEMS Immunol Med Microbiol 52(1): 134-144.

108. Gutierrezi, R. M., et al. (2013). "Antibacterial potential of some medicinal plants of the Cordillera Region, Philippines." Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge 12(4): 630-637.

109. Heinrich, M., 1989. Ethnobotanik der Tieflandmixe (Oaxaca, Mexico) und phytochemische Untersuchung Dissertationes Botanicae No. 144.. J. Cramer in Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin und Stuttgart.

110. Heinrich, M., Booker, A., 2015. Can there be an ethnopharmacology of inflammation? In: Heinrich, M., Jäger, A.K. (Eds.). Ethnopharmacology. Wiley Blackwell, West Sussex.

111. Heinrich, M., et al. (1998). "Ethnopharmacology of Mexican asteraceae (compositae)." Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology 38: 539-565.

112. Heleno, V. C., et al. (2011). "Antimicrobial activity of the essential oils and non-polar extracts from leaves and flowers of Tithonia diversifolia against cariogenic bacteria." Planta Medica 77(12): 1304-1304.

113. Herrera, J., et al. (2007). "The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in human neutrophils." Fitoterapia 78(7-8): 465-469.

114. Hsiang-Ru Lin, Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters, Volume 22, Issue 8, 15 April 2012, Pages 2954-2958, ISSN 0960-894X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmcl.2012.02.043.

115. I.R.C. Bick, Chapter One Alkaloids from Australian Flora, In: S. William Pelletier, Editor(s), Alkaloids: Chemical and Biological Perspectives, Pergamon, 1996, Volume 10, Pages 1-154, ISSN 0735-8210, ISBN 9780080427911, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0735-8210(96)80025-2.

116. INDEX TO NON-TZELTAL PLANT NAMES, In Principles of Tzeltal Plant Classification, edited by BRENT BERLIN, DENNIS E. BREEDLOVE and PETER H. RAVEN, Academic Press, 1974, Pages 625-646, ISBN 9780127850474, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-785047-4.50029-5.

117. Index, In Rodd's Chemistry of Carbon Compounds (Second Edition), edited by S. Coffey,, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1964, Pages 449-521, ISBN 9780444533456, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-044453345-6.50741-0.

118. Index, In: Atta-ur-Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2015, Volume 44, Pages 521-530, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444634603, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63460-3.00016-X.

119. Index, In: John T. Romeo, Editor(s), Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, Elsevier, 2003, Volume 37, Pages 313-329, ISSN 0079-9920, ISBN 9780080442778, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-9920(03)80028-X.

120. Ingram, V., 2011. Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey, s.l.: s.n.

121. Integrated Taxonomic Information System, 2017. ITIS search results. [En ligne] Available at: https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt#null [Accès le 19 Juillet 2017].

122. Israel Castillo-Juárez, Violeta González, Héctor Jaime-Aguilar, Gisela Martínez, Edelmira Linares, Robert Bye, Irma Romero, Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for gastrointestinal disorders, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 122, Issue 2, 18 March 2009, Pages 402-405, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.021.

123. J. Herrera, G. Troncone, M.R. Sánchez, V. Miguel, S.E. Lopez, The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in

human neutrophils, Fitoterapia, Volume 78, Issues 7–8, December 2007, Pages 465-469, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2007.02.015.

124. J. Van Staden, South African Association of Botanists – Annual Meeting 2011, South African Journal of Botany, Volume 77, Issue 2, April 2011, Pages 510-580, ISSN 0254-6299, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2011.03.003.

125. J.O. Adebayo, A.U. Krettli, Potential antimalarials from Nigerian plants: A review, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 2, 27 January 2011, Pages 289-302, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.11.024.

126. Jason Tokumoto and Donald I. Abrams, CHAPTER 47 - Complementary and Alternative Medicine, In Global HIV/AIDS Medicine, edited by Paul A. Volberding, Merle A. Sande, Warner C. Greene, Joep M.A. Lange, Associate Editor, Joel E. Gallant, Assistant Editor and Carrie Clark Walsh, W.B. Saunders, Edinburgh, 2008, Pages 547-553, ISBN 9781416028826, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-1-4160-2882-6.50051-4.

127. Jean-de-Dieu Tamokou and Victor Kuete, 7 - Toxic Plants Used in African Traditional Medicine, In Toxicological Survey of African Medicinal Plants, Elsevier, 2014, Pages 135-180, ISBN 9780128000182, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-800018-2.00007-8.

128. John R. Stepp, Daniel E. Moerman, The importance of weeds in ethnopharmacology, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 75, Issue 1, April 2001, Pages 19-23, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(00)00385-8.

129. José Luis Villaseñor, Checklist of the native vascular plants of Mexico, Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Volume 87, Issue 3, September 2016, Pages 559-902, ISSN 1870-3453, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rmb.2016.06.017.

130. Juang, C. L., et al. (2014). "Investigation of anti-oxidative stress in vitro and water apparent diffusion coefficient in MRI on rat after spinal cord injury in vivo with

Tithonia diversifolia ethanolic extracts treatment." BMC Complement Altern Med 14: 447.

131. Karen Castaño-Quintana, James Montoya-Lerma, Carolina Giraldo-Echeverri, Toxicity of foliage extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) on Atta cephalotes (Hymenoptera: Myrmicinae) workers, Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 44, January 2013, Pages 391-395, ISSN 0926-6690, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.indcrop.2012.11.039.

132. Kareru, P. G., et al. (2007). "Antimicrobial activity of some medicinal plants used by herbalists in Eastern province, Kenya." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 5(1): 51-55.

133. Kareru, P. G., et al. (2010). "Antimicrobial activities of skincare preparations from plant extracts." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 7(3): 214-218.

134. Karhagomba, I. B., et al. (2013). "The cultivation of wild food and medicinal plants for improving community livelihood: The case of the Buhozi site, DR Congo." Nutr Res Pract 7(6): 510-518.

135. Kazhila C. Chinsembu, Plants as antimalarial agents in Sub-Saharan Africa, Acta Tropica, Volume 152, December 2015, Pages 32-48, ISSN 0001-706X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.actatropica.2015.08.009.

136. Kazuma Tsuboi, Tomoaki Nakamura, Takahiro Suzuki, Atsuo Nakazaki, Susumu Kobayashi, Second-generation total synthesis of (−)-diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 51, Issue 14, 7 April 2010, Pages 1876-1879, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2010.02.012

137. Kazumasa Matsuo, Hiromasa Yokoe, Kozo Shishido, Mitsuru Shindo, Synthesis of diversifolide and structure revision, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 49, Issue

27, 30 June 2008, Pages 4279-4281, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2008.04.141.

138. Kinghorn, A. D., et al. (2003). "Cancer chemopreventive agents discovered by activity-guided fractionation: An update." Current Organic Chemistry 7(3): 213-226.

139. Kirandeep Kaur, Meenakshi Jain, Tarandeep Kaur, Rahul Jain, Antimalarials from nature, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 17, Issue 9, 1 May 2009, Pages 3229-3256, ISSN 0968-0896, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bmc.2009.02.050.

140. Kolawole, A. O., et al. (2011). "Tithonia diversifolia, Cyperus rotundus and Hyptis suaveloensis ethanol extracts combinatorially and competitively inhibit affinity purified cowpea storage bruchid (Callosobrochus maculatus) glutathione S-transferase." Arthropod-Plant Interactions 5(3): 175-184.

141. Konarev, A. V., et al. (2002). "Serine proteinase inhibitors in the Compositae: distribution, polymorphism and properties." Phytochemistry 59(3): 279-291.

142. Kornkanok Tangjitman, Chalobol Wongsawad, Piyawan Winijchaiyanan, Treetip Sukkho, Kaweesin Kamwong, Wittaya Pongamornkul, Chusie Trisonthi, Traditional knowledge on medicinal plant of the Karen in northern Thailand: A comparative study, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 150, Issue 1, 28 October 2013, Pages 232-243, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.08.037.

143. Kriss Dayana Pantoja Pulido, Ana Julia Colmenares Dulcey, José Hipólito Isaza Martínez, New caffeic acid derivative from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray butanolic extract and its antioxidant activity, Food and Chemical Toxicology, Available online 30 March 2017, ISSN 0278-6915, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fct.2017.03.059.

144. Kuo, Y. H. and B. Y. Lin (1999). "A new dinorxanthane and chromone from the root of Tithonia diversifolia." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 47(3): 428-429.

145. Kuo, Y. H. and C. H. Chen (1997). "Diversifolol, a novel rearranged eudesmane sesquiterpene from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 45(7): 1223-1224.

146. Kuo, Y. H. and C. H. Chen (1998). "Sesquiterpenes from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Natural Products 61(6): 827-828.

147. Kuroda, M., et al. (2007). "Sesquiterpenoids and Flavonoids from the aerial parts of Tithonia diversifolis and their cytotoxic activity." Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 55(8): 1240-1244.

148. L Tona, K Kambu, N Ngimbi, K Cimanga, A.J Vlietinck, Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 61, Issue 1, May 1998, Pages 57-65, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(98)00015-4.

149. L. Tona, K. Kambu, K. Mesia, K. Cimanga, S. Apers, T. De Bruyne, L. Pieters, J. Totté, A.J. Vlietinck, Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo, Phytomedicine, Volume 6, Issue 1, March 1999, Pages 59-66, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(99)80036-1.

150. L. Tona, K. Kambu, N. Ngimbi, K. Mesia, O. Penge, M. Lusakibanza, K. Cimanga, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J. Totte, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo, Phytomedicine, Volume 7, Issue 1, March 2000, Pages 31-38, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(00)80019-7.

151. L.N. Trinh, J.W. Watson, N.N. Hue, N.N. De, N.V. Minh, P. Chu, B.R. Sthapit, P.B. Eyzaguirre, Agrobiodiversity conservation and development in Vietnamese home

gardens, Agriculture, Ecosystems & Environment, Volume 97, Issues 1–3, July 2003, Pages 317-344, ISSN 0167-8809, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0167-8809(02)00228-1.

152. La Duke, J. C., 1982 a. Revision of Tithonia. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Volume 84, pp. 453 -522.

153. La Duke, J. C., 1982 b. Flavonoid chemistry and systematics of Tithonia (Compositae). Amer. J. Bot., 69(5), pp. 784-792.

154. La, O., et al. (2009). "Effect of the combination of Tithonia diversifolia with Pennisetum purpureum cv. Cuba CT-115 on the in vitro gas kinetics and production." Cuban Journal of Agricultural Science 43(2): 143-146.

155. Laduke, J. C. and T. Remple (1985). "ADDITIONAL CHROMOSOME-NUMBERS IN TITHONIA (COMPOSITAE)." Rhodora 87(852): 563-564.

156. Lasure, B. Van Poel, L.S. De Clerck, C.H. Bridts, W.J. Stevens, P.C. Rwangabo, L. Peters, A.J. Vlietinck, Screening of Rwandese plant extracts for their influence on lymphocyte proliferation, Phytomedicine, Volume 1, Issue 4, April 1995, Pages 303-307, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(11)80007-3.

157. Laura Svetaz, Federico Zuljan, Marcos Derita, Elisa Petenatti, Giselle Tamayo, Armando Cáceres, Valdir Cechinel Filho, Alberto Giménez, Roberto Pinzón, Susana A. Zacchino, Mahabir Gupta, Value of the ethnomedical information for the discovery of plants with antifungal properties. A survey among seven Latin American countries, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 127, Issue 1, 8 January 2010, Pages 137-158, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.09.034.

158. Lawal, O. A., et al. (2012). "Volatile Constituents of the Flowers, Leaves, Stems and Roots of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsely) A. Gray." Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants 15(5): 816-821.

159. Lee, M. Y., et al. (2011). "Identification and Anti-human Glioblastoma Activity of Tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia Methanolic Extract." Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry 59(6): 2347-2355.

160. Li, X., et al. (2013). "Two New Monoterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and Their Anti-Hyperglycemic Activity." Records of Natural Products 7(4): 351-354.

161. Liao, M. H., et al. (2011). "Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells." Fitoterapia 82(3): 331-341.

162. Liao, M. H., et al. (2013). "Anti-human hepatoma Hep-G2 proliferative, apoptotic, and antimutagenic activity of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia leaves." Journal of Natural Medicines 67(1): 98-106.

163. Lihua Zhao, Jiahong Dong, Zhonghui Hu, Shunlin Li, Xiaoxia Su, Jie Zhang, Yueyan Yin, Tao Xu, Zhongkai Zhang, Hairu Chen, Anti-TMV activity and functional mechanisms of two sesquiterpenoids isolated from Tithonia diversifolia, Pesticide Biochemistry and Physiology, Volume 140, August 2017, Pages 24-29, ISSN 0048-3575, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pestbp.2017.05.009.

164. Lin, C. C., et al. (1993). "THE ANTIINFLAMMATORY AND LIVER PROTECTIVE EFFECT OF TITHONIA-DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL) GRAY AND DICLIPTERA-CHINENSIS JUSS EXTRACTS IN RATS." Phytotherapy Research 7(4): 305-309.

165. Lin, H. R. (2012). "Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists." Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters 22(8): 2954-2958.

166. Lin, H. R. (2013). "Identification of liver X receptor and farnesoid X receptor dual agonists from Tithonia diversifolia." Medicinal Chemistry Research 22(7): 3270-3281.

167. Ling Li, François Bonneton, Xiao Yong Chen, Vincent Laudet, Botanical compounds and their regulation of nuclear receptor action: The case of traditional Chinese medicine, Molecular and Cellular Endocrinology, Volume 401, 5 February 2015, Pages 221-237, ISSN 0303-7207, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.mce.2014.10.028.

168. Linlin Dong, Chengdong Huang, Li Huang, Xiaolin Li, Yuanmei Zuo, Screening plants resistant against Meloidogyne incognita and integrated management of plant resources for nematode control, Crop Protection, Volume 33, March 2012, Pages 34-39, ISSN 0261-2194, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cropro.2011.11.012.

169. Louis Pergaud Sandjo and Victor Kuete, 15 - Ceramides, Cerebrosides, and Related Long Chains Containing Derivatives from the Medicinal Plants of Africa, In Medicinal Plant Research in Africa, Elsevier, Oxford, 2013, Pages 607-620, ISBN 9780124059276, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-405927-6.00015-1.

170. Luo, L., et al. (2016). "Development of EST-SSR markers for the invasive plant Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae)." Appl Plant Sci 4(7).

171. Madina Mohamed Adia, Godwin Anywar, Robert Byamukama, Maud Kamatenesi-Mugisha, Yahaya Sekagya, Esezah K. Kakudidi, Bernard T. Kiremire, Medicinal plants used in malaria treatment by Prometra herbalists in Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 155, Issue 1, 8 August 2014, Pages 580-588, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.060.

172. Magdalena Nikolić, Svetlana Stevović, Family Asteraceae as a sustainable planning tool in phytoremediation and its relevance in urban areas, Urban Forestry &

Urban Greening, Volume 14, Issue 4, 2015, Pages 782-789, ISSN 1618-8667, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ufug.2015.08.002.

173. Malangu, N. (2007). "Self-reported use of traditional, complementary and over-the-counter medicines by HIV-infected patients on antiretroviral therapy in Pretoria, South Africa." Afr J Tradit Complement Altern Med 4(3): 273-278.

174. Manobjyoti Bordoloi, Nabin C. Barua, Anil C. Ghosh, An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 41, Issue 2, February 1996, Pages 557-559, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(95)00569-2.

175. Marco Leonti, Otto Sticher, Michael Heinrich, Antiquity of medicinal plant usage in two Macro-Mayan ethnic groups (México), Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 88, Issues 2–3, October 2003, Pages 119-124, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00188-0.

176. Maregesi, S., et al. (2010). "Screening of Tanzanian Medicinal Plants against Plasmodium falciparum and Human Immunodeficiency Virus." Planta Medica 76(2): 195-201.

177. María del Carmen Juárez-Vázquez, Candy Carranza-Álvarez, Angel Josabad Alonso-Castro, Violeta F. González-Alcaraz, Eliseo Bravo-Acevedo, Felipe Jair Chamarro-Tinajero, Eloy Solano, Ethnobotany of medicinal plants used in Xalpatlahuac, Guerrero, México, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 148, Issue 2, 9 July 2013, Pages 521-527, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.04.048.

178. Maria do Céu de Madureira, Ana Paula Martins, Milene Gomes, Jorge Paiva, António Proença da Cunha, Virgílio do Rosário, Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tomé and Príncipe islands, Journal of

Ethnopharmacology, Volume 81, Issue 1, June 2002, Pages 23-29, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(02)00005-3.

179. Marianne Molander, C. Haris Saslis-Lagoudakis, Anna K. Jäger, Nina Rønsted, Cross-cultural comparison of medicinal floras used against snakebites, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 139, Issue 3, 15 February 2012, Pages 863-872, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.12.032.

180. Mark, K., Brancaccio, R., Soter, N. and Cohen, D. (1999). Allergic Contact and Photoallergic Contact Dermatitis to Plant and Pesticide Allergens. Archives of Dermatology, 135(1)

181. Martin Ricked, Héctor M. Hernández, Mario Sousa, Helga Ochoterena, Tree and tree-like species of Mexico: Asteraceae, Leguminosae, and Rubiaceae, Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad, Volume 84, Issue 2, June 2013, Pages 439-470, ISSN 1870-3453, https://doi.org/10.7550/rmb.32013.

182. Matthias S. Geck, Alberto J. Reyes García, Laura Casu, Marco Leonti, Acculturation and ethnomedicine: A regional comparison of medicinal plant knowledge among the Zoque of southern Mexico, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 187, 1 July 2016, Pages 146-159, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.04.036.

183. Matthias S. Geck, Stefano Cabras, Laura Casu, Alberto J. Reyes García, Marco Leonti, The taste of heat: How humoral qualities act as a cultural filter for chemosensory properties guiding herbal medicine, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 198, 23 February 2017, Pages 499-515, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2017.01.027.

184. Maud Kamatenesi Mugisha, Savina Asiimwe, Agnes Namutebi, Anna-Karin Borg-Karlson, Esezah Kyomugisha Kakudidi, Ethnobotanical study of indigenous

knowledge on medicinal and nutritious plants used to manage opportunistic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in western Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 155, Issue 1, 8 August 2014, Pages 194-202, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.05.012.

185. May-Hua Liao, Wen-Chieh Lin, Hsiao-Chuan Wen, Hsiao-Fung Pu, Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells, Fitoterapia, Volume 82, Issue 3, April 2011, Pages 331-341, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2010.11.002.

186. Mendez-Gonzalez, M. E., et al. (2014). "MEDICINAL GARDENS IN YUCATAN: AN ALTERNATIVE FOR THE CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL FLORA OF THE MAYA." Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana 37(2): 97-106.

187. Meyanungsang Kichu, Teresa Malewska, Kaisarun Akter, Imchawati Imchen, David Harrington, James Kohen, Subramanyam R. Vemulpad, Joanne F. Jamie, An ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants of Chungtia village, Nagaland, India, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 166, 26 May 2015, Pages 5-17, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2015.02.053.

188. Michael G. Simpson, 8 - Diversity and Classification of Flowering Plants: Eudicots, In Plant Systematics (Second Edition), Academic Press, San Diego, 2010, Pages 275-448, ISBN 9780123743800, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-12-374380-0.50008-7.

189. Michael Heinrich, Anita Ankli, Barbara Frei, Claudia Weimann, Otto Sticher, Medicinal plants in Mexico: healers' consensus and cultural importance, Social Science & Medicine, Volume 47, Issue 11, December 1998, Pages 1859-1871, ISSN 0277-9536, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0277-9536(98)00181-6.

190. Miranda, C., et al. (2016). "Essential oils from leaves of various species: antioxidant and antibacterial properties on growth in pathogenic species." Revista Ciencia Agronomica 47(1): 213-220.

191. Miranda, M., et al. (2015). "Phytotoxins from Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Natural Products 78(5): 1083-1092.

192. Miura, T., et al. (2002). "Antidiabetic effect of Nitobegiku in KK-Ay diabetic mice." American Journal of Chinese Medicine 30(1): 81-86.

193. Miura, T., et al. (2005). "Antidiabetic effect of Nitobegiku, the herb Tithonia diversifolia, in KK-Ay diabetic mice." Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 28(11): 2152-2154.

194. Mohammed Auwal Ibrahim, Aminu Mohammed, Murtala Bindawa Isah, Abubakar Babando Aliyu, Anti-trypanosomal activity of African medicinal plants: A review update, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 154, Issue 1, 28 May 2014, Pages 26-54, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.04.012.

195. Morales, E. (2000). "Estimating phylogenetic inertia in Tithonia (Asteraceae): A comparative approach." Evolution 54(2): 475-484.

196. Moronkola, D. O., et al. (2007). "Identification of the main volatile compounds in the leaf and flower of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray." Journal of Natural Medicines 61(1): 63-66.

197. Muganga, R., et al. (2010). "Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 128(1): 52-57.

198. Mukungu, N., et al. (2016). "Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 194: 98-107.

199. Muoghalu, J. I. (2008). "Growth, reproduction and resource allocation of Tithonia diversifolia and Tithonia rotundifolia." Weed Research 48(2): 157-162.

200. Nakamura, T., et al. (2007). "Synthetic study of diversifolin: The construction of 11-oxabicyclo 6.2.1 undec-3-ene core using ring-closing metathesis." Organic Letters 9(26): 5533-5536.

201. Ng'inja, J., Niang, A., Palm, C. & Lauriks, P., 1998. Traditional hedges in western Kenya: typology, composition, distribution, uses, productivity and tenure, Maseno, Kenya: s.n. The Plant List, 2017.

202. Nikbakhtzadeh, M. R., et al. (2014). "Olfactory basis of floral preference of the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae (Diptera: Culicidae) among common African plants." J Vector Ecol 39(2): 372-383.

203. Nillian Mukungu, Kennedy Abuga, Faith Okalebo, Raphael Ingwela, Julius Mwangi, Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 194, 24 December 2016, Pages 98-107, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2016.08.050.

204. Nyamukuru, A., Tabuti, J., Lamorde, M., Kato, B., Sekagya, Y. and Aduma, P. (2017). Medicinal plants and traditional treatment practices used in the management of HIV/AIDS clients in Mpigi District, Uganda. Journal of Herbal Medicine, 7, pp.51-58.

205. O.S. Olorunnisola, A. Adetutu, E.A. Balogun, A.J. Afolayan, Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the treatment of malarial in Ogbomoso, Southwest Nigeria, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 150, Issue 1, 28 October 2013, Pages 71-78, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2013.07.038.

206. Obafemi, C. A., et al. (2006). "Antimicrobial activity of extracts and a germacranolide-type sesquiterpene lactone from Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract." African Journal of Biotechnology 5(12): 1254-1258.

207. Oluwamodupe Cecilia Ejelonu, Olusola Olalekan Elekofehinti, Isaac Gbadura Adanlawo, Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats, Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, Volume 87, March 2017, Pages 589-595, ISSN 0753-3322, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.biopha.2017.01.017.

208. Orsomando, G., et al. (2016). "Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD)." Industrial Crops and Products 85: 181-189.

209. Osuga, I. M., et al. (2012). "Potential nutritive value of various parts of wild sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) as source of feed for ruminants in Kenya." Journal of Food Agriculture & Environment 10(2): 632-635.

210. Otuma, P. et al., 1998. Participatory research on soil fertility management in Kabras, western Kenya: Report of activities, 1996–1997, Nairobi, Kenya: s.n.

211. Owoyele, V. B., et al. (2004). "Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 90(2-3): 317-321.

212. Oyewole, I. O., et al. (2007). "Biochemical and toxicological studies of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaves in wister albino rats." Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 1(2): 30-33.

213. Oyewole, I. O., et al. (2008). "Anti-malarial and repellent activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaf extracts." Journal of Medicinal Plants Research 2(8): 171-175.

214. P. Cos, N. Hermans, B. Van Poel, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Complement modulating activity of Rwandan medicinal plants, Phytomedicine, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2002, Pages 56-61, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1078/0944-7113-00085.

215. P. Cos, N. Hermans, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Further evaluation of Rwandan medicinal plant extracts for their antimicrobial and antiviral activities, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 79, Issue 2, February 2002, Pages 155-163, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0378-8741(01)00362-2.

216. P. Cos, N. Hermans, T. De Bruyne, S. Apers, J.B. Sindambiwe, M. Witvrouw, E. De Clercq, D. Vanden Berghe, L. Pieters, A.J. Vlietinck, Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1), Phytomedicine, Volume 9, Issue 1, 2002, Pages 62-68, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1078/0944-7113-00083.

217. P.M. Bork, M.L. Schmitz, C. Weimann, M. Kist, M. Heinrich, Nahua indian medicinal plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-κB as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects, Phytomedicine, Volume 3, Issue 3, November 1996, Pages 263-269, ISSN 0944-7113, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0944-7113(96)80064-X.

218. P6—Developments in Plant Biology: Metabolism, Development, Environmental Physiology, Transport, Gene Structure and Function, Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology, Volume

143, Issue 4, Supplement, April 2006, Pages S173-S184, ISSN 1095-6433, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cbpa.2006.01.056.

219. Passoni, F. D., et al. (2013). "Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 147(2): 389-394.

220. Patrice Njomnang Soh, Françoise Benoit-Vical, Are West African plants a source of future antimalarial drugs?, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 114, Issue 2, 1 November 2007, Pages 130-140, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2007.08.012.

221. Paulo Sérgio Pereira, Diones Aparecida Dias, Walter Vichnewski, Ana Maria Turco Tucci Nasi, Werner Herz, Sesquiterpene lactones from brazilian Tithonia diversifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 45, Issue 7, August 1997, Pages 1445-1448, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(97)00142-8.

222. Pereira, P. S., et al. (1997). "Sesquiterpene lactones from Brazilian Tithonia diversifolia." Phytochemistry 45(7): 1445-1448.

223. Peter M Bork, M.Lienhard Schmitz, Michaela Kuhnt, Claudia Escher, Michael Heinrich, Sesquiterpene lactone containing Mexican Indian medicinal plants and pure sesquiterpene lactones as potent inhibitors of transcription factor NF-κB, FEBS Letters, Volume 402, Issue 1, 3 February 1997, Pages 85-90, ISSN 0014-5793, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0014-5793(96)01502-5.

224. Peter Rüngeler, Victor Castro, Gerardo Mora, Nezhun Gören, Walter Vichnewski, Heike L. Pahl, Irmgard Merfort, Thomas J. Schmidt, Inhibition of transcription factor NF-κB by sesquiterpene lactones: a proposed molecular mechanism of action, Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 7, Issue 11, November 1999, Pages 2343-2352, ISSN 0968-0896, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0968-0896(99)00195-9.

225. Poonsit Hiransai, Jitbanjong Tangpong, Chuthamat Kumbuar, Namon Hoonheang, Onrunee Rodpech, Padchara Sangsuk, Urairat Kajklangdon, Waraphorn Inkaow, Anti-nitric oxide production, anti-proliferation and antioxidant effects of the aqueous extract from Tithonia diversifolia, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 6, Issue 11, November 2016, Pages 950-956, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.apjtb.2016.02.002.

226. Purnomo, Y., et al. (2014). "THE COMPARISON OF ACTIVITY DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV (DPP-IV) INHIBITOR BETWEEN URENA LOBATA AND TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT." Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice 106: S121-S121.

227. Radol, A. O., et al. (2016). "Cytotoxicity and Anti - Herpes Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants Cited for Management of HIV Conditions in Kakamega County - Kenya." British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research 13(5).

228. Raner, G. M., et al. (2007). "Effects of herbal products and their constituents on human cytochrome P450(2E1) activity." Food Chem Toxicol 45(12): 2359-2365.

229. Raymond Muganga, L. Angenot, M. Tits, M. Frédérich, Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 128, Issue 1, 2 March 2010, Pages 52-57, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2009.12.023.

230. Rejane Barbosa de Oliveira, Daniela Aparecida Chagas de Paula, Bruno Alves Rocha, João José Franco, Leonardo Gobbo-Neto, Sérgio Akira Uyemura, Wagner Ferreira dos Santos, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Renal toxicity caused by oral use of medicinal plants: The yacon example, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 133, Issue 2, 27 January 2011, Pages 434-441, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2010.10.019.

231. Rejmanek, M., et al. (2017). "A rapid survey of the invasive plant species in western Angola." African Journal of Ecology 55(1): 56-69.

232. Roberto Negri, Polyacetylenes from terrestrial plants and fungi: Recent phytochemical and biological advances, Fitoterapia, Volume 106, October 2015, Pages 92-109, ISSN 0367-326X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fitote.2015.08.011.

233. Robson Miranda da Gama, Marcelo Guimarães, Luiz Carlos de Abreu, José Armando-Junior, Phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of ethanol extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray dry flowers, Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, Volume 4, Issue 9, September 2014, Pages 740-742, ISSN 2221-1691, https://doi.org/10.12980/APJTB.4.2014APJTB-2014-0055.

234. Roman Pavela, Stefano Dall'Acqua, Stefania Sut, Valeria Baldan, Stephane L. Ngahang Kamte, Prosper C. Biapa Nya, Loredana Cappellacci, Riccardo Petrelli, Marcello Nicoletti, Angelo Canale, Filippo Maggi, Giovanni Benelli, Oviposition inhibitory activity of the Mexican sunflower Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) polar extracts against the two-spotted spider mite Tetranychus urticae (Tetranychidae), Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology, Available online 9 November 2016, ISSN 0885-5765, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmpp.2016.11.002.

235. Romo de Vivar, Ana L.C. Pérez, R. Saucedo, Rotundin and (Z)-18-methylsphaerocephalin, two new germacranolides from Tithonia rotundifolia, Phytochemistry, Volume 21, Issue 2, 1982, Pages 375-379, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0031-9422(00)95270-1.

236. Rungeler, P., et al. (1998). "Study of three sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia on their anti-inflammatory activity using the transcription factor NF-kappa B and enzymes of the arachidonic acid pathway as targets." Planta Medica 64(7): 588-593.

237. Rwangabo, P., 1993. La médecine traditionnelle au Rwanda. Karthala et ACCT éd. Paris: s.n.

238. Sampaio, B. L., et al. (2016). "Effect of the environment on the secondary metabolic profile of Tithonia diversifolia: a model for environmental metabolomics of plants." Sci Rep 6: 29265.

239. Sanchez, M. R., et al. (1997). "Effect of sesquiterpenes lactones extract from Tithonia diversifolia on human mononuclear cells glycolysis stimulated by PMA." Faseb Journal 11(9): A1166-A1166.

240. Sanchez-Mendoza, M. E., et al. (2011). "Bioassay-guided isolation of an anti-ulcer compound, tagitinin C, from Tithonia diversifolia: role of nitric oxide, prostaglandins and sulfhydryls." Molecules 16(1): 665-674.

241. Schuster, S. Stokes, F. Papastergiou, V. Castro, L. Poveda, J. Jakupovic, Sesquiterpene lactones from two Tithonia species, Phytochemistry, Volume 31, Issue 9, September 1992, Pages 3139-3141, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/0031-9422(92)83461-7.

242. Sérgio Ricardo Ambrósio, Yumi Oki, Vladimir Constantino Gomes Heleno, Juliana Siqueira Chaves, Paulo Gustavo Barboni Dantas Nascimento, Juliana Espada Lichston, Mauricio Gomes Constantino, Elenice Mouro Varanda, Fernando Batista Da Costa, Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity, Phytochemistry, Volume 69, Issue 10, July 2008, Pages 2052-2060, ISSN 0031-9422, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.phytochem.2008.03.019.

243. Shamsuddin, K. M., et al. (2001). "Demethylacetovanillochromene from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemesl.) A. Gray." Indian Journal of Chemistry Section B-Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry 40(8): 751-752.

244. Sheila Mgole Maregesi, Luc Pieters, Olipa David Ngassapa, Sandra Apers, Rita Vingerhoets, Paul Cos, Dirk A. Vanden Berghe, Arnold J. Vlietinck, Screening of some Tanzanian medicinal plants from Bunda district for antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activities, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 119, Issue 1, 2 September 2008, Pages 58-66, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.05.033.

245. Shicai Shen, Gaofeng Xu, Diyu Li, David Roy Clements, Guimei Jin, Xingxiang Yin, Rui Gao, Fudou Zhang, Occurrence and damage of invasive alien plants in Dehong Prefecture, western of Yunnan Province, Acta Ecologica Sinica, Volume 37, Issue 3, June 2017, Pages 195-200, ISSN 1872-2032, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.chnaes.2017.01.002.

246. Silva, A. M. R., et al. (2017). "Comparison of Ultrasound-assisted Extraction and Dynamic Maceration Over Content of Tagitinin C obtained from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray Leaves Using Factorial Design." Pharmacogn Mag 13(50): 270-274.

247. Silva, J. R. D., et al. (2011). "A review of antimalarial plants used in traditional medicine in communities in Portuguese-Speaking countries: Brazil, Mozambique, Cape Verde, Guinea-Bissau, Sao Tome and Principe and Angola." Memorias Do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 106: 142-158.

248. Simelane, D. O., et al. (2011). "Prospective agents for the biological control of Tithonia rotundifolia (Mill.) SFBlake and Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A.Gray (Asteraceae) in South Africa." African Entomology 19(2): 443-450.

249. Simone Kobe de Oliveira, Louise Domeneghini Chiaradia-Delatorre, Alessandra Mascarello, Beatriz Veleirinho, Fernanda Ramlov, Shirley Kuhnen, Rosendo Augusto Yunes, Marcelo Maraschin, Chapter 2 - From Bench to Bedside: Natural Products and Analogs for the Treatment of Neglected Tropical Diseases

(NTDs), In: Atta-ur-Rahman, Editor(s), Studies in Natural Products Chemistry, Elsevier, 2015, Volume 44, Pages 33-92, ISSN 1572-5995, ISBN 9780444634603, https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-63460-3.00002-X.

250. Slomp, L., et al. (2009). "In vitro nematocidal effects of medicinal plants from Sao Paulo state, Brazil." Pharmaceutical Biology 47(3): 230-235.

251. Smith, M. A., et al. (1994). "Expression of a biologically active plant cytochrome b5 in Escherichia coli." Biochem J 303 (Pt 1): 73-79.

252. Stangeland, T., et al. (2011). "Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 137(1): 154-166.

253. Suzuki, M., et al. (2017). "PHYTOTOXIC PROPERTY OF THE INVASIVE PLANT TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA AND A PHYTOTOXIC SUBSTANCE." Acta Biologica Hungarica 68(2): 187-195.

254. T.O Elufioye, J.M Agbedahunsi, Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 93, Issues 2–3, August 2004, Pages 167-171, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2004.01.009.

255. T.O. Elufioye, O.I. Alatise, F.A. Fakoya, J.M. Agbedahunsi, P.J. Houghton, Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 122, Issue 2, 18 March 2009, Pages 410-415, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2008.12.007.

256. T.O. Sunmonu, J. Van Staden, Phytotoxicity evaluation of six fast-growing tree species in South Africa, South African Journal of Botany, Volume 90, January 2014, Pages 101-106, ISSN 0254-6299, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.sajb.2013.10.010.

257. Takanashi, . M., 1998. Composition for curing diabetes mellitus, processes for the preparation of same and usage of same. s.l. Brevet n° U.S. Patent 5, 773.

258. Tejeda, S. A., 2003. Estudio etnobotánico de las plantas medicinales de San Juan Chamelco (Tesis). Guatemala: USAC.

259. Thanh Thuy Thi Tran, Hong Ngan Thi Le, Hieu Van Tran, Lien Thi Tran, Thu Ha Thi Vu, Tithonia diversifolia pectin – reduced graphene oxide and its cytotoxic activity, Materials Letters, Volume 183, 15 November 2016, Pages 127-130, ISSN 0167-577X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2016.07.088.

260. The Plant List. [En ligne] Available at: http://www.theplantlist.org/tpl1.1/record/gcc-117677 [Accès le 5 may 2017].

261. Thi Thanh Thuy Tran, Thi Thu Ha Vu, Thi Hanh Nguyen, Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity, Materials Letters, Volume 105, 15 August 2013, Pages 220-223, ISSN 0167-577X, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.matlet.2013.04.021.

262. Timothy Johns, Gaetan M. Faubert, John O. Kokwaro, R.L.A. Mahunnah, Ebi K. Kimanani, Anti-giardial activity of gastrointestinal remedies of the Luo of East Africa, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 46, Issue 1, April 1995, Pages 17-23, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/0378-8741(95)01224-2.

263. Tomoaki Nakamura, Kazuma Tsuboi, Motoko Oshida, Tomoko Nomura, Atsuo Nakazaki, Susumu Kobayashi, Total synthesis of (–)-diversifolin, Tetrahedron Letters, Volume 50, Issue 23, 10 June 2009, Pages 2835-2839, ISSN 0040-4039, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tetlet.2009.03.192.

264. Tona, L., et al. (1998). "Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants." Journal of Ethnopharmacology 61(1): 57-65.

265. Tona, L., et al. (1999). "Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo." Phytomedicine 6(1): 59-66.

266. Torunn Stangeland, Paul E. Alele, Esther Katuura, Kåre A. Lye, Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 137, Issue 1, 1 September 2011, Pages 154-166, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2011.05.002.

267. Tran, T. T. T., et al. (2013). "Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity." Materials Letters 105: 220-223.

268. Tran, T. T. T., et al. (2016). "Tithonia diversifolia pectin - reduced graphene oxide and its cytotoxic activity." Materials Letters 183: 127-130.

269. USDA-ARS, 2014. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN), Beltsville: s.n.

270. Vekemans, X. (2010). "What's good for you may be good for me: evidence for adaptive introgression of multiple traits in wild sunflower." New Phytol 187(1): 6-9.

271. Vicente de P. Emerenciano, Maria Auxiliadora, C. Kaplan, Otto R. Gottlieb, Maria Renata de M. Bonfanti, Zenaide S. Ferreira, Leonora M.A. Comegno, Evolution of sesquiterpene lactones in asteraceae, Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 14, Issue 6, 5 November 1986, Pages 585-589, ISSN 0305-1978, https://doi.org/10.1016/0305-1978(86)90038-4.

272. Vick, B. A. and D. C. Zimmerman (1984). "Biosynthesis of jasmonic Acid by several plant species." Plant Physiol 75(2): 458-461.

273. Victor B Owoyele, Caleb O Wuraola, Ayodele O Soladoye, Samuel B Olaleye, Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 90, Issues 2–3, February 2004, Pages 317-321, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2003.10.010.

274. Victor Okombe Embeya, Jean-Baptiste Lumbu Simbi, Caroline Stévigny, Sandrina Vandenput, Célestin Pongombo Shongo, Pierre Duez, Traditional plant-based remedies to control gastrointestinal disorders in livestock in the regions of Kamina and Kaniama (Katanga province, Democratic Republic of Congo), Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 153, Issue 3, 14 May 2014, Pages 686-693, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2014.03.027.

275. Vijay K. Kapoor, Kamal Kumar, Recent Advances in the Search for Newer Antimalarial Agents, In: F.D. King and G. Lawton, Editor(s), Progress in Medicinal Chemistry, Elsevier, 2005, Volume 43, Pages 189-237, ISSN 0079-6468, ISBN 9780444515728, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0079-6468(05)43006-4.

276. Wanzala, W., et al. (2014). "Repellent Activities of Essential Oils of Some Plants Used Traditionally to Control the Brown Ear Tick, Rhipicephalus appendiculatus." J Parasitol Res 2014: 434506.

277. Wycliffe Wanzala, Willem Takken, Wolfgang R. Mukabana, Achola O. Pala, Ahmed Hassanali, Ethnoknowledge of Bukusu community on livestock tick prevention and control in Bungoma district, western Kenya, Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 140, Issue 2, 27 March 2012, Pages 298-324, ISSN 0378-8741, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jep.2012.01.021.

278. Xie, Z. Y. and C. M. Zheng (2003). "Cytological studies on 13 species of Compositae from Hainan, China." Acta Phytotaxonomica Sinica 41(6): 545-552.

279. Y. Purnomo, D.W. Soeatmadji, S.B. Sumitro, M.A. Widodo, PO145 THE COMPARISON OF ACTIVITY DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV (DPP-IV) INHIBITOR BETWEEN URENA LOBATA AND TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT, Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Volume 106, Supplement

1, November 2014, Page S121, ISSN 0168-8227, https://doi.org/10.1016/S0168-8227(14)70439-

280. Yang, J., et al. (2012). "Genetic Diversity of an Alien Invasive Plant Mexican Sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in China." Weed Science 60(4): 552-557.

281. Yu Guo, Karunrat Sakulnarmrat, Izabela Konczak, Anti-inflammatory potential of native Australian herbs polyphenols, Toxicology Reports, Volume 1, 2014, Pages 385-390, ISSN 2214-7500, https://doi.org/10.1016/j.toxrep.2014.06.011.

282. Zhai, H. L., et al. (2010). "A NEW CHROMENE GLYCOSIDE FROM Tithonia diversifolia." Chemistry of Natural Compounds 46(2): 198-200.

283. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance." Biochemical Systematics and Ecology 44: 250-254.

284. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity." Fitoterapia 83(8): 1590-1597.

285. Zhao, G. J., et al. (2012). "Two New Cerebrosides from the Aerial Parts of Tithonia diversifolia." Helvetica Chimica Acta 95(7): 1169-1174.

286. Zhao, L., et al. (2017). "Anti-TMV activity and functional mechanisms of two sesquiterpenoids isolated from Tithonia diversifolia." Pestic Biochem Physiol 140: 24-29.

287. Ziemons, E., et al. (2004). "FT-IR measurement of tagitinin C after solvent extraction from Tithonia diversifolia." Talanta 62(2): 383-387.

288. Ziemons, E., et al. (2005). "Supercritical carbon dioxide extraction of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia." Journal of Supercritical Fluids 33(1): 53-59.

289. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Direct determination of tagitinin C in Tithonia diversifolia leaves by on-line coupling of supercritical carbon dioxide extraction to FT-IR spectroscopy by means of optical fibres." Talanta 71(2): 911-917.

290. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Optimisation of SFE method on-line coupled to FT-IR spectroscopy for the real-time monitoring of the extraction of tagitinin C in T-diversifolia." Journal of Supercritical Fluids 40(3): 368-375.

291. Ziemons, E., et al. (2007). "Study of the physicochemical properties in aqueous medium and molecular modeling of tagitinin C/cyclodextrin complexes." Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis 43(3): 910-919.

SI 3. Full-text articles assessed for eligibility

1. Abe, A. E. et al., 2015. Anti-inflammatory sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia trigger different effects on human neutrophils. Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia, Volume 25, p. 111–116.
2. Adoyo , F., Mukalama , J. & Enyola , M., 1997. Using Tithonia concoctions for termite control in Busia District, Kenya. s.l.:s.n.
3. Afolayan, F. et al., 2016. Antimalarial actions of Lawsonia inermis, Tithonia diversifolia and Chromolaena odorata in combination. J Ethnopharmacol, Volume 191, pp. 188-94.
4. Ajaiyeoba, E. et al., 2006. In vitro cytotoxicity studies of 20 plants used in Nigerian antimalarial ethnomedicine. Phytomedicine, Volume 13, p. 295–298.
5. Ambrósio, S. R. et al., 2008. Constituents of glandular trichomes of Tithonia diversifolia: Relationships to herbivory and antifeedant activity. Phytochemistry, 69(10), p. 2052–2060.
6. Baerts, M. & Lehmann, J., 1989. Guérisseurs et plantes médicinales de la région des crètes Zaire-Nil au Burundi. Annalen economische wetenschappen ed. Tervuren: Koninklijk museum voor Midden-Afrika.
7. Barberyn Ayurveda Resorts and the University of Ruhuna, s.d. AYURVEDIC MEDICINAL PLANTS OF SRI LANKA. [En ligne]Available at:

http://www.instituteofayurveda.org/plants/plants_detail.php?i=224&s=Family_name[Accès le 16 August 2017].

8. Berlin, E. A. & Berlin, B., 1996. Medical Ethnobiology of the Highland Maya of Chiapas, Mexico: The Gastrointestinal Diseases. Princeton Legacy Library éd. s.l.:Princeton University Press.
9. Blake, J., 1957. Gardening in East Africa A Practical Handbook. London, New York, Toronto: Longmans, Green and Co..
10. Blake, S., 1921. Revision of the genus Tithonia. Contributions from the US National Herbarium, Volume 20, pp. 428-436.
11. Bordoloi, M., Barua, N.C. & Ghosh, A.C., 1996. An artemisinic acid analogue from Tithonia diversifolia. Phytochemistry, Volume 41, p. 557–559.
12. Bork, P. et al., 1996. Nahua Indian Medicinal Plants (Mexico): Inhibitory activity on NF-kB as an anti-inflammatory model and antibacterial effects. Phytomedicine, 3(3), pp. 263-269.
13. Bork, P. M. et al., 1997. Sesquiterpene lactone containing Mexican Indian medicinal plants and pure sesquiterpene lactones as potent inhibitors of transcription factor NF-κB. FEBS Letters, Volume 402, pp. 85-90.
14. Bouberte, M. Y. et al., 2006a. Tithoniaquinone A and Tithoniamide B: A New Anthraquinone and a New Ceramide from Leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. Z. Naturforsch., Volume 61, p. 78.
15. Calderon, A. et al., 2006. Screening of Latin American plants for cytotoxic activity. Pharmaceutical Biology, Volume 44, p. 130–140.
16. Castillo-Juárez, I. et al., 2009. Anti-Helicobacter pylori activity of plants used in Mexican traditional medicine for gastrointestinal disorders. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 122(2), pp. 402-405.

17. Chagas-Paula, D. A. et al., 2011. Chlorogenic acids from Tithonia diversifolia demonstrate better anti-inflammatory effect than indomethacin and its sesquiterpene lactones. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 136, p. 355–362.
18. Chagas-Paula, D. A., Rejane, B. O., Rocha, B. A. & da Costa, F. B., 2012. Ethnobotany, Chemistry, and Biological Activities of the Genus Tithonia (Asteraceae). Chemistry & Biodiversity, Volume 9.
19. Chagas-Paula, D. A., Zhang, T., Da Costa, F. B. & Edrada-Ebel, R., 2015. A Metabolomic Approach to Target Compounds from the Asteraceae Family for Dual COX and LOX Inhibition. Metabolites, 5(3), pp. 404-430.
20. Chiang, L., Cheng, H., Chen, C. & Lin, C., 2004. In vitro anti-leukemic and antiviral activities of traditionally used medicinal plants in Taiwan. Am J Chin Med., 32(5), pp. 695-704.
21. Cos, P. et al., 2002. Antiviral activity of Rwandan medicinal plants against human immunodeficiency virus type-1 (HIV-1). Phytomedicine, Volume 9, p. 62–68.
22. da Gama, R. M., Guimarães, M., de Abreu, L. C. & Armando-Junior, J., 2014. Phytochemical screening and antioxidant activity of ethanol extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray dry flowers. Asian Pacific Journal of Tropical Biomedicine, 4(9), pp. 740-742.
23. de Miranda, C. A. S. F., Cardoso, M. d. G., Marcussi, S. & Teixeira, M. L., 2016. Clotting and fibrinogenolysis inhibition by essential oils from species of the Asteraceae family. Brazilian Archives of Biology and Technology, Volume 59.
24. De Toledo, J. S. et al., 2014. In Vitro Leishmanicidal Activities of Sesquiterpene Lactones from Tithonia diversifolia against Leishmania braziliensis Promastigotes and Amastigotes. Molecules, Volume 19, pp. 6070-6079.

25. Del Amo, R. S., 1979. Plantas medicinales del Estado de Veracruz, Xalapa (Veracruz): s.n.
26. Desfontaines, R., 1802. Description du genre Tithonia. Dans: Annales du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle. XI éd. Paris: les frères LEVRAULT, p. 49.
27. Di Giacomo, C. et al., 2015. Effects of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray Extract on Adipocyte Differentiation of Human Mesenchymal Stem Cells. Plos One.
28. do Céu de Madureira, M. et al., 2002. Antimalarial activity of medicinal plants used in traditional medicine in S. Tomé and Príncipe islands. J Ethnopharmacol., 81(1), pp. 23-29.
29. Ejelonu, O. C., Olusola Olalekan Elekofehinti & Isaac Gbadura Adanlawo, 2017. Tithonia diversifolia saponin-blood lipid interaction and its influence on immune system of normal wistar rats. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, Volume 87, p. 589–595.
30. Elufioye, T. & Agbedahunsi, J., 2004. Antimalarial activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) and Crossopteryx febrifuga (Rubiaceae) on mice in vivo. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 93, p. 167–171.
31. Elufioye, T. et al., 2009. Toxicity studies of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray (Asteraceae) in rats. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 122, p. 410–415.
32. Fankule, J. & Abatan, M.O., 2007. The toxicological effects of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia Gray in rats. Journal of Animal and Veterinary Advances, Volume 6, p. 1223–1226.
33. FEUM, 2013. Farmacopea herbolaria de los Estados Unidos Mexicano, segunda edición. Secretaria de Salud, Comisión Permanente de la Farmacopea de los Estados Unidos Mexicanos, Mexico City.

34. Fouche, G. et al., 2008. In vitro anticancer screening of South African plants. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 119(3), pp. 455-461.
35. Frei, B., Sticher, O. & Heinrich , M., 1998. Medical ethnobotany of the Zapotecs of the Isthmus-Sierra (Oaxaca, Mexico). Journal of Ethnophamacology, Volume 62, pp. 149-165.
36. Geck, M. S., Reyes García, A. J., Casu, L. & Leonti, M., 2016. Acculturation and ethnomedicine: A regional comparison of medicinal plant knowledge among the Zoque of southern Mexico. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 187, pp. 146-159.
37. Geck, M., 2017. Medical ethnobotany with the Zoque people of southern Mexico and neuropsychopharmacology in Mesoamerica. PhD thesis at the University of Cagliari, Italy.
38. Glaser, R., García, A., Chávez, M. and Delgado, G. (2005). The solid-state and solution-state reassigned structures of tagitinin A, a 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide from Tithonia diversifolia, and the interconversion of 3,10-epoxy-germacrolide conformational families via a ring-atom flip mechanism. Journal of the Brazilian Chemical Society, 16(3a), pp.440-448.
39. Goffin, E. et al., 2002. In Vitro Antiplasmodial Activity of Tithonia diversifolia and Identification of its Main Active Constituent: Tagitinin C. Planta Medica, 68(6), pp. 543-545.
40. Gu, J.-Q.et al., 2002. Sesquiterpenoids from Tithonia diversifolia with Potential Cancer Chemopreventive Activity. J. Nat. Prod., Volume 65, pp. 532-536.
41. Gutierrez, R. M. et al., 2013. Antibacterial potential of some medicinal plants of the Cordillera Region, Philippines. Indian Journal of Traditional Knowledge, 12(4), pp. 630-637.

42. Heinrich, M. et al., 1998. Ethnopharmacology of Mexican Asteraceae (Compositae). Annual Review of Pharmacology and Toxicology, Volume 38, p. 539–565.
43. Heinrich, M. et al., 1998. Medicinal plants in Mexico: healers'consensus and cultural importance. Social Science & Medicine, 47(11), pp. 1859-1871.
44. Heinrich, M., 1989. Ethnobotanik der Tieflandmixe (Oaxaca, Mexico) und phytochemische Untersuchung Dissertationes Botanicae No. 144.. J. Cramer in Gebr. Borntraeger Verlagsbuchhandlung, Berlin und Stuttgart.
45. Heinrich, M., Booker, A., 2015. Can there be an ethnopharmacology of inflammation? In: Heinrich, M., Jäger, A.K. (Eds.). Ethnopharmacology. Wiley Blackwell, West Sussex.
46. Heleno, V. et al., 2011. Antimicrobial activity of the essential oils and non-polar extracts from leaves and flowers of Tithonia diversifolia against cariogenic bacteria. Planta Medica, 77(12), pp. 1304-1304.
47. Herrera, J. et al., 2007. The effect of furanoheliangolides from Tithonia diversifolia on superoxide anion generation in human neutrophils. Fitoterapia, Volume 78, pp. 465-469.
48. Ingram, V., 2011. Melliferous plants for Cameroon Highlands and Adamaoua Plateau honey, s.l.: s.n.
49. Integrated Taxonomic Information System, 2017. ITIS search results. [En ligne]Available at: https://www.itis.gov/servlet/SingleRpt/SingleRpt#null[Accès le 19 Juillet 2017].
50. Juang, C.-L., Fei Shish Yang, Ming Shuang Hsieh & Hu-Yi Tseng, 2014. Investigation of anti-oxidative stress in vitro and water apparent diffusion coefficient in MRI on rat after spinal cord injury in vivo with Tithonia diversifolia ethanolic extracts treatment. BMC Complementary and Alternative Medicine, Volume 14, p. 447.

51. Kareru, P. K. J. K. G. T. G. G. A. M. H., 2010. Antimicrobial Activities of Skincare Preparations from Plant Extracts. Afr. J. Trad. CAM, 7(3), p. 214–218.

52. Karhagomba Balagizi , I. et al., 2013. The cultivation of wild food and medicinal plants for improving community livelihood: The case of the Buhozi site, DR Congo. Nutrition Research and Practice, 7(6), pp. 510-518.

53. Kemboi, D. & Jeruto, J., 2016. Phytochemistry and Antimicrobial Activity of Extracts from Medicinal Plants Tithonia diversifolia and Olea africana. British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 12(3), pp. 1-7.

54. Kornkanok, T. et al., 2013. Traditional knowledge on medicinal plant of the Karen in northern Thailand: A comparative study. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 150(1), pp. 232-243.

55. Kriss Dayana Pantoja Pulido, Ana Julia Colmenares Dulcey & Jose Hipòlito Isaza Martínez, 2017. New caffeic acid derivative from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. Gray butanolic extract and its antioxidant activity. Food Chem Toxicol..

56. Kuo, Y. & Chen, C., 1998. Sesquiterpenes from the Leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. J. Nat. Prod., Volume 61, p. 827.

57. KUO, Y.-H. & LIN, B.-Y., 1999. A New Dinorxanthane and Chromone from the Root of Tithonia diversifolia. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 47(3), p. 428—429.

58. Kuroda, M. et al., 2007. Sesquiterpenoids and Flavonoids from the Aerial Parts of Tithoniacdiversifolia and Their Cytotoxic Activity. Chem. Pharm. Bull., 55(8), p. 1240—1244.

59. La Duke, J. C., 1982 a. Revision of Tithonia. Journal of the New England Botanical Club, Volume 84, pp. 453 -522.

60. La Duke, J. C., 1982 b. Flavonoid chemistry and systematics of Tithonia (Compositae). Amer. J. Bot., 69(5), pp. 784-792.

61. Lasure, A. et al., 1995. Screening of Rwandese plant extracts for their influence on lymphocyte proliferation. Phytomedicine, 1(4), pp. 303-307.

62. Lawal, O., AK, A., RO, A. & OO., A., 2012. Volatile constituents of the flowers, leaves, stems and roots of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsely) A. Gray. Journal of Essential Oil Bearing Plants, 15(6), pp. 816-821.

63. Lee, M.-Y.et al., 2011. Identification and Anti-human Glioblastoma Activity of Tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia Methanolic Extract. J. Agric. Food Chem., Volume 59, p. 2347–2355.

64. Liao, M.-H., Wen-Chieh Lin, Hsiao-Chuan Wen & Hsiao-Fung Pu, 2011. Tithonia diversifolia and its main active component tagitinin C induce survivin inhibition and G2/M arrest in human malignant glioblastoma cells. Fitoterapia, Volume 82, p. 331–341.

65. Liao, M.-H.et al., 2013. Anti-human hepatoma Hep-G2 proliferative, apoptotic, and antimutagenic activity of tagitinin C from Tithonia diversifolia leaves. J Nat Med, Volume 67, p. 98–106.

66. Lin, C.-C., Min-Lin Lin & Jer-Min Lin, 1993. The Anti-inflammatory and Liver Protective Effect of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) Gray and Dicliptera chinensis Juss. Extracts in Rats. Phytotherapy Research, Volume 7, pp. 305-309.

67. Lin, H.-R., 2012. Sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia act as peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor agonists. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters , Volume 22, p. 2954–2958.

68. Lin, H.-R., 2013. Identification of liver X receptor and farnesoid X receptor dual agonists from Tithonia diversifolia. Med Chem Res, Volume 22, p. 3270–3281.

69. Maina Osuga, I., Abdulrazak, S. A., Muleke, C. I. & Fujihara, T., 2012. Potential nutritive value of various parts of wild sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) as source of

feed for ruminants in Kenya. Journal of Food, Agriculture & Environment, 10(2), pp. 632-635.

70. Maregesi, S. et al., 2010. Screening of Tanzanian Medicinal Plants against Plasmodium falciparum and Human Immunodeficiency Virus. Planta Med, Volume 76, p. 195–201.
71. Maregesi, S. M. et al., 2008. Screening of some Tanzanian medicinal plants from Bunda district for antibacterial, antifungal and antiviral activities. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 119(1), pp. 58-66.
72. Mark, K., Brancaccio, R., Soter, N. and Cohen, D. (1999). Allergic Contact and Photoallergic Contact Dermatitis to Plant and Pesticide Allergens. Archives of Dermatology, 135(1)
73. Maud Kamatenesi, M. et al., 2014. Ethnobotanical study of indigenous knowledge on medicinal and nutritious plants used to manage opportunistic infections associated with HIV/AIDS in western Uganda. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 155(1), pp. 194-202.
74. Meffo Yemele Bouberte, K. K. H. H. E. D. B. S. Q. H., 2006. Tithoniamarin and tithoniamide: a structurally unique isocoumarin dimer and a new ceramide from Tithonia diversifolia. Natural Product Research, 20(9), p. 842–849.
75. Méndez-González, M. E., Torres-Avilez, W. M., Dorantes-Euán, A. & Durán-García, R., 2014. MEDICINAL GARDENS IN YUCATAN: AN ALTERNATIVE FOR THE CONSERVATION OF MEDICINAL FLORA OF THE MAYA. Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana, 37(2), pp. 97-106.
76. Meyanungsang, K. et al., 2015. An ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants of Chungtia village, Nagaland, India. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 166, pp. 5-17.
77. Miranda, M. A. F. M. et al., 2015. Phytotoxins from Tithonia diversifolia. Journal of Natural Products, 78(5), pp. 1083-1092.

78. Miura, T., NOSAKA, K., ISHII, H. & ISHIDA, T., 2005. Antidiabetic Effect of Nitobegiku, the Herb Tithonia diversifolia, in KK-Ay Diabetic Mice. Biol. Pharm. Bull., 28(11), p. 2152—2154.
79. Moronkola, D. O. et al., 2007. Identification of the main volatile compounds in the leaf and flower of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray. J Nat Med, Volume 61, p. 63–66.
80. Muganga, R., L. Angenot, M. Tits & M. Frédérich, 2010. Antiplasmodial and cytotoxic activities of Rwandan medicinal plants used in the treatment of malaria. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 128, p. 52–57.
81. Mukungu, N. et al., 2016. Medicinal plants used for management of malaria among the Luhya community of Kakamega East sub-County, Kenya. J Ethnopharmacol, Volume 194, p. 98–107.
82. Ng'inja, J., Niang, A., Palm, C. & Lauriks, P., 1998. Traditional hedges in western Kenya: typology, composition, distribution, uses, productivity and tenure, Maseno, Kenya: s.n.
83. Nyamukuru, A., Tabuti, J., Lamorde, M., Kato, B., Sekagya, Y. and Aduma, P. (2017). Medicinal plants and traditional treatment practices used in the management of HIV/AIDS clients in Mpigi District, Uganda. Journal of Herbal Medicine, 7, pp.51-58.
84. Obafemi, C. A., Sulaimon, T. O., Akinpelu, D. A. & Olugbade, T. A., 2006. Antimicrobial activity of extracts and a germacranolide-type sesquiterpene lactone from Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract. African Journal of Biotechnology, 5(12), pp. 1254-1258.
85. Okombe Embeya, V. et al., 2014. Traditional plant-based remedies to control gastrointestinal disorders in livestock (Katanga province, Democratic Republic of Congo). Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 153(3), p. 686–693.

86. Olorunnisola, O., Adetutu, A., Balogun, E. & Afolayan, A., 2013. Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the treatment of malarial in Ogbomoso, Southwest Nigeria. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 150(1), pp. 71-78.
87. Olukunle, J. et al., 2010. in vivo antitrypanosomal evaluation of some medicinal plant extracts from Ogun state, Nigeria. Scientific World Journal, 51(1), p. 17–19.
88. Orsomando, G. et al., 2016. Mexican sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia, Asteraceae) volatile oil as a selective inhibitor of Staphylococcus aureus nicotinate mononucleotide adenylyltransferase (NadD). Industrial Crops and Products, Volume 85, p. 181–189.
89. Otuma, P. et al., 1998. Participatory research on soil fertility management in Kabras, western Kenya: Report of activities, 1996–1997, Nairobi, Kenya: s.n.
90. Owoyele, V. B., Caleb O. Wuraola, Ayodele O. Soladoye & Samuel B. Olaleye, 2004. Studies on the anti-inflammatory and analgesic properties of Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 90, p. 317–321.
91. Oyewole, I. O. et al., 2008. Anti-malarial and repellent activities of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaf extracts. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 2(8), pp. 171-175.
92. Oyewole, I. O., Magaji, Z. J. & Awoyinka, O. A., 2007. Biochemical and toxicological studies of aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) leaves in wister albino rats. Journal of Medicinal Plants Research, 1(2), pp. 030-033.
93. Passoni, F. D. et al., 2013. Repeated-dose toxicological studies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) A. gray and identification of the toxic compounds. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 147, p. 389–394.
94. Pereira, P. et al., 1997. Sesquiterpene lactones from Brazilian Tithonia diversifolia. Phytochemistry, 45(7), pp. 1445-1448.

95. Poonsit, H. et al., 2016. Anti-nitric oxide production, anti-proliferation and antioxidant effects of the aqueous extract from Tithonia diversifolia. Asian Pac J Trop Biomed , 6(11), p. 950–956.

96. Purnomo, Y., Soeatmadji, D., Sumitro, S. & Widodo, M., 2014. THE COMPARISON OF ACTIVITY DIPEPTIDYL PEPTIDASE IV (DPP-IV) INHIBITOR BETWEEN URENA LOBATA AND TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA LEAF EXTRACT. Diabetes Research and Clinical Practice, Volume 106, p. S121.

97. Radol, A. O., Kiptoo, M., Makokha, A. O. & Tolo, F. M., 2016. Cytotoxicity and Anti - Herpes Activity of Selected Medicinal Plants Cited for Management of HIV Conditions in Kakamega County-Kenya. British Journal of Pharmaceutical Research, 13(5), pp. 1-13.

98. Rocha, B. et al., 2012. Microbial transformation of the sesquiterpene lactone tagitinin C by the fungus Aspergillus terreus. J Ind Microbiol Biotechnol, 39(11), p. 1719–1724.

99. Rüngeler, P. et al., 1998. Study of three sesquiterpene lactones from Tithonia diversifolia on their anti-inflammatory activity using the transcription factor NF-kappa B and enzymes of the arachidonic acid pathway as targets. Planta Med., 64(7), pp. 588-93.

100. Rüngeler, P. et al., 1999. Inhibition of Transcription Factor NF-κB by Sesquiterpene Lactones: a Proposed Molecular Mechanism of Action. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry, Volume 7, p. 2343–2352.

101. Rwangabo, P., 1993. La médecine traditionnelle au Rwanda. Karthala et ACCT éd. Paris: s.n.

102. Sampaio, B. L., RuAngelie, E.-E. & Da Costa, F. B., 2016. Effect of the environment on the secondary metabolic profile of Tithonia diversifolia: a model for environmental metabolomics of plants. Sci. Rep., Volume 6, p. 29265.

103. Sánchez-Mendoza, M. E. et al., 2011. Bioassay-Guided Isolation of an Anti-Ulcer Compound, Tagitinin C, from Tithonia diversifolia: Role of Nitric Oxide, Prostaglandins and Sulfhydryls. Molecules, Volume 16, pp. 665-674.

104. Shamsuddin, K. M., Musharraf, M. A., Zobairi, M. O. & Ali, N., 2001. Demethylacetovanillochromene from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemesl.) A. Gray. Indian Journal of Chemistry, 40(8), pp. 751-752.

105. Stangeland, T., Alele, P. E., Katuura, E. & Lye, K. A., 2011. Plants used to treat malaria in Nyakayojo sub-county, western Uganda. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 137, p. 154– 166.

106. Takanashi, . M., 1998. Composition for curing diabetes mellitus, processes for the preparation of same and usage of same. s.l. Brevet n° U.S. Patent 5, 773.

107. Tejeda, S. A., 2003. Estudio etnobotánico de las plantas medicinales de San Juan Chamelco (Tesis). Guatemala: USAC.

108. The Plant List, 2017. The Plant List. [En ligne]Available at: http://www.theplantlist.org/tpl1.1/record/gcc-117677[Accès le 5 may 2017].

109. Timothy, J. et al., 1995. Anti-giardial activity of gastrointestinal remedies of the Luo of East Africa. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, 46(1), pp. 17-23.

110. Tona, L. et al., 1998. Antiamoebic and phytochemical screening of some Congolese medicinal plants. Journal of Ethnopharmacology, Volume 61, p. 57–65.

111. Tona, L. et al., 1999. Biological screening of traditional preparations from some medicinal plants used as antidiarrhoeal in Kinshasa, Congo. Phytomedicine, 6(1), pp. 59-66.

112. Tona, L. et al., 2000. Antiamoebic and spasmolytic activities of extracts from some antidiarrhoeal traditional preparations used in Kinshasa, Congo. Phytomedicine, 7(1), pp. 31-38.

113. Tran, T. T. T., Vu, T. T. H. & Nguyen, T. H., 2013. Biosynthesis of silver nanoparticles using Tithonia diversifolia leaf extract and their antimicrobial activity. Materials Letters, Volume 105, pp. 220-223.

114. USDA-ARS, 2014. Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN), Beltsville: s.n.

115. Yang, J., Tang, L., Guan, Y.-L. & Sun, W.-B., 2012. Genetic Diversity of an Alien Invasive Plant Mexican Sunflower (Tithonia diversifolia) in China. Weed Science, 60(4), pp. 552-557.

116. Zhai, H. L. et al., 2010. A NEW CHROMENE GLYCOSIDE FROM Tithonia diversifolia. Chemistry of Natural Compounds, 46(2), pp. 198-200.

117. Zhao, G. et al., 2012. Three new sesquiterpenes from Tithonia diversifolia and their anti-hyperglycemic activity. Fitoterapia, Volume 83, p. 1590–1597.

118. Zhao, G.-J.et al., 2012. Chemical constituents from Tithonia diversifolia and their chemotaxonomic significance. Biochemical Systematics and Ecology, Volume 44, p. 250–254.

119. Zhao, G.-J.et al., 2012. Two New Cerebrosides from the Aerial Parts of Tithonia diversifolia. Helvetica Chimica Acta, 95(7), pp. 1169-1174.

SI 4. Additional records identified through references screening

1. Adebayo, J.O., Balogun, E.A., Oyeleke, S.A., 2009. Toxicity study of the aqueous extract of Tithonia diversifolia leaves using selected biochemical parameters in rats. Pharmacogn. Res. [Phcog Res.] 2, 143–147.
2. Agboola, O.O., Oyedeji, S., Olowoyo, J.O., Ajao, A., Aregbesola, O., 2016. Chemical composition and antimicrobial activities of essential oil extracted from Tithonia diversifolia (Asteraceae) flower 1, 169–176.
3. Ahmed, S., Onocha, P.A., 2013. Antiemetic Activity of Tithonia diversifolia (HEMSL .) A . Gray Leaves in Copper Sulfate Induced Chick Emesis Model. Am. J. Phytomedicine Clin. Ther. 1, 734–739.
4. Anderson, E.F., n.d. Ethnobotany of Hill Tribes of Northern Thailand. II. Lahu Medicinal Plants 1.
5. Baruah, N.C., Sharma, R.P., Madhusudanan, K.P., Thyagarajan, G., Herz, W., Murari, R., 1979. Sesquiterpene lactones of Tithonia diversifolia. Stereochemistry of the tagitinins and related compounds. J. Org. Chem. 44, 1831–1835. doi:10.1021/jo01325a018
6. Chowdhury, P.K., Barua, N.C., Sharma, R.P., Barua, J.N., Herz, W., Watanabe, K., Blount, J.F., 1983. Cyclotagitinin C and its transformations. J. Org. Chem. 48, 732–738. doi:10.1021/jo00153a023
7. Dada, E.O., Oloruntola, D.A., 2016. In vivo Antiplasmodial Activity of Ethanolic Leaf Extract of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl .) A . Gray against Plasmodium berghei Nk65 in Infected Swiss Albino Mice 8, 1–8. doi:10.9734/JALSI/2016/28803
8. dos Santos, M.D., Almeida, M.C., Lopes, N.P., de Souza, G.E.P., 2006. Evaluation of the anti-inflammatory, analgesic and antipyretic activities of the natural polyphenol chlorogenic acid. Biol. Pharm. Bull. 29, 2236–40.

9. Dutta, P., Chaudhuri, R., Sharma, R., 1993. Insect feeding deterrents from Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) Gray. J. Enviornmental Biol. 14, 27–33.
10. Flerida A. Carino, M., Morallo-Rejesus, B., 1982. Isolation and characterization of the insecticidal fraction from leaf extracts of Tithonia diversifolia A. Gray. Ann. Trop. Res. Tech. J. Visayas State Coll. Agric.
11. García, A., Delgado, G., Nathan, P.J., 2006. Constituents from Tithonia diversifolia. Stereochemical Revision of 2α α-Hydroxytirotundin. J. Mex. Chem. Soc. 50, 180–183.
12. Gurib-Fakim, A., Sewraj, M.D., Gueho, J., Dulloo, E., 1996. Medicinal Plants of Rodrigues. Pharm. Biol. 34, 2–14. doi:10.1076/phbi.34.1.2.13177
13. Huang, M.T., Lysz, T., Ferraro, T., Abidi, T.F., Laskin, J.D., Conney, A.H., 1991. Inhibitory effects of curcumin on in vitro lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase activities in mouse epidermis. Cancer Res. 51, 813–9.
14. Jama, B., Palm, C.A., Buresh, R.J., Niang, A., Gachengo, C., Nziguheba, G., Amadalo, B., 2000. Tithonia diversifolia as a green manure for soil fertility improvement in western Kenya: A review. Agrofor. Syst. 49, 201–221. doi:10.1023/A:1006339025728
15. Játem-Lásser, A., Ricardi, M.S., Adamo, G., 1998. Herbal traditional medicine of Venezuelan Andes: An ethnopharmacological study. Phyther. Res. 12. doi:10.1002/(SICI)1099-1573(1998)12:1+<S53::AID-PTR250>3.0.CO;2-E
16. Kaho, F., Yemefack, M., Tchantchaouang, J.C., 2011. Effet combiné des feuilles de Tithonia diversifolia et des engrais inorganiques sur les rendements du maïs et les propriétés d ’ un sol ferralitique au Centre Cameroun. Tropicultura 39–45.
17. Kamatenesi-Mugisha, M., Oryem-Origa, H., Odyek, O., Makawiti, D.W., 2008. Medicinal plants used in the treatment of fungal and bacterial infections in and around Queen Elizabeth Biosphere Reserve, western Uganda. Afr. J. Ecol. 46, 90–97. doi:10.1111/j.1365-2028.2008.00935.x

18. Kamdern, L., Messi, H.M., Ndongo, N.A., Mbi, C., Njikam, A.P., Elobo, S., 1986. Ethnobotanical investigations carried out in Mouloundon (Eastern province) and Zoetele (Southern province). Rev Sci Technol. (Health SCI SER) 3, 59 – 68.

19. Kareru, P.G., Kenji, G.M., Gachanja, A.N., Keriko, J.M., Mungai, G., 2007. Traditional medicines among the Embu and Mbeere peoples of Kenya. African J. Tradit. Complement. Altern. Med. AJTCAM 4, 75–86.

20. Katongole, C.B., Kabirizi, J.M., Nanyeenya, W.N., Kigongo, J., Nviiri, G., 2016. Milk yield response of cows supplemented with sorghum stover and Tithonia diversifolia leaf hay diets during the dry season in northern Uganda. Trop. Anim. Health Prod. 48, 1463–1469. doi:10.1007/s11250-016-1119-1

21. Kolaczkowska, E., Kubes, P., 2013. Neutrophil recruitment and function in health and inflammation. Nat. Rev. Immunol. 13, 159–175. doi:10.1038/nri3399

22. Leonti, M., 2002. Moko / la rosa negra, ethnobotany of the Popoluca,Veracruz, México. PhD dissertation at the Swiss Federal Institute of Technology, Zurich.

23. Leonti, M., Sticher, O., Heinrich, M., 2003. Antiquity of medicinal plant usage in two Macro-Mayan ethnic groups (México). J. Ethnopharmacol. 88, 119–124. doi:10.1016/S0378-8741(03)00188-0

24. Leonti, M., Vibrans, H., Sticher, O., Heinrich, M., 2001. Ethnopharmacology of the Popoluca, Mexico: an evaluation. Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology 53, 1653–1669.

25. Maregesi, S.M., Ngassapa, O.D., Pieters, L., Vlietinck, A.J., 2007. Ethnopharmacological survey of the Bunda district, Tanzania: Plants used to treat infectious diseases. J. Ethnopharmacol. 113, 457–470. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2007.07.006

26. Moher, D., Liberati, A., Tetzlaff, J., Altman, D.G., 2009. Preferred Reporting Items for Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses: The PRISMA Statement. Ann. Intern. Med. 151, 264. doi:10.7326/0003-4819-151-4-200908180-00135

27. Morton, J.F., 1981. Atlas of medicinal plants of Middle America: Bahamas to Yucatan. C.C. Thomas, Springfield.

28. Muoghalu, J.I., Chuba, D.K., 2005. Seed germination and reproductive strategies of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl.) gray and Tithonia rotundifolia (P.M) blake. Appl. Ecol. Environ. Res. 3, 39–46.

29. Mwine, J., Van Damme, P., Kamoga, G., Nasuuna, M., Jumba, F., 2011. Ethnobotanical survey of pesticidal plants used in South Uganda: Case study of Masaka district. J. Med. Plants Res. 5, 1155–1163.

30. Njoroge, G.N., Bussmann, R.W., 2006. Herbal usage and informant consensus in ethnoveterinary management of cattle diseases among the Kikuyus (Central Kenya). J. Ethnopharmacol. 108, 332–339. doi:10.1016/j.jep.2006.05.031

31. Olayinka, B.U., Raiyemo, D.A., Obukohwo, E., 2015. PHYTOCHEMICAL AND PROXIMATE COMPOSITION OF TITHONIA DIVERSIFOLIA (HEMSL.) A. GRAY. Ann. Food Sci. Technol. 16.

32. Olukunle, J.O., Okediran, B.S., Sogebi, E.A., Jacobs, E.B., 2014. Hypoglycaemic and Hypolipidaemic Effects of the Aqueous Leaf Extracts of Tithonia diversifolia. Annu. Res. Rev. Biol. 4, 2655–2662.

33. Otusanya, O., Ilori, O., 2012. Phytochemical Screening and the Phytotoxic Effects of Aqueous Extracts of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl) A. Gray. Int. J. Biol. 4, 97–101. doi:10.5539/ijb.v4n3p97

34. Owuor, B.O., Kisangau, D.P., 2006. Kenyan medicinal plants used as antivenin: a comparison of plant usage. J. Ethnobiol. Ethnomed. 2, 7. doi:10.1186/1746-4269-2-7

35. Oyerinde, R.O., Otusanya, O.O., Akpor, O.B., 2009. Allelopathic effect of Tithonia diversifolia on the germination, growth and chlorophyll contents of maize (Zea mays L.). Sci. Res. Essay 4, 1553–1558.
36. Pal, R., Kulshreshtha, D.K., Rastogi, R.P., 1976. Antileukemic and other constituents of tithonia tagitiflora desf. J. Pharm. Sci. 65, 918–920. doi:10.1002/jps.2600650631
37. Pathoummalangsy, K., Preston, T.R., 2008. Effects of supplementation with rumen fermentable carbohydrate and sources of “bypass” protein on feed intake, digestibility and N retention in growing goats fed a basal diet of foliage of Tithonia diversifolia. Livest. Res. Rural Dev. 20, 1–17.
38. Premartane, S., Bruchem, J. van, Perera, H.G.D., 1998. Effects of type and level of foliage supplementation on voluntary intake and digestibility of rice straw in sheep. Asian-Australasian J. Anim. Sci. 10, 223–228. doi:10.5713/ajas.1997.223
39. Ragasa, C.Y., Tempora, M.M., Rideout, J.A., 2008. Terpenoids from Tithonia diversifolia. J. Res. Sci. Comput. Eng. 4. doi:10.3860/jrsce.v4i1.437
40. Rajput, Z.I., Hu, S., Xiao, C., Arijo, A.G., 2007. Adjuvant effects of saponins on animal immune responses. J. Zhejiang Univ. Sci. B 8, 153–61. doi:10.1631/jzus.2007.B0153
41. Sijuade, A.O., Fadare, J.O., Oseni, O.A., 2016. Evaluation of Anti-inflammatory and Analgesic Activities of Tithonia diversifolia in Experimental Animal Models 15, 1–8. doi:10.9734/BJMMR/2016/25267
42. Thongsom, M., Chunglok, W., Kuanchuea, R., Tangpong, J., 2013. Antioxidant and hypoglycemic effects of Tithonia diversifolia aqueous leaves extract in alloxan-induced diabetic mice. Adv. Environ. Biol. 7, 2116–2125.
43. van Sao, N., Mui, N.T., van Binh, 2010. Biomass production of Tithonia diversifolia (Wild Sunflower), soil improvement on sloping land and use as high protein foliage for feeding goats. Livest. Res. Rural Dev. 22, 1–7.

44. Wachira, S., Omar, S., Jacob, J., Wahome, M., Alborn, H.T., Spring, D.R., Masiga, D.K., Torto, B., 2014. Toxicity of six plant extracts and two pyridone alkaloids from Ricinus communis against the malaria vector Anopheles gambiae. Parasit. Vectors 7, 312. doi:10.1186/1756-3305-7-312

45. Wambui, C.C., Abdulrazak, S.A., Noordin, Q., 2006. Performance of growing goats fed urea sprayed maize stover and supplemented with graded levels of Tithonia diversifolia. Asian-Australasian J. Anim. Sci. 19, 992–996.

46. Wanzala, W., Osundwa, E.M., Alwala, O.J., Gakuubi, M.M., 2016. Chemical composition of essential oil of Tithonia diversifolia (Hemsl .) A . Gray from the Southern slopes of Mount Elgon in Western Kenya * Corresponding author : 2, 72–83.

47. Weimann, C., Heinrich, M., 1997. Indigenous medicinal plants in Mexico: the example of the Nahua (Sierra de Zongolica). Bot. Acta 110, 62–72.

48. Wojcikowski, K., Gobe, G., 2014. Animal Studies on Medicinal Herbs: Predictability, Dose Conversion and Potential Value. Phyther. Res. 28, 22–27. doi:10.1002/ptr.4966

49. Wu, T.S., Shi, L.S., Kuo, P.C., Leu, Y.L., Meei, J., Wu, P.N., Wu, Y.C., Iou, S.C., Chen, Y.P., Hsien, C., 2001. Cytotoxic principles from the leaves of Tithonia diversifolia. Chinese Pharm. J. 53, 217–223.

SI 5. Authorization granted by the director of DDH

MINISTERE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE
******
DELEGATION REGIONALE DE L'OUEST
******
DISTRICT SANTE DE DSCHANG
******
HOPITAL DE DISTRICT DE DSCHANG
******

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH
****
WEST REGION DELEGATION
****
DSCHANG HEALTH DISTRICT
****
DSCHANG DISTRICT HOSPITAL
****

Réf 091 /AR/MSP/DRO/DSD/HDD.-

AUTORISATION DE RECHERCHE

****

Je soussigné, **Dr BOUTING MAYAKA Georges** Directeur de l'Hôpital de District de Dschang, autorise l'étudiant **EDINGUE Anick** de master I en Épidémiologie et santé publique de la filière science Biomédicale de l'Université de Dschang d'effectuer une recherche sur le thème : « **Ethnobotanical survey of medicinal plants used in the treatment of HIV-AIDS in Dschang** »

En foi de quoi la présente autorisation de recherche lui est délivrée pour servir et valoir ce que de droit

Dschang le 16 JAN 2017

Le Directeur,

Dr. BOUTING MAYAKA GEORGES
DIRECTEUR
HOPITAL DE DISTRICT DE DSCHANG

SI 6. Authorization granted by the Cameroon National Ethics Committee

REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN
Paix – Travail - Patrie

MINSTERE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE

SECRETARIAT GENERAL

COMITE REGIONAL D'ETHIQUE DE LA RECHERCHE POUR LA SANTE HUMAINE DU CENTRE

Tél : 222 21 20 87/ 677 94 48 89/ 677 75 73 30
Mail : crersh_centre@yahoo.com

REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON
Peace – Work – Fatherland

MINISTRY OF PUBLIC HEALTH

SECRETARIAT GENERAL

CENTRE REGIONALETHICS COMMITTEE FOR HUMAN HEALTH RESEARCH

CE N° 00172 /CRERSHC/2017

Yaoundé, le 20 FEV 2017

CLAIRANCE ETHIQUE

Le Comité Régional d'Ethique de la Recherche pour la Santé Humaine du Centre **(CRERSH/C)** a reçu la demande de clairance éthique pour le projet de recherche intitulé : **« Ethnobotanical survey of the indigenous knowledge of medicinal plants used to manage HIV/AIDS in Dschang, Cameroon »** soumis par Monsieur **Franklin CHU BUH.**

Après son évaluation, il ressort que le sujet est digne d'intérêt, les objectifs sont bien définis et la procédure de recherche ne comporte pas de méthodes invasives préjudiciables aux participants. Par ailleurs, le formulaire de consentement éclairé destiné aux participants est acceptable.

Pour ces raisons, le Comité Régional d'éthique approuve pour une période de six (06) mois, la mise en œuvre de la présente version du protocole.

L'intéressé est responsable du respect scrupuleux du protocole et ne devra y apporter aucun amendement aussi mineur soit-il sans l'avis favorable du Comité Régional d'Ethique. En outre, il est tenu de:

- collaborer pour toute descente du Comité Régional d'éthique pour le suivi de la mise en œuvre du protocole approuvé ;
- et soumettre le rapport final de l'étude au Comité Régional d'éthique et aux autorités compétentes concernées par l'étude.

La présente clairance peut être retirée en cas de non-respect de la réglementation en vigueur et des directives sus mentionnées.

En foi de quoi la présente Clairance Ethique est délivrée pour servir et valoir ce que de droit.

REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN
Comité régional d'Ethique de la Recherche pour la Santé Humaine du Centre
CRERSH/C
CENTRE
MINISTERE DE LA SANTE PUBLIQUE

LE PRESIDENT
[illegible]OBO BETE Casimir
Pharmacien.

www.minsante.gov.cm

SI 7. Questionnaires

UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DELL'INSUBRIA
Centro di Ricerca in Farmacologia Medica
Segreteria: Via Ottorino Rossi n. 9, 21100 Varese VA
Tel. +39 0332 217401, Fax +39 0332 217409, E-mail farmacologia.medica@uninsubria.it

RESEARCH PROJECT: ETHNOBOTANICAL SURVEY OF THE INDIGENOUS KNOWLEDGE OF MEDICINAL PLANTS USED TO MANAGE HIV/AIDS IN DSCHANG/CAMEROON

INTERVIEWERS TO COMPLETE TABLE

Respondents ID	
Interviewers Name	
Supervisors Name	
Interview Date	

Annex 1: QUESTIONNAIRE ADRESSED TO HIV PATIENT

I. Identification

1.1. Gender: Male □ Female □

1.2. Education level: Elementary □ Secondary □ University □

1.3.

Profession:…………………………………………………………………………………………………
……

1.4. Home

location:……………………………………………………………………………….........................

1.5. Ethnic

group:…………………………………………………………………………………………….

II. HIV status

2.1. Date of announcement of the HIV

seropositivity:…………………………………………………………

2.2. Current

treatment:…………………………………………………………………………………………

2.3. Satisfaction: No □ Yes □

2.4. If not satisfied of HIV treatment,

why?...

III. Plants used for HIV Control:

3.1. Have you ever used plants to manage HIV symptoms? No □ Yes □

3.2. If yes, when did you start with the herbal medications:

Pre-ARV medication □ After ARV medication □

3.3. From whom did you find out about plants?

□ Traditional healers

□ Herbalists (city vendors)

Segreteria: Via Ottorino Rossi n. 9, 21100 Varese VA
Tel. +39 0332 217401, Fax +39 0332 217409, E-mail farmacologia.medica@uninsubria.it

□ Others (name them):……………………………………………………………………………………..

3.4. For which reasons do you use plants?

□ Relieve symptoms

□ Achieve cure

□ Others (name them):……………………………………………………………………………………..

3.5. For which symptoms do you use plants?

□ Oral candidiasis □ Malaria □ Weakness □ Fever □ Cough

□ Vaginal candidiasis □ Abdominal pains □ Lethargy □ Headache □ Herpes zoster

□ Skin infection □ Diarrhea □ STDs[10] □ Tuberculosis

[10] Sexual Transmitted Diseases

UNIVERSITA' DEGLI STUDI DELL'INSUBRIA
Centro di Ricerca in Farmacologia Medica
Segreteria: Via Ottorino Rossi n. 9, 21100 Varese VA
Tel. +39 0332 217401, Fax +39 0332 217409, E-mail farmacologia.medica@uninsubria.it

3.6. List the name of plants you used for HIV medications indicating the precise reasons for their use, the part used, methods of preparation, mode of administration, adverse effects and perceived effectiveness of herbal medication (fill the following table):

N°	Common name	Procurement method	Part used	Reasons for plant use	Methods of preparation/con-servation	Mode of administration	Satisfaction[11]	adverse effects
1								

[11] Satisfaction status:
□ no help
□ moderate relieve of symptoms
□ completely relieved symptoms
□ cures HIV completely

2								
3								
4								

5								
6								

Segreteria: Via Ottorino Rossi n. 9, 21100 Varese VA
Tel. +39 0332 217401, Fax +39 0332 217409, E-mail farmacologia.medica@uninsubria.it

7								
8								

9								

Name of the investigator

Signature of the investigator

Date

Annex 2: QUESTIONNAIRE ADRESSED TO TRADITIONAL PRACTIONNER

I. Identification

Gender: Male □ Female □

Education level: Elementary □ Secondary □ University□

Profession:…….

Home

location:………………………………………………………………………………………………..

Seniority in traditional medicinal

sector:………………………..

Ethnic

group:……………………………………………………………………………………………….

II. Knowledge about HIV/Aids Invalid source specified.[12]

1. Have you ever heard about Aids.

Yes □ No □

[12] Carey, M. P. (2002). Development and psychometric evaluation of the brief HIV knowledge questionnaire (HIV-KQ-18). AIDS Education and Prevention, 14, 174-184.

2. HIV and AIDS are the same thing.

True □ False □ Don't know □

3. There is a cure for AIDS.

True □ False □ Don't know □

4. A person can get HIV from a toilet seat.

True □ False □ Don't know □

5. Coughing and sneezing DO NOT spread HIV.

True □ False □ Don't know □

6. HIV can be spread by mosquitoes.

True □ False □ Don't know □

7. It is possible to get HIV when a person gets a tattoo.

True □ False □ Don't know □

8. A pregnant woman with HIV can give the virus to her unborn baby.

True □ False □ Don't know □

9. Showering, or washing one's genitals/private parts, after sex keeps a person from getting HIV.

True □ False □ Don't know □

10. A person with HIV can look and feel healthy. True □ False □ Don't know □

11. There is a vaccine that can stop adults from getting HIV. True □ False □ Don't know □

12. A person can get HIV even if she or he has sex with another person only one time.

True □ False □ Don't know □

13. A person can get HIV through contact with saliva, tears, sweat, or urine.

True □ False □ Don't know □

14. Pulling out the penis before a man climaxes/cums keeps a woman from getting HIV during sex.

True □ False □ Don't know □

15. There is a female condom that can help decrease a woman's chance of getting HIV.

True □ False □ Don't know □

16. Having sex with more than one partner can increase a person's chance of being infected with HIV.

True □ False □ Don't know □

17. Taking a test for HIV one week after having sex will tell a person if she or he has HIV.

True □ False □ Don't know □

III. Plants used for HIV Control:

1. Do you use plants for HIV medications? No □ Yes □

2. If yes, List the name of such plants indicating the precise reasons for their use, the part used, methods of preparation, mode of administration, method of procurement, place of collection, and the adverse effects of herbal medication (fill the following table):

N°	Vernacular name of plants	Place of collection/threat	Date/season of collection	Parts used	Reasons of plant use	Methods of preparation/con-servation	Mode of administration	Adverse effects
1								
2								

3								
4								

5								
6								

7								

Name of the investigator

Signature of the investigator

Date

SI 8. Botanical authentication Certificate

REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN
Paix - Travail - Patrie

INSTITUT DE RECHERCHE AGRICOLE POUR LE DEVELOPPEMENT

CENTRE REGIONAL DE RECHERCHE DE NKOLBISSON

STATION SPECIALISEE DE RECHERCHE EN BOTANIQUE

HERBIER NATIONAL

B.P. 1601 Yaoundé
Tél. / Fax : 231 44 16
Site web : www.irad-cameroon.org

REPUBLIC OF CAMEROON
Peace - Work - Fatherland

INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH FOR DEVELOPMENT

NKOLBISSON REGIONAL RESEARCH CENTRE

BOTANICAL SPECIALIZED RESEARCH STATION

NATIONAL HERBARIUM

P.O.Box 1601 Yaounde
Tel. / Fax : 231 44 16
Web site: www.irad-cameroon.org

Yaoundé, le 19 JUIN 2017

N/Réf. 158 / IRAD/DG/CRRA-NK /SSRB-HN/07/2017

ATTESTATION D'IDENTIFICATION D'ECHANTILLONS BOTANIQUES

Le Chef de l'Herbier National soussigné atteste que les échantillons botaniques de monsieur **MABOU Alex** étudiant de Biochimie à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Douala ont été identifiés à l'Herbier National par monsieur TADJOUTEU Fulbert (botaniste) comme l'indique le tableau ci-dessous.

Noms communs	Noms scientifiques	Réf. HNC	Noms communs	Noms scientifiques	Réf. HNC
Fleur jalousie	Tithonia diversifolia	48790/HNC	Basilic	Ocimum basilicum	42782/HNC
Rouge un coté	Eremomastax speciosa	16371/SRFC	Biter kola	Garcinia kola	65745/HNC
Aloe	Aloe barbadensis	/	Aubergine	Solanum melongena	43055/HNC
Foléré	Hibiscus sabdariffa	42810/HNC	Quinqueliba	Cinchona succiruba	25850/HNC
Manguier	Mangifera indica	32875/HNC	Quinine sauvage	/	/
Roi des herbes	Ageratum conizoides	9504/SRFC	Cotmajo	Ocimum gratissimum	44996/HNC
Ngui d'afrique	Viscum sp.	/	Citron	Citrus medica	65106/HNC
Avocatier	Persea americana	33945/HNC	Djinja	Zingiber officinale	43143/HNC
Colatier	Cola acuminata	48653/HNC	Herbe du lapin	Emilia coccinea	61778/HNC
Goyavier	Psidium guayava L.	45028/HNC	Fruit noir	Canarium schwenfurthii Engl.	59834/HNC
Ecalyptus	Eucalyptus globulus	4077/SRFC	Essok	Garcinia lucida	57192/HNC
Citronelle	Cymbopogon citratus	18628/SRFC	/	Mondia whitei	48774/HNC
Papayer	Carica papaya	18647/SRFC	/	/	/

En foi de quoi la présente attestation est délivrée pour servir et valoir ce que de droit.

LE CHEF DE L'HERBIER NATIONAL

REPUBLIQUE DU CAMEROUN Republic of Cameroon IRAD / CRRA-NK NATIONAL HERBARIUM HERBIER NATIONAL CENTRE REGIONAL DE RECHERCHE AGRICOLE DE NKOLBISSON Institute of Agricultural Research for Development Institut de Recherche Agricole pour le Développement

Dr. Ngo Ngwé Marie Florence Sandrine

SI 9. Real-Time PCR probes for gene expression (BIO-RAD)

Gene Symbol	UniGene ID	Interrogated Sequence *RefSeq/GenBank mRNA*	Detected Coding Transcripts	Amplicon Context Sequence	Chromosome Location	Amplicon Lenght	Annealing temperature (°C)	Efficiency (%)

TNF	Hs.241570	NC_000006.11, NG_007462.1, NG_012010.1, NT_007592.15, NT_113891.2, NT_167244.1, NT_167245.1, NT_167246.1, NT_167247.1, NT_167248.1, NT_167249.1	ENST00000328965, ENST00000445232, ENST00000594551, ENST00000443707, ENST00000412275, ENST00000449264, ENST00000577810, ENST00000326294, ENST00000448781, ENST00000420425, ENST00000394126, ENST00000356271, ENST00000394128, ENST00000394127, ENST00000422942, ENST00000501516, ENST00000536318, ENST00000431269, ENST00000376122, ENST00000383496, ENST00000264203,	GGGGTCTTCCAGCTGGAGAAGGGTGACCGACTCAGCGCTGAGATCAATCGGCCCGACTATCTCGACTTTGCCGAGTCTGGGCAGGTCTACTTTGGGATCATTGCCCTGTGAGGAGGACGAACATC	6:31545204-31545328	95	60	99

			ENST00000375144, ENST00000375142, ENST00000401084, ENST00000439554					
IL6	Hs.654458	NC_000007.13, NG_011640.1, NT_007819.17	ENST00000404625, ENST00000426291, ENST00000401651, ENST00000407492, ENST00000401630, ENST00000406575, ENST00000258743, ENST00000420258	GTATACCTAGAGTACCTCCAGAACAGATTTGAGAGTAGTGAGGAACAAGCCAGACTGTGCAGATGAGTACAAAAGTCCTGATCCAGTTCCTGCAGAAA	7:22769178-22769276	69	60	98
IL8	Hs.624	NC_000004.11, NT_022778.16	ENST00000307407, ENST00000401931	GCAGAGCACACAAGCTTCTAGGACAAGAGCCAGGAAGAAACCACCGGAAGGAACCATCTCACTGTGTGTAAACATGACTTCCAAGCTGGCCGTGGCTCTCTTG	4:74606303-74606405	73	60	99